



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

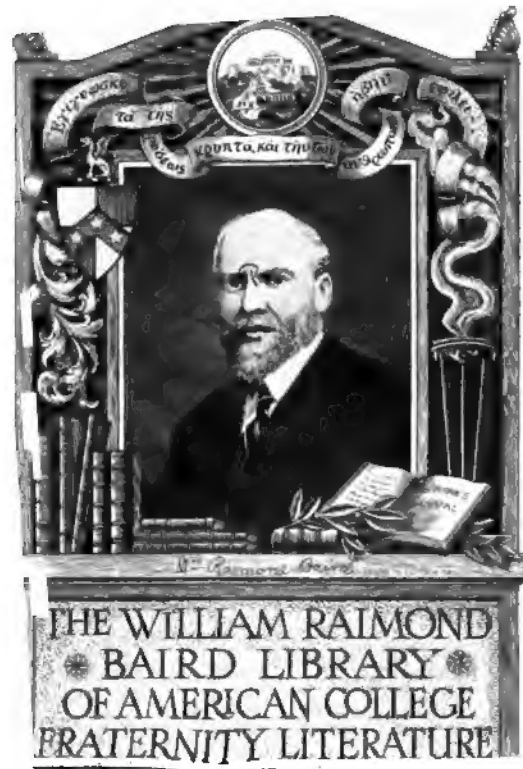


NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07600014 4

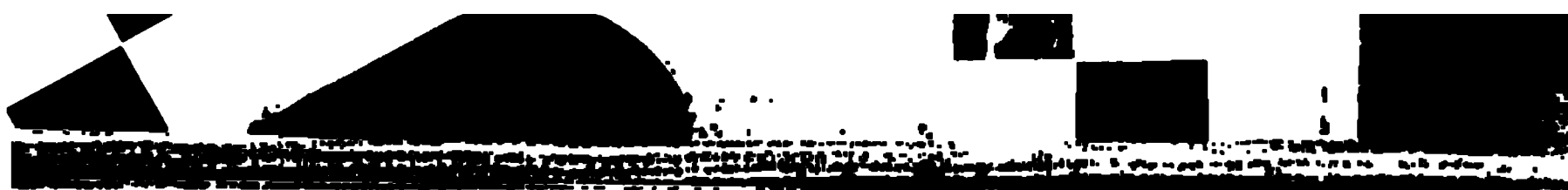
















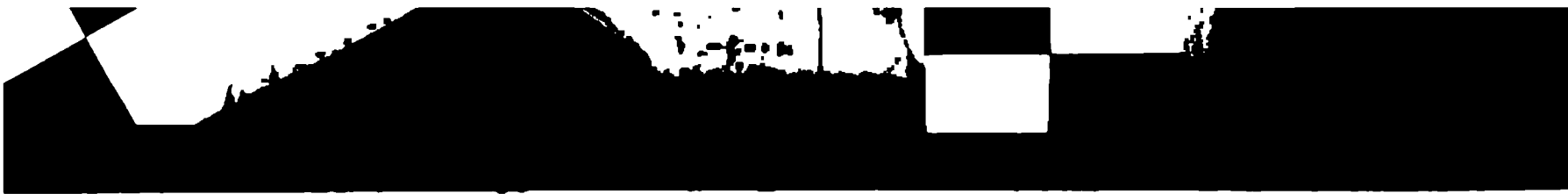






















**HISTORY AND CATALOGUE**

**OF THE**

✓  
**KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY.**  
~~~~~

— — — — —  
**EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.**

**JOSEPH S. CHICK, Chairman.**

**BRADFORD KNAPP,**

**ROBERT W. DAVIS,**

**VERNER M. JONES.**

**D. MELVIN McLEOD.**  
— — — — —

**PUBLISHED BY CHI CHAPTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH AUTHORITY GRANTED BY  
THE FIFTEENTH KAPPA ALPHA CONVENTION, HELD AT  
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, SEPT. 11-13, 1889.**

**NASHVILLE, TENN.,**

**1891.**

II

UNIVERSITY OF  
MICHIGAN



162479A

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1891,  
By JOSEPH S. CHICK,  
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---



CONTENTS

PART I.

| HISTORY OF THE KAPPA ALPHA ORDER—       | PAGE.  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| The Old Alpha, . . . . .                | xv     |
| Labor Omnia Vincit, . . . . .           | xix    |
| An Order of Knights, . . . . .          | xxiii  |
| The Day Dawns, . . . . .                | xxv    |
| The Passing of the Old Alpha, . . . . . | xxviii |
| The Office of K. C., . . . . .          | xxix   |
| The Conventions, . . . . .              | xxx i  |
| Work of the Conventions, . . . . .      | xxx iv |
| The Convention of 1870, . . . . .       | xxx iv |
| The Convention of 1873, . . . . .       | xxx v  |
| The Convention of 1874, . . . . .       | xxxvii |
| The Convention of 1878, . . . . .       | xxxvii |
| The Convention of 1883, . . . . .       | xxxvii |
| The Convention of 1885, . . . . .       | xli    |
| The Convention of 1887, . . . . .       | xli    |
| The Convention of 1889, . . . . .       | xliii  |
| Chapters, . . . . .                     | xlv i  |
| Numbers, . . . . .                      | xlviii |
| The Fraternity Magazine, . . . . .      | xlviii |
| Conclusion, . . . . .                   | liv    |

PART II.

| ROLL OF CHAPTERS—                     |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Alpha, Washington and Lee University. |       |
| History, . . . . .                    | 3-8   |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                  | 9-14  |
| Beta, Virginia Military Institute.    |       |
| History, . . . . .                    | 15-21 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                  | 22-34 |
| Gamma, University of Georgia.         |       |
| History, . . . . .                    | 35-37 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                  | 38-54 |
| Delta, Wofford College.               |       |
| History, . . . . .                    | 55-58 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                  | 60-71 |



## ROLL OF CHAPTERS—

|                                                             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Epsilon, Emory College.</b>                              |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 72-76   |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 77-92   |
| <b>Zeta, Randolph-Macon College.</b>                        |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 93-97   |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 98-106  |
| <b>Eta, Richmond College.</b>                               |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 107-110 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 111-122 |
| <b>Theta, South Carolina Military Academy</b>               |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 123-127 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 128-131 |
| <b>Iota, Furman University.</b>                             |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 132-133 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 134-140 |
| <b>Kappa, Mercer University</b>                             |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 141-143 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 144-155 |
| <b>Lambda, University of Virginia.</b>                      |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 156-178 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 159-169 |
| <b>Mu, Esckine College</b>                                  |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 170-174 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 175-178 |
| <b>Nu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, A. and M. College</b> |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 179-182 |
| Catalogue . . . . .                                         | 183-189 |
| <b>Xi, Southwestern University</b>                          |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 190-193 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 194-198 |
| <b>Omicron, University of Texas.</b>                        |         |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 198-201 |
| <b>Pi, University of Tennessee</b>                          |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 202-206 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 207-208 |
| <b>Rho, University of South Carolina</b>                    |         |
| History, . . . . .                                          | 210-211 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                        | 212-218 |



# CONTENTS.

v

## ROLL OF CHAPTERS—

|                                                              |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Sigma, Davidson College.                                     |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 219-220 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 221-227 |
| Tan, Wake Forest College.                                    |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 228-231 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 232-236 |
| Upsilon, University of South Carolina                        |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 237-239 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 240-242 |
| Phi, Southern University.                                    |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 243-247 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 248-253 |
| Chi, Vanderbilt University                                   |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 256-256 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 257-277 |
| Psi, Tulane University                                       |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 274-282 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 281-285 |
| Omega, Centre College.                                       |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 286-287 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 288-290 |
| Alpha-Alpha, University of the South                         |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 291-299 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 300-301 |
| Alpha-Beta, University of Alabama                            |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 305-306 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 308-311 |
| Alpha-Gamma, Louisiana State University and A and M College. |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 315-317 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 318-321 |
| Alpha-Delta, William Jewell College                          |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 322-325 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 326-329 |
| Alpha-Epsilon, Southwestern Presbyterian University.         |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 329-334 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 335-336 |
| Alpha-Zeta, William and Mary College                         |         |
| History, . . . . .                                           | 337-338 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .                                         | 339-340 |



ROLL OF CHAPTERS —

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Alpha-Eta, Westminster College.   |         |
| History, . . . . .                | 341-342 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .              | 343-344 |
| Alpha-Theta, Kentucky University. |         |
| History, . . . . .                | 345-347 |
| Catalogue, . . . . .              | 348     |

EXTINCT CHAPTERS—

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Theta, Prime, . . . . . | 349 |
| Mu, Prime, . . . . .    | 349 |
| Nu, Prime, . . . . .    | 350 |
| Xi, Prime, . . . . .    | 350 |
| Omicron, Prime. . . . . | 351 |
| Pi, Prime, . . . . .    | 351 |



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

|                                                        | PAGE   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| S. Z. AMMEN, . . . . .                                 | xxi    |
| ANN SMITH ACADEMY, . . . . .                           | xxvi   |
| W. A. ROGERS, . . . . .                                | xxxiii |
| H. H. WHITE, . . . . .                                 | xlii   |
| JOHN BELL KEEBLE, . . . . .                            | lii    |
| WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY—MAIN BUILDING, . . . . . | 1      |
| JOHN TEMPLE GRAVES, . . . . . <i>facing</i>            | 36     |
| WOFFORD COLLEGE, . . . . .                             | 56     |
| A. COKE SMITH, D.D., . . . . .                         | 59     |
| EMORY COLLEGE—                                         |        |
| SENEY HALL, . . . . . <i>facing</i>                    | 72     |
| FEW HALL, . . . . . <i>facing</i>                      | 76     |
| WARREN A. CANDLER, D.D., . . . . . <i>facing</i>       | 80     |
| RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, . . . . .                      | 91     |
| RICHMOND COLLEGE—MAIN BUILDING, . . . . .              | 108    |
| SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, . . . . .                         | 244    |
| ERSKINE COLLEGE, . . . . . <i>facing</i>               | 173    |
| VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY—                                 |        |
| MAIN BUILDING, . . . . .                               | 257    |
| WESLEY HALL, . . . . .                                 | 259    |
| CAMPUS VIEW, . . . . .                                 | 262    |
| TULANE UNIVERSITY—                                     |        |
| LAW AND MEDICAL BUILDING, . . . . .                    | 279    |
| TULANE HALL, . . . . .                                 | 279    |
| CENTRE COLLEGE—MAIN BUILDING, . . . . . <i>facing</i>  | 286    |
| BOYLE HUMPHREY GYMNASIUM, . . . . . <i>facing</i>      | 289    |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH—                               |        |
| CONVOCAATION HALL, . . . . .                           | 293    |
| THE BOULEVARD, . . . . .                               | 297    |
| UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA—                                 |        |
| MANLY HALL, CLARK HALL, GARLAND HALL, . . . . .        | 307    |
| WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, . . . . .                      | 323    |







## PREFACE.

---

It is with a feeling of fatigue and yet of joyous relief that the editors of the Kappa Alpha History and Catalogue now review their completed work and prepare a brief message to those who are to read the result of their labors.

The Preface of almost every fraternity catalogue dwells upon the enormity of labor that has been expended in its compilation. The experience of the editors of this volume fails to prove that former statements in regard to the matter have been exaggerated. The task has probably been heavier in this instance than in any other, because the Kappa Alpha Fraternity has never before, during the twenty-six years of its existence, attempted to publish a catalogue giving full information in regard to the college and subsequent career of its members. The greater part of this information had to be obtained directly from the individual members. As there were twenty-five hundred of them, scattered to all parts of the world, many having changed their place of residence and no record having been kept of the change, the desired result could only be realized by a long and tedious system of correspondence. Let the reader add to this the work of selecting what was needed from the conglomerate of ink and paper resulting from such a correspondence; of copying, rearranging, correcting and verifying the various chapter histories and catalogues, and he will have a faint conception of only a very small part of the work of compiling the Kappa Alpha History and Catalogue of 1891.

If every member would do his duty the compilation of a catalogue would be an easy and a pleasant task. The causes of trouble in the present instance are: that in the majority of chapters the C. H. has always been a mere figure-head, making no pretensions to keeping a record of the members, either in or out of college; that the writers of the chapter histories and catalogues have in many cases procrastinated, having at the last hour thrown their work hurriedly and carelessly together, seeking no information outside of the



meager records they had already at hand, and sometimes not judiciously using what they did have; that two thirds of the alumni members when written to for information which they alone could give, paid no attention whatever to the letters of inquiry. On one or all of the three classes here mentioned is to be laid the blame for the paucity of information to be found in the catalogues of several chapters—especially noticeable in Alpha, Gamma, Iota, and Alpha-Gamma.

That errors abound throughout the volume is evident from the many glaring inconsistencies that meet the eye on every hand. For instance, men who have been transferred are reported by the different chapters as having been born or initiated at different times and places. This leads to the conclusion that there are many other misstatements which can not be detected by any one unacquainted with the facts. Such mistakes the editors were powerless to prevent.

The publication of this issue of the Catalogue was first ordered by the Nashville Convention of 1885. The work was entrusted to Rho Chapter. Rho had to build from the ground up. She had first to arouse the Fraternity to the importance of the undertaking. Not a line had yet been written. Many chapters had to be tediously instructed as to how to prepare their part of the work. The consequence was that Rho came to the Macon Convention, in 1887, with her task hardly begun, and to the Convention at Augusta two years later with it far from completed. The work was then turned over to Chi Chapter with the result herein to be seen.

But one name has been omitted purposely. This was found entered in the catalogue of Nu Chapter as an "honorary member." To one who is acquainted with Kappa Alpha principles this omission need not be explained.

The address and occupation in italics under each name means the occupation at present or at time of death.

This Catalogue is rather unique in that the work has been done entirely by active members. The chapter histories have all been written by the C. H.'s or other members yet in college, and the various catalogues were prepared by the same; nor in the list of editors is the name of a single alumnus to be found.

The Fraternity History is due to the kindness of Mr. S. Z. Ammen, of Baltimore, and Mr. Wm. C. McLeod, of New Orleans—the former



an alumnus of Alpha, the latter of Psi. Mr. Ammen, having been a prominent figure in the early history of the Order, was thought to be the most fitting person to write a history of the early part of its existence. Mr. McLeod, being better acquainted with the working of the Fraternity in its later days, was relied upon to record that part of its history. The History is a wonder for fullness and accuracy, especially when it is considered that Mr. McLeod was hampered in his writing by a busy law practice and that Mr. Ammen wrote at two weeks' notice, snatching a moment here and there from his work as an editorial writer on one of America's great dailies.

Thanks are due Mr. Walter B. Palmer, of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, for valuable suggestions. Also to services cheerfully rendered in many ways by Messrs. H. L. Seay, R. C. Plater, A. B. Ellis, D. R. Neal, F. C. Stafford, T. T. Hubbard, J. B. Keeble and E. E. Barthell, of our own Fraternity, as well as to smaller services and words of encouragement, is due, to a great extent, the success of this undertaking.

THE EDITORS.

NASHVILLE, TENN., August 28, 1891.









## PART I.







**HISTORY**  
**OF THE**  
**KAPPA ALPHA ORDER.**  
**ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.**

---

**THE OLD ALPHA.**

The fact that there are in existence to-day two fraternities, each of which bears the name Kappa Alpha, and that the territorial terms Northern and Southern are used to distinguish the one from the other, has led many into the belief that these two were originally one Order, divided (as were several of our churches) by the war, and not yet reunited. Of course, to fraternity readers this belief is known to be erroneous. There never was any connection, beyond the identity of name, between the two Orders.

The Kappa Alpha Fraternity established at Union College in 1825, was the prototype of the college secret society. True, Phi Beta Kappa was founded at William and Mary in 1776, but from its very foundation its aims



and aspirations were rather in the direction of acquiring literary distinction than of forming social ties. The Kappa Alpha Fraternity was organized on a different basis—that of the college Greek letter secret society as we know it to-day, and it has continued in its cause until now, when it can point to numerous organizations which recognize it as their model. Among these there is to be found our own, its namesake, the Kappa Alpha Order.

The Kappa Alpha Order had its origin in a fraternity organized at Washington College, Lexington, Va., in December, 1865. The first members were Wm. Nelson Scott, of Virginia, Robert Sharp Thompson, of Tennessee, James Ward Wood, of West Virginia, and Wm. A. Walsh and Stanhope McClellan Scott, of Virginia. Happy in the friendships formed in the intercourse of the class-room and campus, and valuing the stimulus to self-improvement derived from intimate association with persons animated by like aspirations, these collegians united to found a society which should strengthen and perpetuate ties they had learned to love. To the new fraternity they gave the name  $\phi$   $\kappa$   $\chi$ , symbolizing in these letters the sentiments of personal loyalty and kindness that were conceived to be the basis of every lasting friendship. After a few weeks, however, the name  $\phi$   $\kappa$   $\chi$  was dropped, and the name Kappa



Alpha assumed instead, partly by reason of the similarity of the former to the name of a fraternity already in existence, and in part because the initials K. A. summed up vastly better the great moral truths for which the fraternity contended.

Wm. M. Bell and Thomas E. McCorkle, of Virginia, were soon added to the membership, and before the close of the session of 1865-66, R. N. Gillespie, of Tennessee, and Wm. Saville, T. J. Hanson and S. L. Kirkpatrick, of Virginia, were duly initiated. These persons, with the founders, constituted the first chapter or "Council"—as it was then called—of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity, in the first year of its existence. The founders were the first officers, ranking in the order in which they have been named. There was at this time no C. S., no C. H., and, of course, no K. C. But owing to the custom of having alternates for the third and all inferior officers, there was no lack of honors for deserving members. Gillespie, Hanson, Saville and Kirkpatrick, for example, were all decorated with offices on the night of their initiation.

Without experience and without traditions, the "Council" at this time was but a loose aggregation. It was Greek letter protoplasm, not a finished fraternity, equipped with the organs that would fit it to exist and flourish in the college world. It was without adequate



ritual or constitution. The spirit of Kappa Alphaism was there, but it was in a body that lacked important members. The ritual first employed was obtained by working over the manuscript ritual of an old fraternity, then and now believed to be extinct. The name of the fraternity whose manuscript was used is wholly unknown. There has been a question whether the name  $\Phi K \chi$  and the manuscript ritual were connected. On this point there is no evidence. The matter is involved in a cloud of obscurity, owing to the loss of records and the imperfect recollections of the older members.

Whatever the origin of the manuscript which it was proposed to adapt to a new purpose, it was very poor stuff—mere verbal pyrotechnics. It was light in substance, and was in the florid style that delighted Sophomores in the optimistic, spread-eagle period that closed in 1861. It was not, perhaps, greatly improved by the cutting and slashing it had at the hands of the committee engaged upon its autopsy. They were not literary artists, and their material was incorrigible. Add to this that they had no acquaintance with mystic rites. Questions of ritual had never before engaged their attention, and they had not considered what were the elements of an impressive ceremony. Hence the imperfect result of their labors. It would be perfectly correct, indeed, to say that when all was done, there



was no ritual—only an oath, a lecture and a reading of a jumble of constitution and by-laws. There was nothing to impress the novice when initiated; nothing to touch his imagination; nothing to stir his fancy. These deficiencies were not particularly noted, it seems, in the year 1865–66. The ordeal was to come later. In the following year, in the face of imminent disaster, the ritual evolved with the help of the borrowed manuscript was swept away, and an entirely new one elaborated.

The badge adopted was from the beginning the shield, substantially the same in form, proportions and lettering that it is to-day. Amid all the mutations to which the fraternity, as a growing organism, has been necessarily subjected, the badge has preserved its distinctive features unchanged. It has been beautified by the addition of diamonds, pearls and rubies, but as the symbol of Kappa Alpha principles it must, like the principles themselves, continue ever essentially the same.

*LABOR OMNIA VINCIT.*

The session of 1866–67 opened with these members present: Wm. M. Bell, S. L. Kirkpatrick, Wm. N. Scott, S. McC. Scott and J. Ward Wood. On the 10th of October there was an initiation. On the 17th of that month S. Z. Ammen was initiated. The new member was impressed with the inadequacy of the



ritual, and at once urged the necessity of improvement, before further additions should be made to the membership. There was this result, that a committee of three, consisting of Wood, Wm. N. Scott and Ammen, was appointed to consider the subject. At the meeting of the committee in Wood's room, at the large old country house, near Lexington, now owned by Col. Ross, the manuscript already mentioned was produced as a basis for the work proposed. Its nature will be apparent from a few extracts :—

FIRST OFFICER [*To blind-folded novice, who is being advised not to reveal the secrets*]: "Let darkness, chains and prison cells seal his infamy: his companions be prophetic shapes and spectres grim!"

FRATERNITY: "And ghosts and goblins, damned dire!"  
[*Here the novice is supposed to quake.*]

FIRST OFFICER: "True courage shrinks not at imaginary shapes; not at horrid apparitions tall, nor ghosts that walk at night, or take their stand at new-made graves!"

[*Sixth Officer here drops a chain.*]

FIRST OFFICER: "I hear the sound of clanking chains and uncoffined bones!"

This was considered by the majority of the committee to be altogether too horrific for use, though to the writer of this history it has always seemed a pity that so excellent a piece of "business" as that "sound of clanking chains" was not somehow utilized. It is well calculated to dispel the *nonchalance* of the most apathetic.





S. Z. AMMEN, AUTHOR OF THE RITUAL.  
(See page 9.)



The progress of the committee, being thrown upon its own resources, was naturally slow: a new ritual and a constitution were not to be evolved in a day. It was too slow for the ardent spirits of the fraternity, who wanted to be getting in new members. The attendance at the college had increased from 146 in 1865-66 to 399 in 1866-67, and an opportunity was to be improved. Accordingly, before the close of November there had been five more initiations, without proper study of the character of the candidates. The result? The result was that, of the seven initiated since the beginning of the session, five were discarded, December 7th, leaving a net gain of but two, Ammen and A. S. Stewart. The roll was further reduced, February 1st, 1867, by Wood's returning home at the end of the first half-session. These incidents were discouraging. They made a deep impression on the older members and greatly strengthened the hands of the progressive element, who favored a thorough overhauling of the ritual and constitution before admitting more new members. From this time on there were two influences in the chapter, each struggling for the mastery, the conservatives insisting on numbers and deprecating "this continual tinkering with the ritual," while the progressives, looking to the future and animated by broader views, despised numbers and persisted in the work of revision.



Though in the majority, the progressives could advance only step by step. But they did advance. By the end of the session the new ritual was evolved, and the conflict between conservatism and progress closed with the creation virtually of a new fraternity.

The facts here related are conclusive upon the question of our possible identity with the Northern Kappa Alpha, or, for that matter, with some other Phi Kappa Chi, or with the unknown fraternity whose manuscript was consulted and rejected. The Kappa Alpha Order—from this time forth it is the Kappa Alpha Order—stands on its own base. Its individuality is, in fact, absolute. It is in no way related to any other college society. On this point the testimony of Rev. Wm. N. Scott, writing to Mr. Ammen, June 23d, 1885, should be authoritative. "It was all," says Mr. Scott, speaking of the ritual, "It was all so altered, changed and improved upon, mainly by you, that we can fairly say it underwent a complete regeneration, or new birth."

#### AN ORDER OF KNIGHTS.

From a fraternity, the Kappa Alpha, in the conception of the new ritual, had become an Order of Christian Knights, pledged to certain ideals of character and achievement. Its environment had determined its nature. Conceived and matured at a college of which



Gen. R. E. Lee was president, at the close of a fateful military conflict; in the Valley of Virginia made dear to Southern hearts by its vigor in battling for Southern rights; in sight of the ruins of the Virginia Military Institute, plundered and wrecked by the infamous Hunter's invading force; among the people with whom Stonewall Jackson lived till duty called him to arms, and near the spot to which his body was brought for sepulture after Chancellorsville—with this environment it was but natural that the Order should be of a semi-military\* type and have for its aim the cultivation of virtues and graces conceived to be distinctively Southern. It was not an importation; it was racy of the soil that gave it birth. Southern in its loves, it took Jackson and Lee as its favorite types of the perfect Knight. Caucasian in its sympathies, it excluded the African from membership. Not unnaturally, therefore, despite the absence of any thing political or sectional in its laws, the Kappa Alpha Order has restricted its activity to the Southern States. By a true instinct—happily almost universal—its members have readily perceived that in the South, and in the South alone, can it find a congenial home.

In the latter part of the session of 1866-67 the Alpha strengthened itself by the initiation of Wm. A. Rogers,

---

\* Wood, McCorkle and Ammen had been Confederate soldiers.



of South Carolina, and Jo. Lane Stern and C. J. Kilgour, of Virginia—valuable additions, as the sequel will show.

#### THE DAY DAWNS.

The Order entered upon its session of 1867-68 with cheering prospects. The first meeting of the Old Alpha was in the end room of the South Dormitory; afterward the chapter met in "Cat-Tail"—the rather inelegant name given by the students to one of the smaller college buildings. The "main buildings," "Paradise," the Lexington Hotel, and other hostelries, were sometimes the scenes of its proceedings, but it was at Ann Smith Academy, then under the direction of the Rev. John A. Scott, that the Alpha first found a permanent home, and fitted up a chapter room in proper style. At this academy for young ladies, the Alpha found a congenial resting place, and with the kindly aid of Mrs. Scott got up sumptuous banquets when the time for the annual convivium came round. Storm and stress was not the whole life of the Alpha. It had its jolly times with the rest in those happy undergraduate days. It took little part in college politics, in the struggles of this or of that set, but it had its quiet victories on examination days, and much rollicking fun on the campus by day and by night in the intervals.





ANN SMITH ACADEMY, THE FIRST HOME OF THE ORDER.



The chapter this year worked under new officers. Ammen was elected presiding officer, Stern second officer and Wm. N. Scott third officer. On October 11, the room having been fitted up according to the requirements of the ritual, and the prescribed apparel provided, the officers appeared for the first time in their proper magnificence. The first person to be initiated, under the new order of things, was W. W. Collins, of Georgia, a most valuable acquisition. Others added to the Alpha during the session were John Martin, of Virginia, a noble character, and J. F. Rogers, of Georgia, who was the first K. C. On March 8th, 1868, four good men, from the Virginia Military Institute, were initiated and at once organized into the Beta. Soon after, on April 6, Collins, whose health had required his removal to a milder climate, organized at Athens, Ga., the Gamma, the most vigorous of all the children of the Old Alpha. Here was the turning point of the fortunes of the Order. Henceforth its prosperity was to be an ever-widening stream.

It will be seen from the above that the Order adopted the plan of naming the chapters according to the Greek alphabet. This rule has been adhered to, and when the alphabet became exhausted it was used a second time with the prefix "Alpha" before each letter.

The session 1867-68 is memorable, among other



things, for the creation of the office of K. C.—the germ of the whole administrative machinery of the Order at large. The K. C. was designed to be a medium of communication between the Alpha and the other chapters, transmitting the “decrees” of the parent chapter, which was conceived to exercise a sort of patriarchal rule over its offspring. The first K. C., J. F. Rogers, of Georgia, was elected in May, 1868. On his return home, near the beginning of the following session, S. Z. Ammen was elected in his stead, in October, 1868, and, being re-elected in October, 1869, during the last session of the Alpha's existence, served till March 31, 1871, when he resigned.

#### THE PASSING OF THE OLD ALPHA.

In 1868-69 the Alpha had present Ammen, Kirkpatrick, Martin, J. F. Rogers and Stern. Stern was presiding officer. There were no initiations. Not long after the opening of the session, Rogers, as already stated, left college. In 1869-70, it may be said by way of anticipation, Alpha initiated but three persons—Clemmitt, Cloughton and Iverson—so that its extinction, which occurred in 1870, was already imminent. The Beta was quiescent. The scene of activity had been transferred to other localities. On February 23d, 1869, W. A. Rogers, of the Alpha, organized the Delta at Wofford



College. On June 4, of the same year, the Epsilon was organized by transferred Gammas at Emory College.

The Alpha entered upon the year 1869-70 with but two collegiate members present, and, as already stated, initiated but three. Its energy was not yet, however, wholly exhausted. On November 26, 1869, the Zeta was organized by Jo. Lane Stern at Randolph-Macon College, and on March 18, 1870, the same good Kappa Alpha organized the Eta at Richmond College. With these worthy exploits the Old Alpha expired.

#### THE OFFICE OF K. C.

During this year the K. C. resided in Kentucky, and there completed the "K" degree. Having received large discretionary powers from the Alpha, in 1870, he edited the ritual, constitution, etc., making needed alterations and additions, and had the whole printed at Columbus, Ky. This publication is variously referred to in the Order as the "Green Book," or as the "Constitution of 1870." The residence of the K. C. apart from the chapter, of which he was by law the officer, familiarized the Order with the idea of the expediency of his being the officer of the Order at large. The Gamma vigorously asserted this doctrine. With the death of the Alpha further constitutional questions arose. What became of the exclusive powers of the Al-





H. B. WHITE, K. C.  
(See page 277.)



*Journal* should be a bi-monthly publication of 64 pages, with W. W. Brown, of Iota, Editor-in-Chief, and J. B. Keeble, of Chi, as one of the associate editors. Approval was given to the State Associations of Kappa Alphas, such as now exist in South Carolina, Alabama, Louisiana, and Tennessee. Psi was authorized to collect and publish a volume of fraternity songs. This book, however, has not yet been published; the Editor appointed by the chapter reporting that but few pens beside his own have contributed. Chapters were urged by this Convention to begin the accumulation of funds for the erection of Chapter Houses. Since this time the subject of Chapter Houses and the ways and means of obtaining them have been considerably discussed by the fraternity at large. Two plans have been proposed, both of which have met with approval by the majority of the Order. These are, first, that each chapter shall build its own chapter house, as it may feel able and see fit; and, second, that a Kappa Alpha Building and Loan Association shall be incorporated, having only members as stockholders, and making loans at a low rate of interest to chapters.

1889.—The last Convention provided for the publication of the *Journal* monthly with 64 pages, and made Mr. John Bell Keeble, of Chi, Editor-in-Chief; continued the management of the *Journal* in Chi Chapter, and



intrusted that chapter with the publication of the Catalogue. Under the direction of Mr. J. S. Chick the work of completing and publishing the Catalogue—a most difficult and laborious undertaking—has now (1891) been brought to a successful conclusion. A new step was the creation of a board of three persons to fill offices of the Order vacated in the interval between Conventions by death or other mishap. The K. C. was empowered to appoint two Kappa Alphas to meet representatives of other fraternities in a Pan-Hellenic Conference. The attitude of the fraternity toward this question has always been clearly defined, both in Convention and through its organ. It thinks advisable and indorses Pan-Hellenic Conference; an interchange of fraternity courtesies, and a mutual recognition of fraternity rights. Further than this it does not go, having always stopped short of fraternity federation.

At this Convention the question of establishing alumni chapters and the powers to be conferred on them, after having been sparingly discussed for some years, was brought prominently forward. It was argued here that to permit chapters of alumni members the privilege of initiation would keep alive the fraternity interest in those whose technically active connection with the Order had ceased. This argument was met with the answer that these chapters, if they possessed

---



the power of initiation, must initiate men going to no college at all, or men who intend going, or men actually in attendance. If the first is permitted the fundamental principle of the Greek Letter Society—membership composed of college students—is eradicated. If it should happen to be one of the last two cases, then the question of the advisability of establishing an active chapter presented itself, and the proposition had heretofore always met with defeat; but at the last Convention it assumed a new form, as will be seen from the following report of a committee appointed to consider the best method of establishing such chapters:

We recognize the importance just now of infusing new life into our alumni, and recommend, as the best means of attaining this end, that this Convention appoint a committee to arrange an extra degree for alumni only. That this degree be not compulsory, but be necessary to become a member of an alumni chapter. We further recommend that the alumni be urged, through the columns of the *Journal*, to organize chapters wherever there is a sufficient number.

The recommendation brought forth a spirited debate; and it was decided that a committee of five be appointed to report on the whole matter at the next Convention; the president of this Convention to appoint on the committee three alumni and to name two chapters, each of which should select as a member thereof a man



still to be an active member of the fraternity at the Convention of 1891. W. W. Brown, of Iota; J. B. Keeble, of Chi, and P. A. Wilcox, of Rho, were appointed the alumni members of this committee, and Rho and Alpha-Beta were the chapters selected to name the active members.

#### CHAPTERS.

The extent and rate of growth of the Order will be understood at a glance by inspecting the following table, which gives the dates of the establishment of the several chapters therein named :

- |                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Alpha, Virginia, 1865.       | 17. Rho, South Carolina, 1880.      |
| 2. Beta, Virginia, 1868.        | 18. Sigma, North Carolina, 1880.    |
| 3. Gamma, Georgia, 1868.        | 19. Tau, North Carolina, 1881.      |
| 4. Delta, South Carolina, 1869. | 20. Upsilon, North Carolina, 1881.  |
| 5. Epsilon, Georgia, 1869.      | 21. Phi, Alabama, 1882.             |
| 6. Zeta, Virginia, 1869.        | 22. Chi, Tennessee, 1883.           |
| 7. Eta, Virginia, 1870.         | 23. Psi, Louisiana, 1883.           |
| 8. Theta, South Carolina, 1883. | 24. Omega, Kentucky, 1883.          |
| 9. Iota, South Carolina, 1872.  | 25. Alpha-Alpha, Tennessee, 1884.   |
| 10. Kappa, Georgia, 1873.       | 26. Alpha-Beta, Alabama, 1885.      |
| 11. Lambda, Va., 1873.          | 27. Alpha-Gamma, Louisiana, 1886.   |
| 12. Mu, South Carolina, 1883.   | 28. Alpha-Delta, Missouri, 1887.    |
| 13. Nu, Alabama, 1883.          | 29. Alpha-Epsilon, Tennessee, 1887. |
| 14. Xi, Texas, 1883.            | 30. Alpha-Zeta, Virginia, 1890.     |
| 15. Omicron, Texas, 1883.       | 31. Alpha-Eta, Missouri, 1890.      |
| 16. Pi, Tennessee, 1884.        | 32. Alpha-Theta, Kentucky, 1891.    |

Several of the above-named chapters are duplicates in name of others that had died before the establishment of the chapter whose name it assumed. Those chapters which have been duplicated in name will be seen by the following table of the originals, together with the date



and place of their establishment and the date of their death :

Theta, *Prime*, Oglethorpe University, 1870 ; died 1874.

Mu, *Prime*, Newberry College, 1873 ; died 1874.

Nu, *Prime*, Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, 1877 ; died 1879.

Xi, *Prime*, Virginia State College, 1878 ; died 1878.

Omicron, *Prime*, Bethel Academy, Virginia, 1878 ; died 1879.

Pi, *Prime*, Gordon Institute, Georgia, 1879 ; died 1883.

An erroneous impression has gained circulation that the Psi Chapter, established at the University of Louisiana in 1883, has become inactive and the name been duplicated at Tulane University. This is a mistake, as the chapter has continued active, its site being changed on account of the consolidation of these two institutions.

Of the chapters named in the first table above there are five now defunct. Two of these, Theta, established at the South Carolina Military Academy in 1883, and Tau, established at Wake Forest College in 1881, succumbed to anti-fraternity regulations; the former in 1891 and the latter in 1884. Tau, however, was re-established in 1889, but lived only a few months. Two others, Omicron, established at the University of Texas in 1883, and Upsilon, established at the University of North Carolina in 1881, died of inanition, respectively in the years 1886 and 1888. The remaining chapter, Pi, established at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, in 1884, died in 1888, a victim of internal dissension.



## NUMBERS.

The Catalogue of 1873 showed 277 names ; that of 1875 indicated a membership of 375 ; that of 1878 a growth to 594. The Catalogue of the present year shows the existence of 2,233 Kappa Alphas, as many as 366 of them being active members.

This shows that initiations for the first eight years of the existence of the Order averaged  $34\frac{1}{2}$  per year. In the next two years ninety-eight names were added to the roll ; while during the succeeding sessions the initiatory ceremonies were called into requisition 219 times. Since 1878, a period of thirteen years, twenty-one chapters have been founded, and these, together with their older sisters, have knighted 1,639 collegians.

The Fraternity has never conceived a provision for honorary members a part of the proper organism of a college secret society, and has consequently never provided for their entrance into the Order. Except in the one case heretofore mentioned this principle has never been departed from.

## THE FRATERNITY MAGAZINE.

The Convention which met in Macon, Georgia, July 5, 1878, made a bold step forward when it made provision for publishing a paper in the interest of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. At that time fraternity jour-



nalism was, in point of fact, in its infancy. The *Beta Theta Pi*, the *Scroll* of Phi Delta Theta, and the *Crescent* (now become the *Rainbow*) of Delta Tau Delta, were the only successful attempts in this direction, while the numerous wrecks scattered along the coast might have seemed a warning against launching a new craft in these troublous waters. Bold though the step was for Kappa Alpha thus to attempt what many stronger fraternities had either left alone or failed in, yet subsequent developments prove the wisdom of her action. M. A. Turner, H. C. Hill, James C. Lamb, H. A. Varn, and M. L. Duggan, were intrusted with the work of managing the periodical—the first two being editors, the last three general canvassers. The result was, that in February, 1879, there appeared the *Kappa Alpha Journal*, devoted to general literature and the welfare of the fraternity, published at Richmond, Virginia. Two other issues were made in August and December of the same year. The publication was then abandoned. Just where the error lay it is now impossible to determine. Some say that the lack of support from the alumni was the cause of the failure, while others contend that this support would have been gained by another year's existence, and that the abandonment was premature.

While the reasons here ascribed may have been weighty, yet the true cause of the suspension of the *Jour-*



*nal* was, probably, twofold ; first for the want of an efficient fiscal system, and second, on account of the literary character of the *Journal*, it being more devoted to general literature than to fraternity affairs. In the meantime, whatever its deficiencies, it had created a new want, which must be supplied. Every one felt that there should be an organ of communication, a place where each could read the latest bulletin of a chapter's progress, or of a brother's success ; a forum where each could speak and impress his views upon his fellow-members. The result of this agitation was that a large number of the delegates to the Richmond Convention of 1883, were instructed to urge active measures in regard to this matter. The importance—or rather the necessity—of a paper, devoted to the dissemination of fraternity news was felt and acknowledged by all; the alumni and the active members united on the measure, and it was determined to again attempt a publication. The death of W. P. Worley, the editor, and the resignation of T. H. Huzza, his alternate, threw the whole burden upon P. B. Hamer, the business manager. The name was changed to the *Kappa Alpha Magazine*, and a quarterly was decided to be the most expedient form. The first year four numbers, of thirty-two pages each were issued, the first from Charleston, S. C., the others from Atlanta, Ga. The second year two numbers, of



*KAPPA ALPHA ORDER.*

li

fifty-two and sixty pages respectively, were issued in November, 1884, and in April, 1885. At the Nashville Convention of 1885, the first special committee appointed was that on Magazine. Its report, adopted by sections, was as follows:

WHEREAS, The past two years have shown the great need of a larger corps of editors on the staff of the *Kappa Alpha Magazine*;

*Be it resolved*, 1. That the business management of the *Magazine* be placed in the hands of some one chapter, which shall choose from its number a business manager.

2. That the staff of said *Journal* shall consist of an Editor-in-Chief, and four associate editors.

3. That the editors and managing chapter be selected by the Convention for two years.

4. That the business manager be allowed for his services sixty-five per cent of the money received in payment for advertisements, the balance received from advertisements to be paid to the Editor-in-Chief.

Submitted.

H. H. WHITE,

J. A. WILLIAMS,

G. N. WILSON,

Committee.

The Committee's recommendation was adopted, and in accordance with the new plan Chi Chapter was selected to publish the *Journal*, as it was now resolved to re-name the organ; the publication was to be monthly, and the following staff were placed in charge: Editor-in-Chief, J. H. P. Leigh; associate editors, Percy G.



Wood, W. W. Brown, H. C. Patton, J. W. Morris. M. M. Ross, the first business manager elected by the chapter, having resigned, the place was filled by the election of the present K. C., H. H. White. The resignation of the Editor-in-Chief following soon after, White was chosen to fill this vacancy also.

The Convention of 1887, held at Columbia, S. C., decided to change the *Journal* from a thirty-two-page monthly to a sixty-four-page bi-monthly, to leave the publication in the hands of Chi Chapter, and to allow the Editor-in-Chief a percentage of subscriptions outside of active membership. W. W. Brown was elected Editor-in-Chief and the following staff, increased to six, was chosen to assist him: J. W. Helbig, J. G. Lee, J. W. Morgan, J. B. Keeble, J. W. Daniel, H. A. Bayne. The business management was placed by the chapter in the hands of Chas. N. Burch. The *Journal* of that period shows improvement; its articles are stronger, the fraternity editor acquiring a sense of security and of weight in his world. The lapse of two months between the numbers was, however, thought to be too long. Another disadvantage was the remoteness of the Editor-in-Chief from the place of publication, and the Augusta Convention of 1889 decided to return to a monthly publication, to leave the management in the hands of Chi Chapter, and, on the recommendation of





JOHN BELL KEEBLE.  
(See page 272.)



the retiring editor, elected as Editor-in-Chief John Bell Keeble; and Chi Chapter again placed the business management in the hands of Chas. N. Burch. Under the editorship of Mr. Keeble the *Kappa Alpha Journal* has not only proven a creditable publication, but it has grown to be the peer of any fraternity magazine published. No other work undertaken by the Order does so much to sustain the Kappa Alpha spirit, to bind the scattered chapters together, and to impress outsiders with its extent and importance. It is veritably an indispensable factor in the life of our progressive fraternity.

#### CONCLUSION.

The history \* of the origin and development of the Order, as traced in the foregoing pages, reveals the constant play of zeal and widening purpose on the part of its members throughout the long period of its existence. Visible monuments of its success are the chapters flourishing in so many States, its large and increasing membership, and the high character of its various publications.

There is, however, a proof of the force and value of Kappa Alpha principles that has not been mentioned—the Kappa Alpha himself. Belonging to an Order founded upon sentiments of a polity and chivalry which

---

\*The errors and omissions of this sketch are apologized for. It was written on ten days' notice by a busy man, with very scanty materials at his command.



were fast passing out of existence, and founded upon them only to preserve them—a polity coeval with the race—a chivalry which no other folk have felt—born among them, nurtured upon them, and kept in constant remembrance of them by his college associates; the Kappa Alpha is to-day the same in spirit, the same in thought, the same in sentiment as were the unorganized and unnamed Kappa Alphas of decedent years.

In such manner for the quarter of a century of its existence has the Order trained its thousands of young Collegians and sent them forth into the battle of life. In their lives and characters the Order finds its best monument.





.

.



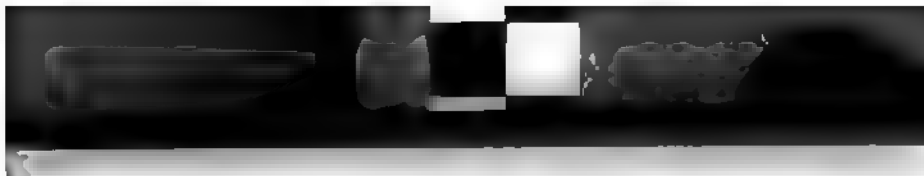


## PART II.









## PART II.







# History of Alpha Chapter.

---

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY,

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA.

---

The early history of Alpha Chapter is, in the main, the early history of the Kappa Alpha Order, and the compiler of her chapter history must necessarily invade, more or less, the province of the Grand Historian.

At Washington College, Lexington, Va., in December of the memorable year 1865, was laid the foundation-stone of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. J. Ward Wood, of West Virginia, conceived the idea, and in its development associated with himself Wm. N. Scott, of Virginia. About two months previously Gen. R. E. Lee had accepted the presidency of the college. His administration gave a new impulse to the old college of Washington, and a great number of his old comrades in arms sent their sons to Lexington to be educated. From a local institution with but one hundred and fifty students Washington College at once became, and continues to be, essentially the university of the South, numbering in 1866-68 over four hundred men. These students were congregated from every State of the recent Confed-





MAIN BUILDING - WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.



eracy, and not a few were men whose collegiate studies had been interrupted by the war. They were, therefore, men older in years and experience than the average matriculates of the present day, men strongly imbued with the heroic sentiment that sustained the stricken South during the last years of her struggle with the rich and prosperous North. To its origin under such circumstances may be traced the tenets of the Kappa Alpha Order—its organization, distinctively Southern, devoted to the cultivation of Southern ideals; its character, semi-military; its object, the perpetuation of the chivalrous virtues of those engaged in the war for independence and self-government.

At the time of organization in December of 1865 Alpha did not designate itself by the letters *K A*, and it had not a word of its present constitution, and hardly more than a word of its present ritual. The session of 1865-66 was for the new order a period of increment and aggregation only; it was forming, not formed. It was a bit of Greek letter protoplasm merely, without organs for getting on in the world. It was without any literature. Its ceremonies, ritual, lectures, constitution and by-laws were all comprised in a half dozen pages of loose manuscript. There was only in the breast of its founders the spirit of Kappa Alphaism. The cause of the meagerness and crudeness of its early literature is easily seen. It was formulated from the papers of a then extinct fraternity, which in some way fell into the hands of the founders of Alpha. To the poverty of its ritual is traceable the first and only internal trouble

---



Wood, W. W. Brown, H. C. Patton, J. W. Morris. M. M. Ross, the first business manager elected by the chapter, having resigned, the place was filled by the election of the present K. C., H. H. White. The resignation of the Editor-in-Chief following soon after, White was chosen to fill this vacancy also.

The Convention of 1887, held at Columbia, S. C., decided to change the *Journal* from a thirty-two-page monthly to a sixty-four-page bi-monthly, to leave the publication in the hands of Chi Chapter, and to allow the Editor-in-Chief a percentage of subscriptions outside of active membership. W. W. Brown was elected Editor in Chief and the following staff, increased to six, was chosen to assist him: J. W. Helbig, J. G. Lee, J. W. Morgan, J. B. Keeble, J. W. Daniel, H. A. Bayne. The business management was placed by the chapter in the hands of Chas. N. Burch. The *Journal* of that period shows improvement—its articles are stronger, the editorial talent more numerous, its activity and of



it only served to knit closer the ties that bound its members together. But it is the province of the G. H. to trace the process of evolution by which the shapeless mass of 1865-66 became the highly organized body of 1869, fitted for vigorous existence in the college world.

Joe Lane Stern, of Richmond, and W. W. Collins, of Macon, Ga., were early initiated into the order, and the founding of Beta and Gamma Chapters followed. Collins brought Hollingsworth and Rogers into the order, and thus made practicable the founding of Delta and Epsilon. Stern organized Zeta and Eta in 1869-70. It was the immense energy of Gamma, in the opinion of Ammen, that first placed the order in a position of security.

The badge was designed by J. Ward Wood, and the original has suffered no radical change.

At first the policy of government was that the executive authority should be vested in the mother chapter, and the K. C.'s in order were Rogers, J. F., Ammen, and Collins. The injustice of such a scheme, however, being seen and successfully opposed by Gamma and the other chapters, the K. C.'s were subsequently chosen from the fraternity at large.

Alpha died in 1873, but was revived in March, 1875. In 1878 Alpha again went down amid a general crash of fraternities caused by a session of unusual depression at Washington and Lee.

In 1883 she was again revived by W. G. Hatchett, of Eta Chapter, with the aid of the members of Beta. To his en-



the retiring editor, elected as Editor-in-Chief John Bell Keeble; and Chi Chapter again placed the business management in the hands of Chas. N. Burch. Under the editorship of Mr. Keeble the *Kappa Alpha Journal* has not only proven a creditable publication, but it has grown to be the peer of any fraternity magazine published. No other work undertaken by the Order does so much to sustain the Kappa Alpha spirit, to bind the scattered chapters together, and to impress outsiders with its extent and importance. It is veritably an indispensable factor in the life of our progressive fraternity.

#### CONCLUSION.

The history \* of the origin and development of the Order, as traced in the foregoing pages, reveals the constant play of zeal and widening purpose on the part of its members throughout the long period of its existence. Visible monuments of its success are the chapters flourishing in so many States, its large and increasing membership, and the high character of its various publications.

There is, however, a proof of the force and value of Kappa Alpha principles that has not been mentioned—the Kappa Alpha himself. Belonging to an Order founded upon sentiments of a polity and chivalry which

---

\*The errors and omissions of this sketch are apologized for. It was written on ten days' notice by a busy man, with very scanty materials at his command.



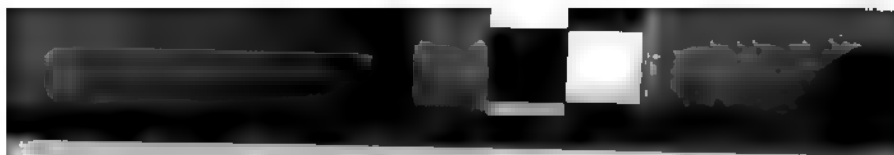
were fast passing out of existence, and founded upon them only to preserve them—a polity coeval with the race—a chivalry which no other folk have felt—born among them, nurtured upon them, and kept in constant remembrance of them by his college associates ; the Kappa Alpha is to-day the same in spirit, the same in thought, the same in sentiment as were the unorganized and unnamed Kappa Alphas of decedent years.

In such manner for the quarter of a century of its existence has the Order trained its thousands of young Collegians and sent them forth into the battle of life. In their lives and characters the Order finds its best monument.









## PART II.







# History of Alpha Chapter.

---

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY,

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA.

---

The early history of Alpha Chapter is, in the main, the early history of the Kappa Alpha Order, and the compiler of her chapter history must necessarily invade, more or less, the province of the Grand Historian.

At Washington College, Lexington, Va., in December of the memorable year 1865, was laid the foundation-stone of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. J. Ward Wood, of West Virginia, conceived the idea, and in its development associated with himself Wm. N. Scott, of Virginia. About two months previously Gen. R. E. Lee had accepted the presidency of the college. His administration gave a new impulse to the old college of Washington, and a great number of his old comrades in arms sent their sons to Lexington to be educated. From a local institution with but one hundred and fifty students Washington College at once became, and continues to be, essentially the university of the South, numbering in 1866-68 over four hundred men. These students were congregated from every State of the recent Confed-





MAIN BUILDING. WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.



eracy, and not a few were men whose collegiate studies had been interrupted by the war. They were, therefore, men older in years and experience than the average matriculates of the present day, men strongly imbued with the heroic sentiment that sustained the stricken South during the last years of her struggle with the rich and prosperous North. To its origin under such circumstances may be traced the tenets of the Kappa Alpha Order—its organization, distinctively Southern, devoted to the cultivation of Southern ideals; its character, semi-military; its object, the perpetuation of the chivalrous virtues of those engaged in the war for independence and self-government.

At the time of organization in December of 1865 Alpha did not designate itself by the letters *K' A*, and it had not a word of its present constitution, and hardly more than a word of its present ritual. The session of 1865-66 was for the new order a period of increment and aggregation only; it was forming, not formed. It was a bit of Greek letter protoplasm merely, without organs for getting on in the world. It was without any literature. Its ceremonies, ritual, lectures, constitution and by-laws were all comprised in a half dozen pages of loose manuscript. There was only in the breast of its founders the spirit of Kappa Alphaism. The cause of the meagerness and crudeness of its early literature is easily seen. It was formulated from the papers of a then extinct fraternity, which in some way fell into the hands of the founders of Alpha. To the poverty of its ritual is traceable the first and only internal trouble



in Alpha's history. There was an expulsion of several new members in 1866, after which the rest, seeing the deficiencies in the ritual, went to work to supply them. Samuel Z. Ammen, of Virginia, previously a Master Mason, was initiated in 1866. He saw immediately where the original constitution, ritual, etc., needed alteration and embellishment, and his acquaintance with the mysteries and government of that most venerable fraternity of the world gave him experience to meet the emergency. To his ready invention and facile pen Kappa Alpha is indebted for her grand ritual and impressive initiation; to his ripe experience she owes her wise and comprehensive constitution; to his artistic taste, her gorgeous paraphernalia and appropriate symbols. These changes were slowly wrought, and met with strong opposition from the more conservative members, and in more than one instance they required, as the price of their acquiescence, the promise that no further alterations would be permitted. But each time, though reluctantly, the fraternity as a whole seceded from such an impolitic stand when wisdom dictated.

The change of name to *K A* occurred a few weeks after the organization. Perhaps it is not generally known that the first degree was not written until 1869, as is shown by the minutes of that year, when, in response to a request frequently made by Gamma, the K. C. of that time, S. Z. Ammen, prepared it and submitted it to the approval of Alpha, when it was incorporated in the Green Book. There was a period of low tide in the early history of Alpha, but



it only served to knit closer the ties that bound its members together. But it is the province of the G. H. to trace the process of evolution by which the shapeless mass of 1865-66 became the highly organized body of 1869, fitted for vigorous existence in the college world.

Joe Lane Stern, of Richmond, and W. W. Collins, of Macon, Ga., were early initiated into the order, and the founding of Beta and Gamma Chapters followed. Collins brought Hollingsworth and Rogers into the order, and thus made practicable the founding of Delta and Epsilon. Stern organized Zeta and Eta in 1869-70. It was the immense energy of Gamma, in the opinion of Ammen, that first placed the order in a position of security.

The badge was designed by J. Ward Wood, and the original has suffered no radical change.

At first the policy of government was that the executive authority should be vested in the mother chapter, and the K. C.'s in order were Rogers, J. F., Ammen, and Collins. The injustice of such a scheme, however, being seen and successfully opposed by Gamma and the other chapters, the K. C.'s were subsequently chosen from the fraternity at large.

Alpha died in 1873, but was revived in March, 1875. In 1878 Alpha again went down amid a general crash of fraternities caused by a session of unusual depression at Washington and Lee.

In 1883 she was again revived by W. G. Hatchett, of Eta Chapter, with the aid of the members of Beta. To his en-



ergy and enthusiasm is due the present prosperity of the mother chapter. In re-organizing Alpha he pursued a conservative course. In 1883-84 two men only were initiated. In 1884-85 the chapter numbered three. In 1885-86 there were six Kappa Alphas at Washington and Lee University. Since that time the increase has been steady, until in 1890-91 Alpha numbers thirteen men.



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**ALPHA CHAPTER.**

---

**AKERS, JAMES TAZEWELL,** *Staunton, Va.*

Born, Floyd Co., Va.; ent., '74; init., '76; A.B., A.M., C.E., Ph.D.; Medalist; ass't Prof. Mod. Lang., Prof. Mod. Lang., Central Univ., Richmond, Ky.; prin. pub. school, Staunton, Va. *Teacher.*

**\*AMBLER, JAMES MARKHAM MARSHALL.**

Born, Fauquier Co., Va., '48; ent., '65; init., '66; killed, Lena river, Siberia, '81.

**AMMEN, SAMUEL Z.,** *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Fincaastle, Va., '43; ent., '65; init., '66; Medalist, '68; M.A., '69; presided at founding of Beta Chapter; Pres. first K. A. Conv.; second K. C.; teacher, Milburn, Ky., and Baltimore Classical School; lit. ed., Baltimore *Daily Sun. Journalist.*

**ANTRIM, CHARLES BELZABEEL,** *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Albermarle Co., Va., '58; ent., '71; init., '76; A.B., '77. *Drummer.*

**BARCLAY, HOWARD WILLIAMS,** *Lewisburg, W. Va.*

Born, Lexington, Va., '54; ent., '70; init., '76; B.L., '77; teacher, Accomac Co., Va., '75, Lewis Co., W. Va., '79, Selby Co., Ky., '81, Savannah, Ga., '83; civ. eng., Sciotoville, O. *Teacher.*

**BELL, HARRY THOMAS,** *Columbus, Miss.*

Born, Columbus, Miss.; ent., '89; init., '89. *Clerk.*

**BELL, WILLIAM M.,** *———, Kentucky.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va.; ent., '65; init., '65. *Civil Engineer.*

**BOSSIEUX, JULIEN MATURIN,** 7 W. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '72; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*



BRUCE, MALCOLM GRAEME, *South Boston, Va.*  
Born, Halifax Co., Va., '69; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

BRUCE, WALTER COLES, *Glasgow, Va.*  
Born, Halifax Co., Va., '68; ent., '87; init., '87. *Real Estate Business.*

CALBREATH, THOMAS PAXTON, *Roanoke, Va.*  
Born, Augusta Co., Va., '55; ent., '74; init., '74.

CARMICHAEL, JOHN RANDOLPH TUCKER, *Lexington, Va.*  
Born, Lexington, Va., '72; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

CLAUGHTON, RODOLPHE, 207 E St., N. W., *Washington, D. C.*  
Born, St. Martin, West Indies, '52; ent., '69; init., '69. *Lawyer.*

CLEMMITT, CHARLES WILLIAM, *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Richmond, Va.; ent., '69; init., '69. *Book-keeper.*

CLINKSCALES, JOHN HENRY, *Durango, Ia.*  
Born, Carrollton Co., Mo.; ent., '75; init., '75.

COLES, EDMUND PENDLETON, 3200 Pine St., *St. Louis, Mo.*  
Born, Buchanan, Va., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

COLLINS, WILLIAM WILSON, *Macon, Ga.*  
Born, Macon, Ga.; ent., '66; init., '66. *Land Ag't Ga. So. and Fla. R. R.*

\*COSNOR, WILLIAM FRANCIS.

Born, Tucker Co., W. Va.; ent., '73; init., '75; scholarship; A.B.; died, '80.  
*Student.*

GILLESPIE, ROBERT N., *Dayton, Tenn.*  
Born, Rhea Co., Tenn.; ent., '65; init., '66.

GILMORE, THOMAS, *Lewisburg, Va.*  
Born, Fairfield, Va., '69; ent., '87; init., '88; prin. Lewisburg High School.  
*Teacher.*

GODDARD, GEORGE HILL, 3134 Lucas Ave., *St. Louis, Mo.*  
Born, Camden, Ark., '69; ent., '87; init., '87.

GRAHAM, JOHN MEREDITH, *Pinewood, Tenn.*  
Born, Pinewood, Tenn., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; Dec'l Med., '90. *Student.*



## CATALOGUE.

II

HAMILTON, WILLIAM SPRIGG, *Salt Lake City, Utah.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent., '86; init., '86; Medalist, '88. *Lawyer.*

HANSON, T. J. M.

Born, Wythe Co., Va.; ent., '65; init., '65. *Minister.*

HARRIS, WILLIS BANKS, *Columbus, Miss.*

Born, Columbus, Miss., '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

HATCHETT, WILLIAM GWATHMEY, *Gadsden, Ala.*

Born, New Georgia, Ala., '65; ent., '83; revived Alpha Chapter, '83; Medalist, '87; law orator, '87. *Lawyer.*

HOLLINGSWORTH, J. E.

(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

HUGHES, ROBERT CARLTON, *Little Rock, Ark.*

Born, Little Rock, Ark.; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

IVERSON, JAMES SMITH, 20 Decatur St., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga.; ent., '69; init., '69. *Merchant.*

JERDONE, WILLIAM MACON.

(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM ZECHARIAH, *Lexington, Va.*

Born, Lexington, Va., '68; ent., '82; init., '84; Medalist, '87; G.M., '87, '88, '89; B.L., '89.

JONES, HOWARD LEE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga.; ent. Wake Forest Col., '89; init., '89; trans. from Tau, '90. *Student.*

JONES, MEREDITH ASHBY, P. O. Box 361, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Lexington, Va., '69; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

JONES, VERNER MOORE, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Ent. Vanderbilt Univ., '88; init., '88; trans. from Chi, '90.

KILGOUR, CHARLES J., *Mahoney City, Pa.*

Born, Loudon Co., Va.; ent., '66; init., '66. *Minister.*

\*KIRKPATRICK, SAMUEL L., ———, *Virginia.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va.; ent., '65; init., '66; died, Rockbridge Co., Va., '89.



KIRKPATRICK, WALTER WILLIAMS, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '70; ent., '88; init., '88.

KYLE, THOMAS STONEWALL, *Gadsden, Ala.*

Born, Jacksonville, Fla., '65; ent., '82; init., '84; grad. Eastman's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., '85; sec'y and treas. of Kyle Lumber Co. *Lumber Business.*

LAIRD, DAVID, *Bessemer, Va.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va.; ent., '85; init., '85. *Stenographer.*

LAIRD, EDWIN, *Buena Vista, Va.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va., '69; ent., '86; init., '86. *Real Estate Business.*

LETCHER, GREENLEE DAVIDSON.

(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

\*MARTIN, JOHN.

Born, Richmond, Va., '48; ent., '67; init., '68; B.L., '70; died, Charlotte Co., Va., '84.

MCCHESNEY, HARRY MOFFAT, *Parkersburg, W. Va.*

Born, Parkersburg, W. Va.; ent., '82; init., '84. *Camden Consolidated Oil Co.*

MCCLUER, FRANK WILLIAMS, *Clifton Forge, Va.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va., '69; ent., '87; init., '87. *Real Estate Agent.*

MCCORKLE, THOMAS EDWARD, *Luray, Va.*

Born, Augusta Co., Va., '45; ent., '65; init., '65; B.L., '65. *Real Estate Agent.*

MCCORKLE, WILLIAM PARSONS, *———, Texas.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va.; ent., '73; init., '75; A.B. Medalist. *Minister.*

MASSIE, ORRIN W.

(See catalogue of Kappa Chapter.)

MILES, JOHN MAHONEY, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Lancaster Co., Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '86. *Teacher.*

MOODY, FRANK BRADLEY, *Galveston, Texas.*

Born, Fairfield, Texas, '67; ent., '85; init., '85; B.L., '87. *Banker.*

MOORE, BERNARD WISE, 310 Washington St., *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; scholarship, '90; G. M., '90 *dent.*



*CATALOGUE.*

13

MOORE, MAURICE, 310 Washington St., *Lynchburg, Va.*  
Born, Lynchburg, Va., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

MULLEN, EDWIN LEWIS, *Louisville, Ky.*  
Born, Louisville, Ky.; ent., '85; init., '85. *Merchant.*

MULLINS, JASON WALKER, *Orlando, Fla.*  
Born, Richmond, Ky.; ent., '87; init., '87.

NEWMAN, HENRY MOFFETT, *Harrisonburg, Va.*  
Born, Harrisonburg, Va., '66; ent., '86; init., '86. *Farmer.*

NORTH, CHARLES SAMUEL, *Raymond, Miss.*  
Born, Bunker Hill, W. Va.; ent., '69; init., '70; B.L., '70. *Lawyer.*

PEARSON, BENJAMIN RUSH.  
(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

PEARSON, WILLIAM FLETCHER.  
(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

PRICE, PHIL BYRD, *Little Rock, Ark.*  
Born, Little Rock, Ark.; ent., '89; init., '89. *Lumber Business.*

REA, SMITH CLINKSCALES, *Carrollton, Mo.*  
Born, Carrollton, Mo.; ent., '75; init., '75. *Banker.*

READ, DAVID SIMS, *Roanoke, Va.*  
Born, Roanoke, Va., '72; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

RODGERS, JOHN FRANCIS, *Macon, Ga.*  
Born, Macon, Ga., '47; ent., '67; init., '68; first K. C. *Merchant.*

RODGERS, WILLIAM ANSON, *Bishopville, S. C.*  
Born, Sumter Co., S. C.; ent., '66; init., '66; founder of Delta Chapter.

\*SAVILLE, WILLIAM.  
Born, Rockbridge Co., Va.; ent., '67; init., '67; A.B.; died, Monroe Co., Miss., '82.

SCOTT, WILLIAM NELSON, *Galveston, Texas.*  
Born, Halifax Court House, Va., '48; ent., '65; one of founders of the order; first G. M. of Alpha. *Minister.*



SCOTT, STANHOPE McCLELLAND, *Terra Alta, W. Va.*

Born, Halifax Court House, Va., '50; ent., '65. *Physician.*

STERN, JOS. LANE, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Caroline Co., Va.; ent., '66; init., '66; B.L.; one of the founders of Eta and Zeta Chapters. *Lawyer.*

STEWART, ARTHUR S., *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Greenville, Ala.; ent., '66; init., '66. *Merchant and Farmer.*

SYDENSTRICKER, HIRAM MASON, *Water Valley, Miss.*

Born, Lewisburg, W. Va.; ent., '74; init., '76. *Minister.*

TILLINGHAST, MORGAN, *Brownsville, Texas.*

Born, New York City, '70; ent., '86; init., '86.

THOMPSON, ROBERT SHARP, *Alamo, Tenn.*

Born, Gibson Co., Tenn; ent., '65; init., '65; prin. Alamo Classical Inst. *Teacher.*

WALSH, WILLIAM A., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va.; ent., '65; init., '65.

WEST, MERCER ELMER, *Helena, Ark.*

Born, Helena, Ark.; ent., '88; init., '90.

WOOD, JAMES WARD, *Lost River P. O., W. Va.*

Born, Hardy Co., W. Va.; ent., '65, one of the founders of the order; designer of badge. *Farmer.*

WOOTEN, CHARLES ARTHUR, *Helena, Ark.*

Born, Helena, Ark., '70; ent., '85; init., '85; A B., '90. *Banker.*



# History of Beta Chapter.

---

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE,

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA.

---

The first movement toward the establishment of Beta originated on January 24, 1868, when W. W. Collins proposed for membership in the Alpha Chapter the name of John E. Hollingsworth, of Macon, Ga., a cadet of the Virginia Military Institute. The credit of the establishment is, however, due to Prof. S. Z. Ammen, who became acquainted with Hollingsworth through Collins, and by his (Hollingsworth's) assistance obtained the number of men necessary to form the chapter.

Hollingsworth was initiated February 15, 1868, and his initiation was soon followed by that of W. F. Pearson, W. M. Jerdone, and W. M. Sears on March 8, 1868. These four were then given permission to establish a chapter at the Virginia Military Institute, and it was from that date that Beta's actual life began. The meetings of the two chapters, however, took place together until April 18, 1868, when Beta, being thoroughly organized, first acted apart from Alpha.



The first officers of the chapter were: G. M., Hollingsworth; S. M., Jerdone; G. S., W. F. Pearson; K.-at-A., B. R. Pearson; K. U., Sears.

The fact of the new members being freshmen prevented their doing much work until the session of 1870-71, when they added five members to their number.

At the entrance of Beta into the Virginia Military Institute she found two rivals to contend with—Alpha Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega, established September, 1865, and Gamma Chapter of Kappa Sigma Kappa, established September, 1867. During the twenty-two years of her existence she also had to contend with the Alpha Chapter of Sigma Nu, established January 1, 1869; Alpha Theta of Beta Theta Pi, established 1869; Xi of Kappa Sigma, established 1873; Theta of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, established 1873; Virginia Epsilon of Phi Delta Theta, established 1878, and Alpha Mu of Sigma Chi, established 1884. Of the above mentioned chapters Sigma Alpha Epsilon died in 1876, Beta Theta Pi in 1880, Kappa Sigma in June, 1885, and the charter of Alpha Tau Omega was withdrawn in 1884. Kappa Sigma Kappa was "lifted" by Phi Delta Theta in November, 1886. Although there was no chapter of Sigma Chi chartered at the Institute till 1884, yet Beta had to contend with that fraternity for many years previous, as cadets were initiated into the Washington and Lee University chapter, established in 1866.

In spite of all opposition, Beta continued to flourish until 1873, at which time it had only one or two members.



Wm. D. Vance re-organized it in December, 1874. From that time on, especially within the last four or five years of its existence, it was in a most prosperous condition. It was never without representatives at the Institute from the time of its establishment, and had a business quorum until the close of the session of 1889-90.

On June 30, 1885, Beta received what proved to be her death blow in the shape of anti-fraternity laws, published by the Board of Visitors. These laws were in the shape of a pledge requiring all cadets to promise that they would not become members of a fraternity during the period of their cadetship.

At the beginning of the session of 1885-86 the members of Beta called a meeting of all the fraternity men in the Institute for the purpose of taking some action to get rid of these laws, but, to their surprise, some of the fraternities were opposed to taking any action in the matter. Owing to lack of co-operation, nothing was done that session. On February 17, 1886, an additional order was published preventing cadets already members of fraternities from wearing their badges.

On January 22, 1887, at the request of Beta's members, the Board of Visitors granted a hearing (if such it could be called) to the representatives of the fraternities, and, finding that nothing could be done toward repealing the laws, Beta was disbanded January 29.

At the time of the dissolution of Alpha her charter was placed in the keeping of Beta. During the session of 1883-



84 W. G. Hatchett, of Eta, entered as a student at the Washington and Lee University. Beta immediately had his name transferred to her rolls, and through his exertions, and with the assistance of some of Beta's members, several new men were procured at the University. When a sufficient number for the re-organization of Alpha had been initiated into Beta their names were transferred to Alpha's rolls, and their charter was returned to them October 26, 1885.

The idea of establishing a chapter at William and Mary College was conceived by one of Beta's members in 1887, and with the assistance of members from Lambda and Eta his plan was carried out on January 3, 1890, at which time Alpha-Zeta was chartered.

D. R. Neal, Jr., is the only one of Beta's alumni who has held office in the order at large. He was elected K. C. by the eighth convention, July, 1877, and served for two terms. It was during his administration that the last catalogue of the order was published.

W. F. Pearson, of Alabama, is Beta's oldest living representative, both in age and number of years of membership. Beta has lost four members by death—J. E. Hollingsworth, D. G. Sherrard, W. D. Vance, and W. L. Starling.

Exclusive of charter members Beta has had only three transfers to her rolls—Albert Howell, from Gamma; W. G. Hatchett, from Eta, and C. P. Fenner, from Lambda. She has, however, transferred eighteen to the rolls of other chapters—F. B. Moody, W. G. Hatchett, T. S. Kyle, H. M.



McChesney, W. Z. Johnston, and G. D. Letcher, to Alpha; Albert Howell and W. S. Chisholm, Jr. to Gamma; T. W. Shelton, to Eta; J. B. Davis, W. S. Poage, J. S. Sims, W. G. Young, M. B. Corse, C. P. Fenner, and J. D. Hove, to Lambda; W. P. Brawley, to Rho, and J. L. Dougherty, to Alpha-Delta.

The list of G. M.'s is as follows: 1867-68, J. E. Hollingsworth; 1868-71, W. F. Pearson; 1871-72, A. R. Sullivan; 1874-75, F. H. Brickell; 1875-76, F. H. Brickell, D. R. Neal; 1876-77, E. W. Nichols; 1877-78, J. B. Davis; 1878-79, T. Screven; 1879-80, A. C. Sloss; 1880-81, G. R. Murrell; 1881-82, T. T. Perry; 1882-83, S. B. Williamson; 1883-84, M. B. Corse; 1884-85, A. Howell; 1885-86, G. T. Gwathmey; 1886-87-88-89-90, T. T. Hubbard.

Up to the time of disbandment Beta had upon her rolls the names of one hundred and thirty-three members, one hundred and twenty-eight being cadets and five students of the Washington and Lee University initiated in order to revive Alpha Chapter. Of the one hundred and twenty-eight cadets one hundred and four entered the fourth, or freshman, class. The remaining twenty-four, after an entrance examination, were found qualified to omit the first year of the course, and entered the third class. Thirty-five members won "distinguished" stands in the various classes. Sixty-four completed the entire course and graduated, twenty-four of these receiving the diploma of "distinguished graduate."

Since the first presentation of the Jackson-Hope medals



(the highest honor in the Institute) in 1877 Beta has carried off six.

Since the introduction of the special courses of chemistry and engineering in 1887 three members have graduated with the degree of B.S. and three with that of C.E. (this being half the entire number given in both courses).

Five members have taken the post-graduate degree of B.S.

In the military department the following offices have been held: Captains, 10; adjutants, 3; quarter-masters, 4; lieutenants, 32; sergeant majors, 4; first sergeants, 17; color sergeants, 3; line sergeants, 45; corporals, 50; cadet staff, 6.

One member, E. W. Nichols, is now a full professor at the Institute, and nine have held the position of assistant professor at the same place.

The occupations of the members are as follows: Lawyers, 16; physicians, 7; government employees, 4; merchants, 14; bankers, 5; traveling salesmen, 5; manufacturer, 1; real estate, 3; United States army, 3; dental surgeon, 1; railroad employees, 2; engineers, 10; farmers, 3; teachers, 7; mining, 2; insurance, 2; shipping, 1; express, 2; attending various colleges and universities, 18; unknown, 4; various occupations, 17.

With respect to place of residence the following was the distribution when last heard from: New York, 6; Pennsylvania, 1; Maryland, 2; Virginia, 44; West Virginia, 3; North Carolina, 2; South Carolina, 7; Georgia, 11; Ala-



## *HISTORY.*

21

bama, 6; Mississippi, 1; Louisiana, 10; Arkansas, 2; Texas, 7; Ohio, 1; Illinois, 1; Kentucky, 5; Tennessee, 6; District of Columbia, 1; Missouri, 5; California, 1; Canada, 1; United States of Columbia, 1; unknown, 4.

There are no records of Beta in existence from 1868 to January, 1876, and the records of 1877-79 are so incomplete as to be well-nigh useless. This accounts for the incompleteness of the chapter history between those dates.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**BETA CHAPTER.**

---

**ACREE, ROBERT FOX,** *Danville, Va.*

Born, Danville, Va., '69; ent., '86; init., '89; 1st Corp., Co. "B;" 1st Sergt., Co. "D;" with Planters' National Bank, '89-'90. *Banker.*

**AINSLEE, GEORGE,** 208 E. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '90; 1st Corp., Co. "A;" 1st Serg't, Co. "A;" Capt., Co. "A;" B.S., '90.

**ANDREWS, GEORGE SNOWDEN,** 6 South St., *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Baltimore, Md., '68; ent., '85; init., '89; first athletic med., grad., '89. *Real Estate Business.*

**ASH, FRANK REYNOLDS,** 3214 Woodland Ave., *W. Phila., Pa.*

Born, Philadelphia, Pa., '60; ent., '77; init., '78; with City National Bank, '82-'90; married Miss Rachel E. A. McCalla, '80. *Banker.*

**ATKINSON, WM. MAYO,** *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '71; ent., '87; init., '91; Corp., Serg't; with Bank New Hanover.

**BAKER, HARRY BURGWIN,** 1 E. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '69; ent. V. M. I., '86; init., '89; grad., '89; ent. Mass. Inst. of Technology, '89. *Student.*

**BALDWIN, GILL,** *Denton, Texas.*

Born, Beaumont, Texas, '62; ent. V. M. I., '81; init., '81; 4th Corp., Co. "A." *Druggist.*

**BARROW, JOHN SHELBY,** C. and N. W. R'y, *Chicago, Ill.*

Born, Baton Rouge, La., '52; ent., '71; init., '71. *Ass't Gen. Pass. and Ticket Ag't C. and N. W. R'y.*



BECKURTS, CHARLES LEWIS, *Newport Barracks, Ky.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '60; ent., '76; init. '76; Distinguished Grad., '80; 3d Corp., Co. "B;" 3d Serg't, Co. "B;" 2d Lieut., Co. "B;" government assayer, '84; 2d Lieut., U. S. Army, by Pres. Arthur, '84; stationed Fort Worth, Utah Ter., '84-'86; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., '86. *Soldier.*

BELL, ALDEN APPLETON.

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '62; ent. V. M. I., '76; ent. Univ. of Va. and studied law, '78; init., '76; Pros. Att'y, Runnels Co., Texas, '84; sec'y Judiciary Com., Texas Leg., '87. *Lawyer.*

BIDGOOD, CHARLES WEST, 505 W. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '71; init., '91. *Student.*

BLACKFORD, THOS. ATKINSON, *Staunton, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '71; ent., '87; init., '90. *Student.*

BRAWLEY, WILLIAM PORTER, 9 Lagare St., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '72; ent. V. M. I., '88; ent. Univ. of S. C., '89; init., '89; trans. to Rho, '89. *Lawyer.*

BREWER, JOSEPH, 47 Camp St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '50; ent. V. M. I., '68; ent. Univ. of La. and studied law, '72; init., '70; 2d Lieut., Co. "D;" B.L., '73; Adj't 2d Reg. La. State Militia, '77. *Lawyer.*

BRICKELL, FRANK HAMER, 221 Peytonia St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Vicksburg, Miss., '57; ent. V. M. I., '72; ent. N. O. School of Medicine, '76; init., '75; grad. '75; 5th Serg't, Co. "C;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" M.D., '80; chief of surgical clinic, '80-'90. *Physician.*

BROWN, ARCH DIXON, *Henderson, Ky.*

Ent., '80; init., '80. *Internal Revenue Service.*

BRYAN, HENRY THOMAS, *Tarboro, N. C.*

Born, Tarboro, N. C., '65; ent., '85; init., '86; register's office, '86; deputy sheriff, '89. *Merchant.*

BUCK, WILLIAM LANGDON, *Little Rock Barracks, Ark.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '56; ent. V. M. I., '71; ent. U. S. M. Academy, West Point, '74; init., '71; grad., '78; 2d Lieut., 13th Infantry, U. S. Army; Prof. Math., Mil. Sc. and Com'dt of Cadets, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Miss; 1st Lieut., 13th Infantry, '90. *Soldier.*



BUTLER, EDWARD, *Bayou Sara, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '71; init., '91.

BUTLER, ROBERT ORMOND, *Bayou Sara, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '69; ent. '86; init., '86; Cadet staff; grad., '90.

CAMPBELL, JOHN HAMMOND, *Lexington, Va.*  
Born, Lexington, Va., '55; ent. V. M. I., '71; ent. Penn. Coll. of Dental Surgery, '77; init., '75; grad. '75; D.D.S., '79; teacher, Rockbridge Co., Va., '76; married to Miss Mattie P. Steele, '82. *Dentist.*

CATHCART, JOHN H., *Winnsboro, S. C.*  
Born, Winnsboro, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '85; grad., '86. *Farmer.*

CHISHOLM, JOHN ANDERSON, 12 W. 23d St., *New York, N. Y.*  
Born, Savannah, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '78; with Alfred Dobell & Co., Liverpool, Eng., '80-'83; with J. K. Clark & Co., Savannah, Ga., '83-'86; priv. sec. vice-pres. of S. F. and W. R'y and Southern Exp. Co., '86-'88; agent National Switch and Signal Co., '88-'90.

CHISHOLM, WALTER SCOTT, JR., *Savannah, Ga.*  
Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent., V. M. I., '83; ent. Exeter Acad., N. H., '84; ent. Univ. of Ga., '85; init., '83; trans. to Gamma, '85; final orator, Cadet Soc.; B.L., '87; of firm of Chisholm, Erwin & Du Bignon, attorneys. *Lawyer.*

CLARK, BRISCOE BALDWIN, *Kansas City, Mo.*  
Born, Winchester, Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; with eng. corps of C. M. and St. P. R. R., '88; with Robt. Keith & Co., merchants, '88-'90.

COOKE, EDMUND PENDLETON, *Boyce, Va.*  
Born, Clarke Co., Va., '70; init., '91.

CORDELL, ROBT. MONTAGUE, *Marshall, Mo.*  
Born, Marshall, Mo., '69; ent., '85; init., '89; 2d Corp., Co. "B;" 1st Serg't, Co. "C;" Capt., Co. "B;" grad., '89; with Cordell & Dunnica, bankers.

CORSE, MONTGOMERY BEVERLY, *Roanoke, Va.*  
Born, Alexandria, Va., '66; ent., '81; init., '82; trans. to Lambda, '88; grad. '85; 4th Corp., Co. "A;" 4th Serg't, Co. "A;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" assoc. prin. Fishburne Mil. School, Va., '85; scientific course, Univ. of Va., '88. *Chemist.*

CORSE, WILLIAM BRADSHAW BEVERLY, *Alexandria, Va.*  
Born, Alexandria, Va., '67; ent., V. M. I., '83; init., '83; 6th Corp, Co. "B;" 5th Serg't, Co. "A;" 4th Lieut., Co. "A;" U. S. Geological Survey, Colorado, '88; Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., '90. *Geologist.*



CRUMP, MALCOM HART, *Bowling Green, Ky.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '49; ent. V. M. I., '70; init., '70; grad., '73; civ. eng. with B. and O. R. R., '73-'74; teacher, Hopkinsville, Ky., '74-'76; studied geology, Harvard, '75; Ky. Geological Survey, '75; studied law, Univ. of Va., '76; Com'nd't Cadets, Edgar Inst., '76-'77; Prof. Nat. Sc. Ogden Col., '77-'90; major 4th bat'n Ky. State Guards, '82-'83; col. 3d reg. Ky. S. G., '83-'90; m'n'g'r Bowling Green Petroleum and Fuel Co., '87-'90; sec. Edmondson Iron and Coal Co., '87-'90.

DALLAS, HUGH DOUGLAS, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '72; ent., '88; init., '91; Corp.; Color Serg't; with Nashville Cotton Mills.

DAVIS, JOSEPH BARLING, 1436 Franklin St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent. V. M. I., '75; ent. Univ. of Va., '79; init., '76; trans. to Lambda, '79; 2d Corp., Co. "D"; 3d Serg't, Co. "B"; 3d Lieut., Co. "B"; House of Delegates, Va. Leg., '89. *Lawyer.*

DOUGHERTY, JOHN LEWIS, *Kansas City, Mo.*

Born, Liberty, Mo., '68; ent. V. M. I., '85.

DUNAVANT, WALKER ASHBEY, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Asheville, N. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '90 grad., '90.

EXALL, ALEXANDER DUVAL, *Danville, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '53; ent., '72; init., '76; 3d Corp., Co. "C"; 2d Serg't, Co. "A"; 2d Lieut., Co. "B"; chief engineer Danville and Seaboard R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

FENNER, CHARLES PAYNE, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent. V. M. I., '85; ent. Univ. of Va., '88; init., '81.

FLOWERS, JOSEPH B., *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Ent. V. M. I., '69; init., '70; with B. C. Evans Co. *Merchant.*

FLUKER, CALHOUN, Cor. Camp and Canal Sts., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Jackson, La., '54; ent. V. M. I., '69; init., '69; 3d Corp., Co. "A"; 1st Serg't, Co. "D"; U. S. Surveyor Gen. of La., '87; orator, La. State Assoc., '90. *Lawyer.*

FORD, HARRY CLINTON, *Lexington, Mo.*

Born, Charlotte Co., Va., '67; ent., '85; init., '89; Disting. Grad., '89; 2d Corp., Co. "A"; Serg't Major; Adjutant; Pres. Dial. Soc.; Ass't Prof. French and Art and Infant. Tactics, V. M. I., '89; Commission "Captain of Engineers"; post grad. course in chemistry, '90. *Teacher.*



**BUTLER, EDWARD,***Bayou Sara, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '71; init., '91.

**BUTLER, ROBERT ORMOND,***Bayou Sara, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '69; ent. '86; init., '86; Cadet staff; grad., '90.

**CAMPBELL, JOHN HAMMOND,***Lexington, Va.*Born, Lexington, Va., '55; ent. V. M. I., '71; ent. Penn. Coll. of Dental Surgery, '77; init., '75; grad. '75; D.D.S., '79; teacher, Rockbridge Co., Va., '76; married to Miss Mattie P. Steele, '82. *Dentist.***CATHCART, JOHN H.,***Winnsboro, S. C.*Born, Winnsboro, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '85; grad., '86. *Farmer.***CHISHOLM, JOHN ANDERSON,** 12 W. 23d St., *New York, N. Y.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '78; with Alfred Dobell &amp; Co., Liverpool, Eng., '80-'83; with J. K. Clark &amp; Co., Savannah, Ga., '83-'86; priv. sec. vice-pres. of S. F. and W. R'y and Southern Exp. Co., '86-'88; agent National Switch and Signal Co., '88-'90.

**CHISHOLM, WALTER SCOTT, JR.,***Savannah, Ga.*Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent., V. M. I., '83; ent. Exeter Acad., N. H., '84; ent. Univ. of Ga., '85; init., '83; trans. to Gamma, '85; final orator, Cadet Soc.; B.L., '87; of firm of Chisholm, Erwin & Du Bignon, attorneys. *Lawyer.***CLARK, BRISCOE BALDWIN,***Kansas City, Mo.*

Born, Winchester, Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; with eng. corps of C. M. and St. P. R. R., '88; with Robt. Keith &amp; Co., merchants, '88-'90.

**COOKE, EDMUND PENDLETON,***Boyce, Va.*

Born, Clarke Co., Va., '70; init., '91.

**CORDELL, ROBT. MONTAGUE,***Marshall, Mo.*

Born, Marshall, Mo., '69; ent., '85; init., '89; 2d Corp., Co. "B;" 1st Serg't, Co. "C;" Capt., Co. "B;" grad., '89; with Cordell &amp; Dunnica, bankers.

**CORSE, MONTGOMERY BEVERLY,***Roanoke, Va.*Born, Alexandria, Va., '66; ent., '81; init., '82; trans. to Lambda, '88; grad. '85; 4th Corp., Co. "A;" 4th Serg't, Co. "A;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" assoc. prin. Fishburne Mil. School, Va., '85; scientific course, Univ. of Va., '88. *Chemist.***CORSE, WILLIAM BRADSHAW BEVERLY,** *Alexandria, Va.*Born, Alexandria, Va., '67; ent., V. M. I., '83; init., '83; 6th Corp. Co. "B;" 5th Serg't, Co. "A;" 4th Lieut., Co. "A;" U. S. Geological Survey, Colorado, '88; Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., '90. *Geologist.*



CRUMP, MALCOM HART,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '49; ent. V. M. I., '70; init., '70; grad., '73; civ. eng. with B. and O. R. R., '73-'74; teacher, Hopkinsville, Ky., '74-'76; studied geology, Harvard, '75; Ky. Geological Survey, '75; studied law, Univ. of Va., '76; Com'nd't Cadets, Edgar Inst., '76-'77; Prof. Nat. Sc. Ogden Col., '77-'90; major 4th bat'n Ky. State Guards, '82-'83; col. 3d reg. Ky. S. G., '83-'90; m'n'g'r Bowling Green Petroleum and Fuel Co., '87-'90; sec. Edmondson Iron and Coal Co., '87-'90.

DALLAS, HUGH DOUGLAS,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '72; ent., '88; init., '91; Corp.; Color Serg't; with Nashville Cotton Mills.

DAVIS, JOSEPH BARLING,

1436 Franklin St.,

*Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent. V. M. I., '75; ent. Univ. of Va., '79; init., '76; trans. to Lambda, '79; 2d Corp., Co. "D;" 3d Serg't, Co. "B;" 3d Lieut., Co. "B;" House of Delegates, Va. Leg., '89. *Lawyer.*

DOUGHERTY, JOHN LEWIS,

*Kansas City, Mo.*

Born, Liberty, Mo., '68; ent. V. M. I., '85.

DUNAVANT, WALKER ASHBEY,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Asheville, N. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '90 grad., '90.

EXALL, ALEXANDER DUVAL,

*Danville, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '53; ent., '72; init., '76; 3d Corp., Co. "C;" 2d Serg't, Co. "A;" 2d Lieut., Co. "B;" chief engineer Danville and Seaboard R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

FENNER, CHARLES PAYNE,

*New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent. V. M. I., '85; ent. Univ. of Va., '88; init., '84.

FLOWERS, JOSEPH B.,

*Fort Worth, Texas.*

Ent. V. M. I., '69; init., '70; with B. C. Evans Co. *Merchant.*

FLUKER, CALHOUN,

Cor. Camp and Canal Sts.,

*New Orleans, La.*

Born, Jackson, La., '54; ent. V. M. I., '69; init., '69; 3d Corp., Co. "A;" 1st Serg't, Co. "D;" U. S. Surveyor Gen. of La., '87; orator, La. State Assoc., '90. *Lawyer.*

FORD, HARRY CLINTON,

*Lexington, Mo.*

Born, Charlotte Co., Va., '67; ent., '85; init., '89; Disting. Grad., '89; 2d Corp., Co. "A;" Serg't Major; Adjutant; Pres. Dial. Soc.; Ass't Prof. French and Art and Infant. Tactics, V. M. I., '89; Commission "Captain of Engineers;" post grad. course in chemistry, '90. *Teacher.*



FOREE, GEORGE ALFRED, *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, Jefferson Co., Ky. '59; ent., '76; init., '76; grad., '80; 4th Serg't, Co. "B;" 3d Lieut., Co. "A;" with S. J. Foree & Co., manufacturers.

FOSCUE, FRANCIS LEWIS, *Dallas, Texas.*

Ent. V. M. I., '75; ent. Jefferson College, Pa., '82; post-grad., N. Y. Polyclinic, '84; init., '76; 1st Corp., Co. "A;" M.D., '81. *Physician, Surgeon and Oculist.*

FOSTER, ARTHUR PEGRAM, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Staunton, Va., '66; ent. V. M. I., '85; init., '85; with U. S. Express Co.

FREELAND, JOHN, 3 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '69; init., '91.

GARRETT, THOMAS ABEL, *Monroe, La.*

Born, Monroe, La., '53; ent. V. M. I., '70; ent. Univ. of Gottingen, Germany, '74; init., '71; 2d Corp., Co. "A;" 2d Serg't, Co. "B;" Parish Judge, Ouachita Par., '78; La. Leg., '80; ed. *Monroe Bulletin*, '84; ed. *Ouachita Telegraph*, '85. *Lawyer.*

GEORGE, ROBERT CONKLIN, *Houston, Texas.*

Born, Houston, Texas, '67; ent., '83; init., '86; grad., '87; of firm of Conklin, George & Gaines. *Merchant.*

GLASGOW, FRANK THOMAS, JR., 1 W. Main St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '70; init., '91.

GWATHMEY, GEORGE TAYLOR, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '67; ent., '84; init., '85; 2d Serg't, Co. "B;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" valedictorian, '87. *Ass't City Engineer.*

GWATHMEY, JAMES TAYLOR, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Roanoke Co., Va., '63; ent., '76; init., '79; 3d Corp., Co. "A;" Color Serg't; director Vanderbilt Univ. and Y. M. C. A. Gymnasiums.

GWATHMEY, WM. WATTS, JR., Main St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '60; ent., '77; init., '79; grad., '80; teacher, Eastville, Va., and Norfolk, Va., '80-'83; eng'r, Ches. and Cov. R. R., '83-'84; member of firm of Sykes & Gwathmey, civ. eng'rs, Norfolk, Va.; married Miss Mary Langhorn, '85.

HATCHETT, WM. GWATHMEY.

Trans. from Eta, '84; trans. to Alpha, '85.



## CATALOGUE.

27

**HAYNES, WM. DAMERON**, Cor. 1st and Camp Sts., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, '59; ent., '74; init., '76; grad., '78; 3d Serg't, Co. "D;" 3d Lieut., Co. "B;" Pres. Dial. Soc.; Or. Med. Dial. Soc. *Insurance Business.*

**HENDERSON, JAS. SCRIVEN**, 1065 E. Jersey St., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

Born, Athens, Ga., '62; ent., '77; init., '78; post. grad., chem., '81-'83; B.S., '83; memb. firm Desoway & Henderson, hardware, N. Y. *Merchant.*

**HOGSHEAD, RICHARD**, *Middlebrook, Va.*

Born, Rockbridge Co., Va., '59; ent., '77; init., '77; left Inst., '78. *Merchant.*

**\*HOLLINGSWORTH, JOHN E.**, *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '67; init., '68; charter memb. Beta, '68; married Miss Levy, '73; died, '73. *Lawyer.*

**HOOE, JOHN DAINGERFIELD**, *Alexandria, Va.*

Born, Alexandria, Va., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; trans. to Lambda, '90; med. course, Columbian Univ., Washington, D. C., '87-'88; med. course, Univ. of Md., '88-'89; med. course, Univ. Va.; married Miss May Herbert, '90. *Physician.*

**HOPKINS, WM. LAMBDEN**, *McDanieltown, Mo.*

Born, Easton, Md., '64; ent., '82; init., '82; 5th Serg't, Co. "B;" Quartermaster; eng'r, Eulalia Silver Mining Co., Chihuahua, Mex., '85-'86; ass't prof., Md. Mil. and Naval Acad., '86-'87, eng'r, Cusiwhiriachic Silver Mining Co., Mex., '87-'89; married Miss Evelyn Lowe. *Civil Engineer.*

**HOWELL, ALBERT**, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '66; ent., '83; init. (Gamma), '82; trans to Beta, '83; grad. '86; Intermed. Or. Dial. Soc.; Dec. Med.; Pres. Dial. Soc.; Final Orator; Or. Med.; ed.-in-chief of the *Bomb*; Deb. Med.; law course, Univ. Ga., '87-'88; B.L., '88; married Miss Mary Martin, '89. *Lawyer.*

**HUBARD, JAMES LEIGHTON**, 101 Granby St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Baltimore, Md., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Distinguished Grad. '86; ass't prof., Norfolk Acad., '86-'89; law course, Univ. Va., '89-'90. *Lawyer.*

**HUBARD, TAZEWELL TAYLOR**, 101 Granby St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; 4th Serg't, Co. "B;" 3d Lieut, Co. "A;" Ass't Prof. French and Inf. Tactics, '87-'88; "sub." Capt., Co. "C;" Capt. of State eng'rs; post-grad. course in chem.; B.S., '88; Ass't Prof., V. M. I., '88-'89; "Sub" Capt., Co. "A;" law, Univ. Va., '89-'90; organized Alpha-Zeta. *Lawyer.*

**HUDSON, JOHN IMBODEN**, *Portsmouth, Ohio.*

Born, Staunton, Va., '63; ent., '81; init., '82; 3d Corp., Co. "A;" 1st Serg't, Co. "A;" Capt., Co. "A;" prof., Clement's Mil. School, Wallace, N. C., '85-'86



ass't eng'r, Marysville and Big Sandy R. R., '86-'87; eng'r. O. and N. W. R. R., '87; Roanoke Sou. R. R., '88; Florence Cotton and Iron Co., '89; Com'd't of Cadets and Prof. Math., Ohio Mil. Acad., Portsmouth, O., '89-'90. *Teacher.*

HUTTER, JNO. LANGHAM, *Troutville, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '63; ent., '83; init., '83; with Blue Ridge Min. and Devel. Co., Troutville, Va.

IREYS, HENRY TILLINGHAST, JR., *Greenville, Miss.*

Born, Greenville, Miss., '71; ent., '86; init., '90; 4th Serg't, Co. "D;" 1st Lieut., Co. "A."

JACKSON, JNO. H., *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '73; init., '76; 3d Corp., Co. "C;" 3d Serg't, Co. "A;" 2d Lieut., Co. "D;" rep. Alpha and Beta, Eighth K. A. Conv.; grad., '77. *Merchant.*

\*JERDONE, WM. MACON, *Galveston, Texas.*

Born, Charles City Co., Va., '48; ent., '67; init., '68; grad., '71; Prof. Math. and Com'd't Cadets, Tex. Mil. Inst.; law, Galveston, '72-'74; Maj., Tex. State troops, '76; memb. Tex. Leg., '84-'88. *Lawyer.*

JERVEY, THEODORE DEBOW, JR., 10 Broad St., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '57; ent., '75; init., '76; Distin. Grad., '79; Sec'y to Com'd't. *Stock Dealer.*

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM ZACHARIAH, *Lexington, Va.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; trans. to Alpha, '85; re-established Alpha.

JORDAN, JEFFERSON DAVIS, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Oktibbeha Co., Miss., '53; ent., '69; init., '70; married Miss Mary T. Dawson, Selma, Ala., '85. *Real Estate Broker.*

KENT, JOSEPH FRANCIS, *Wytheville, Va.*

Born, Staunton, Va., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; grad., '90.

KYLE, THOMAS STONEWALL, *Gadsden, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '84; trans. to Alpha, '85.

LAW, WM. LATTA, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '68; ent., '87; init., '90; 1st Corp., Co. "A;" 1st Serg't, Co. "B;" Capt., Co. "B."

LAWRASON, SAMUEL McCUTCHEON, *Bayou Sara, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '52; ent., '69; init., '70; grad., '72; law at Univ. of La., '74; married Miss Hattie Matthews, '75; Judge of Probate and Parish court, Francesville, La., '76-'80. *Lawyer.*



LETCHER, GREENLEE DAVIDSON, *Lexington, Va.*

Born, Lexington, Va., '67; ent., '83; init., '86; trans. to Alpha, '86; 1st Distin. Grad., '86; Jackson-Hope Med.; Or. and Deb. Med. Cadet Soc.; B.L., Washington and Lee Univ., '88; eng'r O. and N. W. R. R., '87; Va. Leg., 89. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, JOHN REDMAN COXE, *Berryville, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '70; init., '91.

LEWIS, SAMUEL HANCE, 313 W. Franklin St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Culpepper, Va., '71; ent., '88; init., '90.

MCCHESNEY, HARRY MOFFAT.

Ent., '83; init., '84; trans. to Alpha, '85.

MAURY, DABNEY HERNDON, JR., ———, *U. S. Columbia.*

Born, Vicksburg, Miss., '63; ent., '79; init., '79; Jackson-Hope Med.; 5th Serg't, Co. "A;" 1st Lieut., Co. "B;" Disting. Grad., '82; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N. J.; ass't eng'r Fort Worth and N. O. R. R., '85-'86; eng'r Sou. Pac. R. R., '86; priv. sec'y to Gen. D. H. Maury, E. E. and M. P., '86-'87; eng'r Frias Organoo Socorro, etc., Gold and Silver Mines, '87-'90. *Civil Engineer.*

MCCONNELL, EDWARD DENNIS, *Madison, N. J.*

Born, Cambridge, Mass., '54; ent., '68; init., '70; 4th Corp., Co. "D;" with Jacob Wendell & Co., 61 Worth St., N. Y.

MCCORMICK, JAMES JETT, *Berryville, Va.*

Born, Clark Co., Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '90; B.S.; 1st Corp., Co. "C;" 1st Serg't, Co. "B;" Capt., Co. "B." *Student.*

MEEM, JOHN GAW, *Fairfax Co., Va.*

Born, Shreveport, La., '64; ent., '81; init., '82; Dist. Grad., '84; 1st Jackson-Hope Med.; Ass't Prof. Fr., Art, Descript. Geom. and Inf. Tactics, '84-'86; Capt., State Eng'rs; post-grad. in chem. '84-'85; B.S., '85; Ass't Prof. Latin, Chem., and Inf. Tactics, '86-'87; U. S. Coast Survey, '87; Ass't Prof. Chem. and Inf. Tactics, '87-'88; Theological Sem., Fairfax Co., Va., '90. *Teacher.*

MEHEGAN, WM. AMBROSE, JR., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va., '65; ent., '81; init., '82; grad., '84; 4th Serg't, Co. "B;" 3d Lieut., Co. "B;" Dec. Med., Dial. Soc.; U. S. Eng'r Corps, Harbor Survey, '84; Ass't City Eng'r, Norfolk, Va., '87-'88. *Civil Engineer.*

MOODY, FRANCIS BRADLEY.

Ent., '85; init., '85; trans. to Alpha, '85.



## BETA CHAPTER.

MURRELL, GEO. ROSS,

*Bayou Goula, La.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va.; ent., '78; init., '78; 3d Serg't, Co. "A;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" tobacco business, Lynchburg, '82-'90; 3d Vice-Pres. La. State Assoc., '88. *Planter.*

NEAL, DANIEL ROWEL,

*Washington, D. C.*

Born, Parkersburg, W. Va., '49; ent., '71; init., '76; grad., '75; 2d Corp., Co. "B;" 5th Serg't, Co. "C;" grad., law, Wash. and Lee Univ., '77; del. from Alpha and Beta, Seventh Conv.; K. C. Eighth Conv.; re-elected, Ninth Conv.; priv. sec'y to Sen. J. M. Camden, '81-'83; clerk U. S. Navy Dept., '83-'90. *Government clerk.*

NEILL, WM.,

*Charlestown, W. Va.*

Born, Hagerstown, Md., '60; ent., '76; init., '76; Pinkney Med.; M.D., St. James Coll., '78; grad. M.D., Bellevue Med. Coll., '81; married Miss Mary Virginia Simmons, '82; Surg. Gen. State Militia, with rank of Brig. Gen. *Physician.*

NICHOLS, EDWARD WEST,

*Lexington, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '58; ent., '74; init., '76; 4th Corp., Co. "D;" 2d Serg't, Co. "B;" 2d Lieut., Co. "B;" Dist. Grad., '78; Ass't Prof., V. M. I., Math., Art. and Inf. Tactics, '78-'81; Capt., State Eng'rs; law, Wash. and Lee Univ., '80-'81; summer law course Univ. Va., '81; instr. Civ. Eng., V. M. I., '82; Prof. Civ. and Mil. Engineering, Surveying, Mechanics and Descript. Geom., '82-'88; Col., State Eng'rs; married Miss Edmonia Waddell, Lexington, '86; Dept. Math., V. M. I., '91. *Teacher.*

NICHOLS, JAMES ANDERSON,

*Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '62; ent., '79; init., '79; 2d Corp., Co. "B;" Ass't Eng'r, Rich. and Danville R. R., '86; married, '89. *Civil Engineer.*

NICHOLSON, GEO. LLEWELLYN, C. and O. R. R., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Middlesex Co., Va., '64; ent., '81; init., '83; 5th Serg't, Co. "A;" 3d Lieut., Co. "B;" grad., '85; Ass't Eng'r, C. and O. R. R., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

ORME, FRANK,

43 N. Forsyth St.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; 4th Corp., Co. "B;" 2d Serg't, Co. "C;" 2d Lieut., Co. "C;" grad., '90. *Banker.*

PAYNE, HARRY FITZ-HUGH,

*Warrenton, Va.*

Ent., '73; init., '74; with R. P. Bagley & Co., importers, Baltimore, Md., '82-'87.

PEARSON, BENJAMIN RUSH,

*Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Dadeville, Ala., '49; ent., '68; init. (Alpha), '68; trans. to Beta, '68; grad., '71; married Miss Sarah Coleman Ferrell, '73; M.D. and valedictorian, Ala. Med. Coll., Mobile, Ala., '81; Pres. Med. and Surg. Soc. of Montgomery Co.; county health officer of Montgomery Co. *Physician.*



PEARSON, WILLIAM FLETCHER, *Autaugaville, Ala.*

Born, Dadeville, Ala., '47; ent., '68; init. (Alpha), '68; trans. to Beta, and charter member, '68; del. from Beta to Second K. A. Conv., '71; grad., '71; law student, Cumberland Univ., Lebanon, Tenn., '71-'72; Fin. Pres. Amos. Lit. Soc.; lawyer, '74-'75; teacher, '75-'81; ed. *Terre Bonne Progress*; M.D., Ala. Med. Coll., Mobile, Ala., '82. *Physician.*

PERRY, THORNTON TAYLOR, 3179 Ashland Ave., *Chicago, Ill.*

Born, Cumberland, Md., '63; ent., '80; init., '80; C.E., Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., '85; Ass't Eng'r Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, Ill., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

POAGE, WALTER STAPLES, *Wytheville, Va.*

Born, ———, '59; ent., '75; init., '77; 1st Lieut., Co. "B;" grad., '79; trans. to Lambda, '80; law course, Univ. Va., '80-'81; Commonwealth Att'y, Wythe Co., Va., '85. *Lawyer.*

PRESTON, HUGH CARPENTER, *Blacksburg, Va.*

Ent., '72; init., '76; 2d Corp., Co. "C;" 1st Serg't, Co. "A;" 1st Lieut., Co. "A;" grad., '77; U. S. Deputy Marshal, '85; married Miss Cary Baldwin. *Farmer.*

RAVENEL, ALFRED FORD, JR., *Roanoke, Va.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '57, ent., '73; init., '75; 4th Serg't, Co. "D;" Claim Agent, N. and W. R. R.

REDFIELD, HERMAN JUDD, 77 Rodney St., *Rodney, N. Y.*

Born, Marshall, Mich., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; 3d Serg't, Co. "B;" 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" Disting. Grad., '86; ass't Prof., V. M. I., '86-'87; Capt., State Eng'rs; post-grad. course, chem., '86-'87; B.S., '87, Ass't Supt. Bushwick Glass W'ks. *Manufacturer.*

RHETT, ROBERT BARNWELL, *Charleston, S. C.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; 4th Serg't, Co. "C;" M.D., S. C. Med. Coll., '79; Resident Physician, City Hospital, '78-'80; Ass't Dem. Anat., S. C. Med. Coll., '82-'84; Dem. Anat., '84-'90; married, '88. *Physician.*

ROCKENBACH, SAMUEL DICKINSON, *Booneville, Mo.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '69; ent., '85; init., '89; 1st Corp, Co. "A;" 1st Serg't, Co. "A;" Capt., Co. "A;" Inter. Deb., Dial. Soc.; Pres. Dial. Soc.; Disting. Grad., '89. *Teacher.*

RUSSELL, EDWARD HUTSON, *Rio Vista, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '69; init., '91.

RUTLEDGE, EDWARD, 44 S. Bay St., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '70; init., '91,



RUTLEDGE, FREDERICK, *Asheville, N. C.*

Born, Asheville, N. C., '68; ent., '87; init., '89; 3d Corp., Co. "B." *Banker.*

SAUNDERS, ISAAC HAWLINGS, *Danville, Va.*

Born, Leesburg, Va., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; Cadet Staff; Disting. Grad., '84; Assoc. Prin. Fishburne Mil. Acad., Waynesboro, Va., '84-'88; Prof., Staunton Male Acad., Staunton, Va., '88-'90. *Teacher.*

SAUNDERS, LUCIUS CHANDLER, 95 Boush St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Bay View, Va., '60; ent., '76; init., '76; Decl. Med.; Cadet Soc., '78; with Norfolk and Western R. R. and M. and M. T. Co., '81-'90.

SCREVEN, JNO. JR., Cor. Gaston and Abercorn Sts., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; Supt. Savannah Steam Rice Mills, '85-'90.

SCREVEN, RICH'D MOORE, Cor. Gaston & Abercorn Sts., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Athens, Ga., '61; ent., '79; init., '79; 1st Corp., Co. "B;" 1st Serg't, Co. "A;" Quartermaster; Dist. Grad., '83. *Civil Engineer.*

SCREVEN, THOMAS, 81 Congress St., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga.; ent., '76; init., '76; grad., '80. *Insurance Business.*

SEARS, WILLIAM M.

Init. (Alpha), '68; trans. to Beta, and charter member, '68. *EXPELLED, '68.*

SHELTON, THOMAS WALL, 8 Twelfth St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Ringgold, Va., '66; ent., '85; init., '86; trans. to Eta, '89; with B. W. Graves, merchant, Danville, Va., '88; with Drewry & Co., merchants, '88-'90.

\*SHERRARD, DAVID GIBSON, *Dallas, Texas.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; 1st Corp., Co. "D;" 1st Serg't, Co. "D;" Capt., Co. "D;" Dist. Grad., '74; died, Canton, Miss., '75.

SIMS, JOHN SHELTON, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, '61; ent., '77; init., '77; trans. to Lambda, '82; law course, Univ. Va., '82-'84; B.L., '84; firm, Beckwith & Sims, Atlanta, Ga., '84-'90. *Lawyer.*

SLOSS, ALEXANDER COFFEE, 114 Walnut St., *St. Louis, Mo.*

Born, St. Louis, Mo., '61; ent., '78; init., '78; First Jackson-Hope Med.; 5th Serg't, Co. "B;" Quartermaster; 1st Dist. Grad., '81; married Miss Katherine M. Horton, '83; vice-pres. Gilkin-Sloss Commission Co., St. Louis, Mo. *Commission Merchant.*



## CATALOGUE.

33

SMITH, JOHN NISBET, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Washington, D. C., '59; ent., '76; init., '76; cotton merch., '80-'82; grain and milling business, '82-'86; eng'r with F. R. and N. R. R., '86-'87; eng'r with Ga., Car., and Northern R. R., '87. *Civil Engineer.*

SMITH, OSSIAN, *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '80; init., '80; left Inst., '81.

SNOWDEN, GEORGE LOGAN, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '90; Serg't; 2d Lieut., Co. "C;" Pres. Dial. Soc., '90; Deb. Med., '89; grad., '90.

STANARD, W. K., *St. Louis, Mo.*

Born, St. Louis, Mo.; ent., '79; init., '79; with E. O. Stanard Mercantile Co. *Merchant.*

\*STARLING, WILLIAM LEWIS, *New Orleans, La.*

Ent., '73; init., '76; 5th Serg't, Co. "A." *Physician.*

STEPHENS, JOSEPH SHACKLEFORD, JR., *Natchitoches, La.*

Born, Natchitoches, La., '60; ent., '77; init., '78; 4th Corp., Co. "B;" 4th Serg't, Co. "B;" 1st Lieut., Co. "A;" ass't prof. V. M. I., '81; med. course, Univ. La., '83-'84; med. course, Tulane Univ., '84-'85; M.D., '85. *Physician.*

SULLIVAN, ARTHUR RICHARD, *Rome, Ga.*

Born, Edgefield, S. C., '52; ent., '69; init., '70; 2d Serg't, Co. "C;" 1st Lieut., Co. "B;" ed. *Cadet*; pres. Cadet Soc.; Deb. Med., '72; Dist. Grad., '72; ass't prof., V. M. I., '72-'73; post-grad., engineering course, '72-'73; eng'r, Louisville, Ky., '72-'76; married Miss Laura F. Weller, Louisville, Ky., '77; Pres. Fowers & Sullivan M'fg Co. *Manufacturer.*

TERRY, JOHN YOUNG, *Medicine Hat, N. W. Ter., Canada.*

Born, '58; ent., '76; init., '78; grad., '79; Eng'r, Northern Pac. R. R., '81; Eng'r, Can. Pac. R. R., '81-'90. *Civil Engineer.*

TILGHMAN, HENRY ASHE, *Sausalito, Cal.*

Born, Stockton, Cal., '72; init., '91.

THOMPSON, LOUIS STEENROD, 15 E. 53d St., *N. Y. City.*

Born, Wheeling, W. Va., '65; ent., '83; init., '84; 3d Corp., Co. "A;" 5th Serg't, Co. "B;" 2d Lieut., Co., "B;" Pres. Dial. Soc.; Dist. Grad., C.E., '87; Mass. Inst. Tech., '87-'88; Ass't Treas. Nat'l Lead Trust, '89-'90.

TUCKER, NATHANIEL BEVERLY, *Lexington, Va.*

Born, Winchester, Va., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; 1st Jackson-Hope Med.; 4th



Serg't, Co. "A;" Quartermaster; 1st Dist. Grad., C. E., '88; ass't prof., V. M. I.; "Sub Capt.," Co. "B;" Capt., State Eng'rs; post-grad., course chem., '88-'89; B.S., '89; ass't prof., V. M. I., '89-'90; "Sub Capt.," Co. "A." *Teacher.*

TYLER, JOHN WEBB, 297 Main St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Warrenton, Va., '54; ent., '70; init., '70; 3d Corp., Co. "D." *Book-keeper.*

VANCE, GEORGE THOMPSON, 58 Court St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Lexington, Ky.; ent., '70; init., '70; 4th Corp., Co. "D;" 2d Serg't, Co. "C;" Treas. Citizens' St. R'y Co., Memphis, Tenn., and Pres. New Albany, Ind., Co., '85.

\*VANCE, WILLIAM DEAR, *New Orleans, La.*

Ent., '71; init., '73; 1st Corp., Co. "D;" 2d Serg't, Co. "A;" 1st Lieut., Co. "D;" Capt., Co. "D;" died, New Orleans. *Physician.*

WALKER, JOHN STEWART, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '73; ent., '89; init., '89.

WATKINS, LOUIS CASS, *Halifax C. H., Va.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; Corp., Co. "A;" ed. *Cadet*; Inter. Deb., Dial. Soc.; Univ. Or., Dial. Soc.; Or. Med., Dial. Soc.; Dec'l Med., Dial. Soc.; Valedictorian and Dist. Grad., '74; member Va. Legislature from Halifax Co. *Lawyer.*

WHITE, CHARLES STEWART, 131 Third St., *Louisville, Ky.*

Ent., '78; init., '79; with L. and N. R. R., freight department, '83-'90.

WILLIAMSON, SYDNEY BACON, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Lexington, Va., '65; ent., '80; init., '80; 3d Corp., Co. "A;" Serg't Major, Adj't; Prof. Mod. Lan. and Tactics, King's Mt. Mil. Acad., Yorkville, S. C., '81-'86; Ass't Eng'r, St. Paul and Duluth R. R., '86-'90; eng'r, Montgomery, Ala., '90; married Miss Helen C. Davis, Stephens C'y, Va., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

WISE, HUGH DOUGLAS, 21 E. 76th St., *New York City.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '71; ent., '87; init., '89; app. "Cadet at Large" to West Point by Pres. Harrison, '89; 4th class U. S. Mil. Acad., '89-'90.

YOUNG, WILLIAM GREEN, *Hampton, Va.*

Born, Warwick Co., Va., '59; ent., '76; init., '76; transf. to Lambda, '77; sc. course, Univ. Va., '77-'78; druggist, Yorktown, Va., '80; member firm Selater & Young, Hampton, Va., '82-'90; married Miss Kate Whiting, Hampton, Va., '82. *Druggist.*



# History of Gamma Chapter.

---

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA,

ATHENS, GA.

---

Kappa Alpha left her native State to complete a trio of chapters, and the University of Georgia was selected as the institution at which to establish the third. Gamma was organized in 1869, but it existed under a peculiar kind of government for three years, the charter not being received until June 21, 1872. The incipency of the general government of the order probably accounts for the delay in issuing the charter. But however that may be, Gamma had served a three years' probation before being taken regularly into the order, and during that time she had encountered and overcome many difficulties.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Chi Phi were the only fraternities which had chapters at the University of Georgia when Gamma was founded, but one must remember that at that particular period of time fraternity material was scarce at Southern institutions.

The charter members of Gamma Chapter were W. W. Collins, Henry W. Woodruff, J. C. McMichael, R. T. Barks-



dale and T. R. Lyon. The signature of the first named is appended to our charter as K. C.

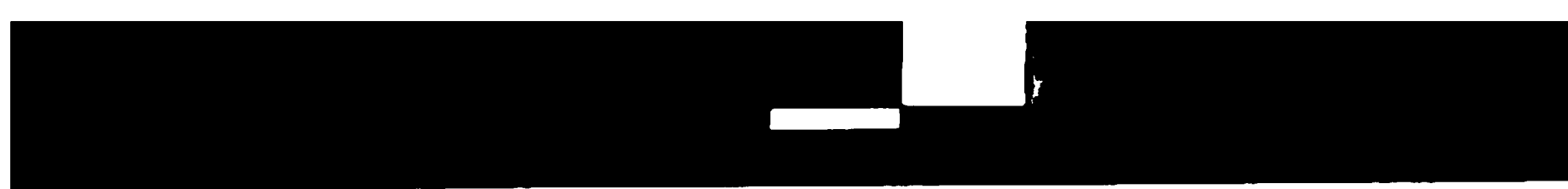
The account of the struggle of other chapters for a livelihood would be the history of Gamma, as it, too, has had the same experience, nothing dazzlingly bright, nothing impenetrably dark, though shadows and sunshine have both been her lot.

The presiding officers of Gamma Chapter for the past decade have been: M. C. Pope, 1881-82; C. M. Strahan, 1882-83; J. M. Pound, 1883-84; Rhodes Broune, 1884-85; C. H. Willcox, 1885-86; R. L. Foreman, 1886-87; J. H. Daniel, 1887-88; I. S. K. Axson, 1888-89; A. F. Johnson, 1889-90; W. F. Harwell, 1890-91, and W. L. Sibley, 1891-92.

There appear on the rolls as members of the present chapter the names of B. B. Bower, Jesse Coates, H. M. Dorsey, B. R. Doster, W. H. Goodrich, J. M. Harrington, S. T. Harris, Frank Harwell, F. J. Herty, C. N. Hodgson, E. R. Hodgson, Jr., H. Hodgson, G. N. Jones, J. R. Lane, E. F. Lovell, Jr., J. W. Morton, W. L. Sibley, W. M. Wadley, and Arthur Wrigley; of whom W. L. Sibley, E. F. Lovell, Jr., E. R. Hodgson, Jr., J. R. Lane, H. M. Dorsey, F. J. Herty, Harry Hodgson, and W. H. Goodrich occupy the offices in the order named.

It will be seen by the above that the early history of the chapter is not familiar to those who are now members, but in 1886 the chapter realized the necessity of a written history, and since that year Gamma has had an officer whose





Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a personal note. The text is written in dark ink on a light background. The handwriting is fluid and somewhat slanted. The text is arranged in several lines, with some lines being more prominent than others. The overall appearance is that of a handwritten document, possibly a letter or a personal note.



100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000





JOHN TEMPLE GRAVES.  
(See page 45.)







duty it has been to keep a permanent record of the doings of the organization, together with a complete biographical sketch of every initiate. This is being maintained at the present time, and the result will be of great assistance upon the compilation of another Catalogue.

Perhaps no better explanation could be offered for the absence of events in the early history of Gamma, than the following remark of one of the brothers: "The fire of enthusiasm and the flame of ambition have burned so strongly on Gamma's pure altar that the records of the early history of our chapter must have been consumed in the general conflagration of burning deeds, since they can not be found."



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**GAMMA CHAPTER.**

---

ADAIR, ROBIN, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Ent., '75; init., '77; Soph. Speaker, '76; Dep'y Clerk, Superior Court, Fulton Co., Ga. *Real Estate Agent.*

ADAMS, J. M., *Augusta, Ga.*  
Ent., '71; init., '71.

AMIS, F. J.  
Ent., '73; init., '73; treas., Fourth K. A. conv.

ANGIER, E. A., *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Ent., '69; init., '69; City Att'y, Atlanta, Ga.; Ass't U. S. Dist. Att'y. *Lawyer.*

ARMSTEAD, W. THOMAS, *Jefferson, Texas.*  
Jun. Or., '70; ed. *Georgia Collegian*, '70; Sen. Or., '71; twice member Tex. Leg., and once senator. *Lawyer.*

ATKINSON, J. E.  
Ent., '77; init., '77; Demosthenian Debater.

AVERY, ROBERT LEE, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Born, Decatur, Ga., '65; ent. Univ. of Ga., '89; init. (Epsilon), '82; trans. to Gamma, '89; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

AXSON, I. S. R., *Savannah, Ga.*  
Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent. Davidson College, '84, Univ. of Ga., '88; init. (Sigma), '84; trans. to Gamma, '88; G. M., '88. *Cotton Broker.*

AYCOCK, J. A., *Galveston, Texas.*  
Ent., '69; init., Sen. Scholarship Med., '73; best Latin scholarship; A.B., '73; ed. *Galveston News*. *Journalist.*



## CATALOGUE.

39

BAKER, J. A., *Cartersville, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; A.B., B.L.; Clerk, Ga. Senate, '82-'83. *Lawyer.*

BALLINGER, E. W., *La Fayette, Ga.*

Ent., '73; init., '73; Soph. Essay Med.; M.E., '77. *Minister.*

BARKSDALE, R. T., *Barnett, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; A.B., '72. *Lawyer.*

BEANE, ALLIE C., *Athens, Ga.*

Died, '84. *Book-Keeper.*

BEARD, EDWARD CALHOUN, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Ent., '86; init., '87. *Book-keeper.*

BENEDICT, SAMUEL C., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Prof., Med. Jurisprudence, Univ. of Ga. *Physician.*

BIBB, W. G., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; Prof., Mat. Med., Tenn. Med. Coll. *Physician.*

BLOOMFIELD, JAMES C., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; A.B. '87. *Physician.*

BONDUARANT, EMMET JOPLIN, *Danville, Va.*

Ent., '85; init., '85. *Hardware Merchant.*

BONNELL, JNO. F., *Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga.; trans. to Epsilon, '68; Prof., Nat. Sc., Emory College. *Teacher.*

BONNELL, W. B., *———, China.*

Ent. '69; init., '69; Jun. Or.; Phi Kappa, Sen. Or.; C.E.; Pres. Masonic Female College, Covington, Ga.; missionary to China. *Minister.*

BOWEN, BYRON BUFORD, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Bairdtown, Ga., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

BRINSON, E. L., *Waynesboro, Ga.*

Ent., '73; init., '73; A.B., '77; Chancellor, Burke Co., Ga. *Lawyer.*

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM R., *Madison, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; A.B., LL.B.; del. State. Dem. conv., '72. *Lawyer and Merchant.*



BROUNE, RHODES, *Columbus, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Phi Kappa Champion Debater; with Home Ins. Co., Columbus, Ga. *Book-keeper.*

BUCHANAN, E. S., *Newnan, Ga.*

Ent., '70; init., '70. *Merchant.*

BUCHANAN, HUGH B.

Ent., '76; init., '76.

BUCHANAN, J. T., *———, Texas.*

Ent., '72; init., '72; senator, Tex. Leg. *Lawyer.*

BURUM, HENRY PERCY, *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '88. *Merchant.*

CALLOWAY, ENOCH H., *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; Demosthenian Champ. Deb., Jun. and Sen. Speaker; A.B., '83. *Teacher.*

CALLOWAY, FRANK ERWIN, *La Grange, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Demosthenian Deb., '87; reporter staff, '88; Vice-Pres. Athletic Ass'n, '88; Serg't, Co. "A," '90; ed. *Pandora*, '87-'88; Sen. Speaker, '90; del. K. A. Conv., '89; ed. *La Grange Reporter*, '91. *Journalist.*

CANDLER, CHARLES MURPHY, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '75; init., '75; Demosthenian Champ. Deb.; Intermediate Deb.; Sen. Or., '79; member of Electoral College from Ga., '84. *Lawyer.*

CANDLER, MILTON A., *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; taught school, Lithonia, Ga.; with Wallace & Wallace, Augusta, Ga.

CANDLER, SAMUEL C., *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Lawyer.*

CARTER, JEFFERSON WASTHEN.

Ent., '82; init., '82; Spring Deb., '84. *Lawyer.*

CHAPPELL, THOMAS J., *Columbus, Ga.*

Ent., '67; init., '67; mem. Ga. Leg., '85. *Lawyer.*

CHARLTON, HERMAN AVERILL, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; ass't cash. and book-keeper of Chatham Bank. *Book-keeper.*



## CATALOGUE.

41

CHISHOLM, WALTER S., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent. and trans. from Beta, '85; Phi Kappa Spring Deb. and Anniversarian  
*Lawyer.*

CHRISTIAN, J. O.

CLAYTON, A. SMITH.

Ent., '74; init., '74; trans. to Iota.

COATES, JESSE, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '89; B.E., '90; Fellow, Univ. of Ga., '91. *Student.*

COBB, ANDREW J., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; A.B., '81; LL.B.; Prof. of Law, Univ. of Ga. *Lawyer.*

COILE, WILLIAM M., *Winterville, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; Jun. Or.; Demosthenian Deb.; A.B., '81. *Teacher and  
Minister.*

COLLEY, A. B.

Ent., '72; init., '72.

COLLINS, W. W., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent. and trans. from Alpha, '69; founder and charter member of Gamma; K.  
C., '73-'74. *Real Estate Agent.*

COMES, HUGH MASS, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86; A.B., '90; Pres. Demosthenian Soc. *Manufacturer.*

CONE, RICHARD W., *Sandersville, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; A.B., '75. *Lawyer.*

CONYERS, BENNETT JONES, *Perry, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Jun. Speaker's Med.; Sen. Or.; First Honor; A.M.; prof.,  
Martin Inst., Jefferson, Ga., '83. *Teacher.*

CONYERS, SAMUEL THOMPSON, *Perry, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init., '84.

COOPER, HOUSTON FRANKLIN, *Maysville, Ga.*

Born, Autauga Co., Ala., '68; ent., '88; init. (Nu), '86; trans. to Gamma, '88;  
B.E., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

COOPER, H. P., *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '76; init., '76; Jun. Or.; treas. Eighth K. A. Conv. *Physician.*



COOPER, T. L., *New Orleans, La.*  
*Commission Merchant.*

COPE, JAMES C., *Savannah, Ga.*  
 Ent., '82; init., '82; Pass. Ag't E. T., V., and G. R. R.

\*CORBETT, S. W., *Macon, Ga.*  
 Born, Lumpkin, Ga.; init., '69; del. from Epsilon to Third K. A. Conv.; died in Texas.

CRANE, WILLIAM HORACE, *Savannah, Ga.*  
 Ent., '83; init., '83; with C. S. Montague & Co.

DANIEL, JAMES ZACHARIAH, *Augusta, Ga.*  
 Born, Augusta, Ga., '70; ent., '87; init., '87.

DANIEL, JOHN, *Augusta, Ga.*  
 Ent., '85; init., '85. *Merchant.*

DAVIS, ARTHUR WEBSTER, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
 Ent., '74; init., '74; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; A.B. *Insurance Agent.*

DAVIS, M. C., *Montgomery, Ala.*  
 Ent., '69; init., '69; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; Essay Med.; A.B., '73; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

DENNIS, M. B., *Eatonton, Ga.*  
 Ent., '71; init., '71.

DENNIS, WILLIAM W., *Eatonton, Ga.*  
 Ent., '83; init., '83. *Drummer.*

DICKINSON, H. G., *———, Texas.*  
 Ent., '72; init., '72; A.B., '74; del. Sixth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

DORSEY, HUGH MANSON, *Athens, Ga.*  
 Born, Atlanta, Ga., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; Spring Deb., '90. *Student.*

DOSTER, B. ROBERT, JR., *Athens, Ga.*  
 Ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

DOWDELL, W. A., *Columbus, Ga.*  
 Ent., '72; init., '72.



DOWMAN, C. E.

Jun. Orator. *Minister.*

DOWNING, HUGH W.

Born, '67; ent., '86; init., '86; Jun. Or., '89; Pres. Phi Kappa Soc.; Sen. Or., '90; A.B., '90.

DREWRY, JOSEPH C.,

*Griffin, Ga.*

Born, '69; ent. and trans. from Kappa, '89; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

DUBOSE, ROBERT TOOMBS,

*Chickamauga, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; Math. Med.; Jun. Or., '80; Sen. '81; Champ. Deb., '81; A.B., '81. *Minister.*

EDWARDS, JAMES M.,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; A.B., '82; C. E.; Pres. N. E. R. R.; Gen. Sup't M. and B. div., E. T. V., and G. system; Vice-Pres. and Gen. M'n'g'r, L. N. N. O. and Texas R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

ELDRIDGE, GEORGE MORGAN.

Ent., '81; init., '81; Jun. Or., Sen. Or.; B.Ph., C. E.

ERWIN, MARION,

*Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; C. E.; clerk, U. S. Dist. Court. *Lawyer.*

EVERETT, W. B.,

*Lumpkin, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

FANNIN, COLEMAN F.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81; with Ga. Pac. R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

FIELDER, IDUS LA FAYETTE,

*Deming, New Mex.*

Ent., '73; init., '73; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; LL.B.; Or., Sixth K. A. conv.; four years mem. Ark. Leg. *Lawyer.*

FOREMAN, ROBERT L.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; Jun. Speaker, '86; Ed. in Chief *Reporter*, '87; Sen. Speaker, '87; B.Ph., '87; mem. Ga. Press Ass'n, '87; G. M., '86; with Mutual Life Ins. Co., Atlanta. *Insurance Business.*

FOY, EDWARD J.,

*Danton, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; trans. from Kappa, '82. *Manufacturer.*

FOY, WASHINGTON MANASSA,

*Danton, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82, trans. from Kappa, '82. *Manufacturer.*



FREDERICK, FELDER J., *Marshallville, Ga.*

Born, Marshallville, Ga., '62; ent. Univ. of Tenn., '81; init. (Pi) '81; mayor of Marshallville. *Merchant and Farmer.*

FROST, WILLIAM F., *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81.

GAMBLE, ROGER L., *Louisville, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Sen. Or., '73; Solicitor Mid. Circuit, Ga. *Lawyer.*

GANARD, WILLIAM T., *Oakland, Ga.*

From Kappa; A.B. *Teacher.*

GARLINGTON, ERNEST A.

Grad., West Point; Commander Greely relief expedition. *Soldier.*

GEORGE, J. F.

EXPELLED.

GERDINE, JOSEPH.

Ent., '85; init., '85.

GLENN, GEORGE R., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Jun. Or., '71; Sen. Or., '72; Ed.-in-Chief *Georgian Collegian*, '70; Phi Kappa Valedictorian, '72; A.M., '72; Or. 2d K. A. Conv.; Pres. Columbus Female College; Prof. Wesleyan Female College, Macon. *Teacher.*

\*GLENN, HOWELL COBB, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; LL.B.; died, Atlanta, Ga. *Lawyer.*

GLENN, L. J., *Decatur, Ga.*

GOODRICH, WILLIAM HARRY, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

GORDON, FRANK, *Washington, D. C.*

*Lawyer.*

GORDON, HUGH H., *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Merchant.*

GOSS, JESSE M., *Jefferson, Texas.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Jun. Orator. *Lawyer.*



GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE, *Rome, Ga.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C.; ent., '72; init., '72; A.B., '76; Anniversarian, Cham. Deb.; Commencement Or., '76; del. 5th K. A. Conv.; G. H., '72-'79; Pres. 8th K. Conv.; K. C., '81-'82; twice Elector at Large, Dem. Nat. ticket; Orator, Southern Soc., N. Y.; Orator, New Eng. Soc., Philadelphia; Ed. Jacksonville (Fla.) *Herald*; Ed. *Rome Tribune*, '90; Gen' Man'g'r Colleton Land Co, '91. *Journalist*.

GREEN, THOMAS FITZGERALD, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Milledgeville, Ga., '69; ent., '85; init., '85; Math. Med., '87; LL.B., '90; *Lawyer*.

HAMELL, FRANK, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '88; init., '88; Serg't, '89-'90; G. M., '90. *Student*.

HAND, J. L., ———, *Mitchell Co., Ga.*

A.B. *Merchant*.

HARDEE, ROBERT EDWARD, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86; trans. to Lambda, '87; with Hammond, Hull & Co., Savannah. *Chemist*.

HARDEMAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Washington, Ga.; ent., '86; init., '86; B.Ph., '89. *Manufacturer*.

HARDEMAN, JOHN L., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Demosthenian Anniversarian; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; Orator, Wesleyan Female College, '71; K. C.; Sec'y 2d K. A. Conv., '70; Pres. 4th K. A. Conv., '74; Orator, 6th K. A. Conv., '78; Solicitor Gen. *Lawyer*.

HARRINGTON, ALFRED F., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '71; ent., '88; init., '88; B.Ph., '90; student of medicine in Atlanta, Ga.

HARRINGTON, JOHN M., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '91; init., '91. *Student*.

HARRIS, FRANCIS A., *Cartersville, Ga.*

*Civil Engineer*.

HARRIS, J. W., JR., *Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; trans. to Epsilon; Solicitor Gen., Cherokee Cir. *Lawyer*.

HARRIS, STEVE THOMAS, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student*.



HARRIS, T. W. H., *Rome, Ga.*

Init. (Epsilon), '72; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

HARRIS, WILLIAM JULIUS, *Cedartown, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '88; init., '88.

HARRISON, E. H., JR., *Thompson, Ga.*

*Physician.*

HARTRIDGE, GAZAWAY, *Savannah, Ga.*

Legislator from Chatham Co., '85; Ed. *Savannah Evening News*. *Lawyer and Journalist.*

HENNING, EDWARD C., *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86; on *Reporter* staff, '89; B.E., '89; Inspector for Savannah River Jetties and for port of Augusta, '89.

HERTY, CHARLES HOLMES, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '84; init., '84; Sen. Or., '86; Ed. *Reporter*, '86; B.Ph., '86; Ph.D., '90; Ass't Prof. Chem., Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*

HETCHER, W. P., *Waukena, Fla.*  
*Lawyer.*

HIGHTOWER, T. D., *Lumpkin, Ga.*  
*Lawyer.*

\*HINTON, W. B., *Buena Vista, Ga.*  
Ent., '71; init., '71; died, Buena Vista, Ga. *Lawyer.*

\*HODGE, MARCUS T., *Hawkinsville, Ga.*  
Ent., '74; init., '74; died, '85. *Teacher.*

HODGE, RUFUS M., *Hawkinsville, Ga.*  
Ent., '74; init., '74; Pres. Elector, '81. *Lawyer.*

HODGSON, CHARLES NEAL, *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

HODGSON, EDWARD REGINALD, JR., *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, Athens, Ga., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; Serg't Major, '90-91. *Student.*

HODGSON, HARRY, *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, Athens, Ga., '74; ent., '89; init., '89; 1st Corp., Co. "B," '90-91. *Student.*



HOWELL, ALBERT, JR., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '82; init., '82; LL.B., '88; 2d Lieut., Grady Cadets. *Lawyer.*

HOWELL, CLARK, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '66; ent., '81; init., '81; Cham. Deb.; Anniversarian, Phi Kappa Soc.; del. to Twelfth K. A. Conv.; *Herald* staff, N. Y.; Mem. Leg. from Fulton Co., '86; Speaker of House, '90; succeeded Henry W. Grady as Ed. *Atlanta Constitution*, '90. *Journalist.*

HUFF, THOMAS, *Casseta, Ga.*

Vice-Pres. 4th K. A. Conv.; Prin. Cuthbert Male College, '74; Bus. Man'g'r Columbus *Enquirer-Sun*, '74-'80. *Cotton Business.*

HUGULEY, WILLIAM T., *West Point, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; Greek Med.; Sec. Eighth K. A. Conv.; of firm of W. H. Huguley & Co., '91. *Manufacturer.*

\*HULL, ASBURY, JR.

Ent., '82; init., '82; Spring Deb., Demosthenian Soc., '83; Class Or., '85; B.Sc., '85; G. M., '85; died, '88.

HUTCHINGS, RICHARD HENRY.

Born, '69; ent., '87; init., '87.

JOHNSON, ALLEN FLETCHER, *West Point, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '87; init., '87; Spring Deb., '88; 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" G. M., '89; B.Ph., '90. *Insurance Business.*

JONES, GEORGE NOBLE, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

JONES, T. J., *Logansville, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68. *Physician.*

JORDAN, STEPHEN, *Oconee, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Mem. Leg. from Washington Co. *Lawyer.*

KEY, H. W., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '51; init., '68; trans. to Epsilon, '68. *Minister.*

KIRBY, J. T., *Newnan, Ga.*

Ent., '73; init., '73.

KONTZ, ERNEST CHARLES, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '65; ent., '84; init., '84; Spring Deb., Phi Kappa Soc., '85; Commence-



ment Pres. Phi Kappa Soc., '86; Jun. Speaker, '86; Anniversarian, Phi Kappa Soc., '87; Sen. Speaker, '87; B.Ph., '87; LL.B., '89; City Recorder, Atlanta, '91. *Lawyer.*

LAMAR, GEORGE WRAGG, JR., *Quincy, Fla.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Ed. *Reporter*, '85; Cham. Deb.; B.Sc., '86. *Physician.*

\*LAMAR, JOHN W.

Ent., '84; init., '84; led Freshman class, '84; died, '87.

LAMAR, ROBERT LEE, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Speaker, '88. *Dentist.*

LAMAR, W. B., *Monticello, Fla.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; Demosthenian Pub. Deb.; del. Fourth K. A. Conv.

LAMB, JAMES HALL, JR., *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Deland, Fla., '60; ent. Univ. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., '83; trans. to Gamma, '88; init. (Alpha-Alpha), '85; LL.B., '88. *Lawyer.*

LANE, JULIAN R., *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '73; ent., '89; init. (see Kappa); first in B. E. course, '90; 2d Serg't, Co. "A," '90-'91. *Student.*

\*LANG, JOHN A.

Ent., '82; init., '82; died, '86.

LANG, SAMUEL JAMES, *Wells City, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; Sup't Rock Mills. *Manufacturer.*

LAWTON, ALEX. R., JR., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '76; init., '76; Sen. Or., '80; Latin Scholarship; del. Eighth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, W. F., *Logansville, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '49; init., '69; trans. to Epsilon, '69. *Teacher.*

LOVELL, EDWARD FRANCIS, JR., *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; 4th Serg't, Co. "A." *Student.*

\*LUMPKIN, JOSEPH HENRY.

Ent., '71; init., '71; Phi Kappa Spring and Champion Deb.; prize medals in Latin, Greek, Metaphysics, and Mor. Phil.; Ga. Supreme Court Reporter, '77-'82.

LYON, THOS. R., *Camilla, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., charter member, '68; Jun. Or.; Ga. Leg. from Dougherty Co. *Lawyer.*



MARTIN, F. R., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '65; ent., '89; init. (Kappa), '85; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

MARTIN, J. L., *Thompson, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68. *Lawyer.*

MCCARROLL, ARTHUR, *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; B. E., '88; Ass't City Surveyor, Augusta. *Civil Engineer.*

MCINTYRE, D. J., *Savannah, Ga.*

*Cotton Business.*

MCINTYRE, WILLIAM RENNER, *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Jun. Or.; Sen. Or. *Lawyer.*

MCKINLEY, A., *Milledgeville, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71.

McMICHAEL, J. C., *Thomaston, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., charter member, '69; Ed. Thomaston *Herald. Journalist.*

MELL, PATRICK HENRY, *Auburn, Ala.*

Ent., '66; init., '66; Phi Kappa Private Anniversarian; A.B., C.E., '72; M.E., '73; Ph.D., '80; Consulting Eng., Bel Green Mining Co., '74-'75; Ga. State Chemist, '75-'78; app. by Pres. Cleveland Dir. Ala. Weather Service, '81; elected Mem. American Inst. of Min. Eng., '78; elected Prof. Nat. Hist. and Geology, Ala. Ag. and Mech. College, '78. *Civil Engineer.*

MERRILL, JOSEPH H., *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. Sp., '80; Sen. Or., '81; Prof. An. Lang., South Ga. Ag. College, Thomasville, '80-'84. *Lawyer.*

MINER, JOHN T.

Ent., '81; init., '81; Demosthenian Spring Deb., '83; del. Twelfth K. A. Conv.

MORRIS, CHARLES, *Athens, Ga.*

Trans. from Lambda; Prof. Greek, Univ. Ga., '72-'76; of Greek, Randolph Macon Coll., '76-'82; of Belles-Lettres and Rhetoric, Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*

MORRIS, CHARLES EDWARD, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '82; init. (see Zeta); stood first in Jun. class; Jun. Sp., '85; Sen. Sp., '86; B.Ph., '86; del. Twelfth K. A. Conv.

MORRIS, JAS. WATSON, *———, Brazil.*

Ent. Univ. Ga., '75; init., '76; trans. to Zeta, '76; Soph. Speaker; Pace Med.

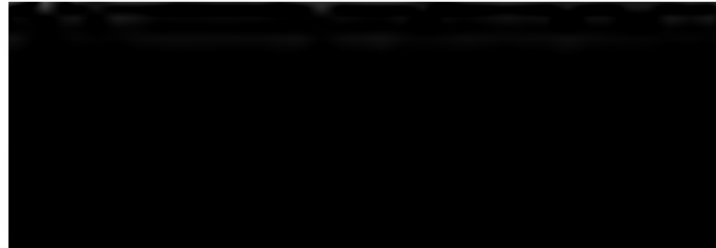


Edmund T. R. Lyon. The signature of the first named is appended to our charter as K. C.

The account of the struggle of other chapters for a livelihood would be the history of Gamma, as it, too, has had the same experience, nothing dazzlingly bright, nothing impenetrably dark, though shadows and sunshine have both been her lot.

The presiding officers of Gamma Chapter for the past decade have been: M. C. Pope, 1881-82; C. M. Strahan, 1882-83; J. M. Pound, 1883-84; Rhodes Broune, 1884-85; C. H. Wilcox, 1885-86; R. L. Foreman, 1886-87; J. H. Daniel, 1887-88; I. S. K. Axson, 1888-89; A. F. Johnson, 1889-90; W. F. Harwell, 1890-91, and W. L. Sibley, 1891-

There appear on the rolls as members of the present chapter the names of B. B. Bower, Jesse Coates, H. M. Dyer, R. Doster, W. H. Goodrich, J. M. Harrington, S. H. Harts, Frank Harwell, F. J. Herty, C. N. Hodgson, K. H. Hoot, Jr., H. Hodgson, G. N. Jones, J. R. Lane, J. C. Latham, J. H. Latham, S. J. Latham, W. M. W. L.





PETERS, RALPH, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Greek Med.; A.B., '70; Sup't Atlanta St. R'y Co., '72-'74; Chief Clerk, Cincinnati and St. Louis R. R., '74-'81; Sup't, Chicago Div., P. C. and St. L. R. R., '80-'81; Sup't, Little Miami Div., P. C. and St. L. R'y.

\*PHINIZY, HARVY HAYES, *Athens, Ga.*

Spring and Cham. Deb.; Anniversarian, Demosthenian Soc.; Soph. and Jun. Sp.; Inter-Collegiate Debater; LL.B., Univ. Va.; Ed. *Athens Chronicle*, '85; died, '90. *Journalist.*

POPE, MARK COOPER, *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; Spring and Cham. Deb., Dem. Soc.; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Speaker; First Honor, '81; B.Ph., '84. *Cotton Business.*

POUND, JERRY M., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Ent. Univ. Ga., '82; init. (Od Pi), '80; Anniversarian, Demosthenian Soc.; Jun. Or., '83; Sen. Or., '84; A.B., '84; Prof., Means High School, Atlanta; teacher, Forsyth, Ga., '84-'85; Pres. Gordon Inst., '91. *Teacher.*

RANDALL, GEORGE C.

EXPELLED, NOV. 8, 1870.

REDDING, J. T.

Ga. Leg., '82. *Lawyer.*

RILEY, ALONZO C., *Fort Valley, Ga.*

Soph. Decl., Dem. Soc.; Demosthenian Cham. Deb., '75 and '76; Deb. Med.; del. Eighth K. A. Conv.; A.B., '78. *Lawyer.*

ROBERTSON, JOHN L., *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Phi Kappa Private Anniversarian; A.B., '68. *Lawyer.*

ROCKWELL, W. O. D., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '66; ent., '89; init. (see Kappa); trans. from Kappa; B.E. *Civil Engineer.*

ROWLAND, WILLIAM, *Athens, Ga.*

Init., '83; of firm of R. L. Moss & Co., Athens.

SIBLEY, BARNEY DUNBAR, *Coaldale, Ala.*

Ent., '88; init. (see Mu). *Coal Business.*

SIBLEY, WILLIAM LANGLEY, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*



BROUNE, RHODES, *Columbus, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Phi Kappa Champion Debater; with Home Ins. Co., Columbus, Ga. *Book-keeper.*

BUCHANAN, E. S., *Newnan, Ga.*

Ent., '70; init., '70. *Merchant.*

BUCHANAN, HUGH B.

Ent., '76; init., '76.

BUCHANAN, J. T., *——, Texas.*

Ent., '72; init., '72; senator, Tex. Leg. *Lawyer.*

BURUM, HENRY PERCY, *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '88. *Merchant.*

CALLOWAY, ENOCH H., *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; Demosthenian Champ. Deb., Jun. and Sen. Speaker; A.B., '83. *Teacher.*

CALLOWAY, FRANK ERWIN, *La Grange, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Demosthenian Deb., '87; reporter staff, '88; Vice-Pres. Athletic Ass'n, '88; Serg't, Co. "A," '90; ed. *Pandora*, '87-'88; Sen. Speaker, '90; del. K. A. Conv., '89; ed. *La Grange Reporter*, '91. *Journalist.*

CANDLER, CHARLES MURPHY, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '75; init., '75; Demosthenian Champ. Deb.; Intermediate Deb.; Sen. Or., '79; member of Electoral College from Ga., '84. *Lawyer.*

CANDLER, MILTON A., *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; taught school, Lithonia, Ga.; with Wallace & Wallace, Augusta, Ga.

CANDLER, SAMUEL C., *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Lawyer.*

CARTER, JEFFERSON WASTHEN.

Ent., '82; init., '82; Spring Deb., '84. *Lawyer.*

CHAPPELL, THOMAS J., *Columbus, Ga.*

Ent., '67; init., '67; mem. Ga. Leg., '85. *Lawyer.*

CHARLTON, HERMAN AVERILL, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; ass't cash. and book-keeper of Chatham Bank. *Book-keeper.*



## CATALOGUE.

41

CHISHOLM, WALTER S., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent. and trans. from Beta, '85; Phi Kappa Spring Deb. and Anniversarian  
*Lawyer.*

CHRISTIAN, J. O.

CLAYTON, A. SMITH.

Ent., '74; init., '74; trans. to Iota.

COATES, JESSE, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '89; B.E., '90; Fellow, Univ. of Ga., '91. *Student.*

COBB, ANDREW J., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; A.B., '81; LL.B.; Prof. of Law, Univ. of Ga. *Lawyer.*

COILE, WILLIAM M., *Winterville, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; Jun. Or.; Demosthenian Deb.; A.B., '81. *Teacher and Minister.*

COLLEY, A. B.

Ent., '72; init., '72.

COLLINS, W. W., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent. and trans. from Alpha, '69; founder and charter member of Gamma; K.  
C., '73-'74. *Real Estate Agent.*

COMES, HUGH MASS, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86; A.B., '90; Pres. Demosthenian Soc. *Manufacturer.*

CONE, RICHARD W., *Sandersville, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; A.B., '75. *Lawyer.*

CONYERS, BENNETT JONES, *Perry, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Jun. Speaker's Med.; Sen. Or.; First Honor; A.M.; prof.,  
Martin Inst., Jefferson, Ga., '83. *Teacher.*

CONYERS, SAMUEL THOMPSON, *Perry, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init., '84.

COOPER, HOUSTON FRANKLIN, *Maysville, Ga.*

Born, Antauga Co., Ala., '68; ent., '88; init. (Nu), '86; trans. to Gamma, '88;  
B.E., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

COOPER, H. P., *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '76; init., '76; Jun. Or.; treas. Eighth K. A. Conv. *Physician.*



COOPER, T. L., *New Orleans, La.*  
*Commission Merchant.*

COPE, JAMES C., *Savannah, Ga.*  
 Ent., '82; init., '82; Pass. Ag't E. T., V., and G. R. R.

\*CORBETT, S. W., *Macon, Ga.*  
 Born, Lumpkin, Ga.; init., '69; del. from Epsilon to Third K. A. Conv.; died in Texas.

CRANE, WILLIAM HORACE, *Savannah, Ga.*  
 Ent., '83; init., '83; with C. S. Montague & Co.

DANIEL, JAMES ZACHARIAH, *Augusta, Ga.*  
 Born, Augusta, Ga., '70; ent., '87; init., '87.

DANIEL, JOHN, *Augusta, Ga.*  
 Ent., '85; init., '85. *Merchant.*

DAVIS, ARTHUR WEBSTER, *Atlanta, Ga.*  
 Ent., '74; init., '74; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; A.B. *Insurance Agent.*

DAVIS, M. C., *Montgomery, Ala.*  
 Ent., '69; init., '69; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; Essay Med.; A.B., '73; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

DENNIS, M. B., *Eatonton, Ga.*  
 Ent., '71; init., '71.

DENNIS, WILLIAM W., *Eatonton, Ga.*  
 Ent., '83; init., '83. *Drummer.*

DICKINSON, H. G., *———, Texas.*  
 Ent., '72; init., '72; A.B., '74; del. Sixth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

DORSEY, HUGH MANSON, *Athens, Ga.*  
 Born, Atlanta, Ga., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; Spring Deb., '90. *Student.*

DOSTER, B. ROBERT, JR., *Athens, Ga.*  
 Ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

DOWDELL, W. A., *Columbus, Ga.*  
 Ent., '72; init., '72.



DOWMAN, C. E.

Jun. Orator. *Minister.*

DOWNING, HUGH W.

Born, '67; ent., '86; init., '86; Jun. Or., '89; Pres. Phi Kappa Soc.; Sen. Or., '90; A.B., '90.

DREWRY, JOSEPH C.,

*Griffin, Ga.*

Born, '69; ent. and trans. from Kappa, '89; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

DUBOSE, ROBERT TOOMBS,

*Chickamauga, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; Math. Med.; Jun. Or., '80; Sen. '81; Champ. Deb., '81; A.B., '81. *Minister.*

EDWARDS, JAMES M.,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; A.B., '82; C. E.; Pres. N. E. R. R.; Gen. Sup't M. and B. div., E., T. V., and G. system; Vice-Pres. and Gen. M'n'g'r, L. N. N. O. and Texas R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

ELDRIDGE, GEORGE MORGAN.

Ent., '81; init., '81; Jun. Or., Sen. Or.; B.Ph., C. E.

ERWIN, MARION,

*Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; C. E.; clerk, U. S. Dist. Court. *Lawyer.*

EVERETT, W. B.,

*Lumpkin, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

FANNIN, COLEMAN F.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81; with Ga. Pac. R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

FIELDER, IDUS LA FAYETTE,

*Deming, New Mex.*

Ent., '73; init., '73; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; LL.B.; Or., Sixth K. A. conv.; four years mem. Ark. Leg. *Lawyer.*

FOREMAN, ROBERT L.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; Jun. Speaker, '86; Ed. in Chief *Reporter*, '87; Sen. Speaker, '87; B.Ph., '87; mem. Ga. Press Ass'n, '87; G. M., '86; with Mutual Life Ins. Co., Atlanta. *Insurance Business.*

FOY, EDWARD J.,

*Danton, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; trans. from Kappa, '82. *Manufacturer.*

FOY, WASHINGTON MANASSA,

*Danton, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82, trans. from Kappa, '82. *Manufacturer.*



FREDERICK, FELDER J., *Marshallville, Ga.*

Born, Marshallville, Ga., '62; ent. Univ. of Tenn., '81; init. (Pi) '81; mayor of Marshallville. *Merchant and Farmer.*

FROST, WILLIAM F., *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81.

GAMBLE, ROGER L., *Louisville, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Sen. Or., '73; Solicitor Mid. Circuit, Ga. *Lawyer.*

GANARD, WILLIAM T., *Oakland, Ga.*

From Kappa; A.B. *Teacher.*

GARLINGTON, ERNEST A.

Grad., West Point; Commander Greeley relief expedition. *Soldier.*

GEORGE, J. F.

EXPELLED.

GERDINE, JOSEPH.

Ent., '85; init., '85.

GLENN, GEORGE R., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Jun. Or., '71; Sen. Or., '72; Ed.-in-Chief *Georgian Collegian*, '70; Phi Kappa Valedictorian, '72; A.M., '72; Or. 2d K. A. Conv.; Pres. Columbus Female College; Prof. Wesleyan Female College, Macon. *Teacher.*

\*GLENN, HOWELL COBB, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Phi Kappa Deb. Med.; LL.B.; died, Atlanta, Ga. *Lawyer.*

GLENN, L. J., *Decatur, Ga.*

GOODRICH, WILLIAM HARRY, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

GORDON, FRANK, *Washington, D. C.*

*Lawyer.*

GORDON, HUGH H., *Atlanta, Ga.*

*Merchant.*

GOSS, JESSE M., *Jefferson, Texas.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Jun. Orator. *Lawyer.*



GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE, *Rome, Ga.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C.; ent., '72; init., '72; A.B., '76; Anniversarian, Cham. Deb.; Commencement Or., '76; del. 5th K. A. Conv.; G. H., '72-'79; Pres. 8th K. Conv.; K. C., '81-'82; twice Elector at Large, Dem. Nat. ticket; Orator, Southern Soc., N. Y.; Orator, New Eng. Soc., Philadelphia; Ed. Jacksonville (Fla.) *Herald*; Ed. Rome *Tribune*, '90; Gen' Man'g'r Colleton Land Co, '91. *Journalist*.

GREEN, THOMAS FITZGERALD, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Milledgeville, Ga., '69; ent., '85; init., '85; Math. Med., '87; LL.B., '90; *Lawyer*.

HAMELL, FRANK, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '88; init., '88; Serg't, '89-'90; G. M., '90. *Student*.

HAND, J. L., ———, *Mitchell Co., Ga.*

A.B. *Merchant*.

HARDEE, ROBERT EDWARD, *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86; trans. to Lambda, '87; with Hammond, Hull & Co., Savannah. *Chemist*.

HARDEMAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Washington, Ga.; ent., '86; init., '86; B.Ph., '89. *Manufacturer*.

HARDEMAN, JOHN L., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Demosthenian Anniversarian; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; Orator, Wesleyan Female College, '71; K. C.; Sec'y 2d K. A. Conv., '70; Pres. 4th K. A. Conv., '74; Orator, 6th K. A. Conv., '78; Solicitor Gen. *Lawyer*.

HARRINGTON, ALFRED F., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '71; ent., '88; init., '88; B.Ph., '90; student of medicine in Atlanta, Ga.

HARRINGTON, JOHN M., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '91; init., '91. *Student*.

HARRIS, FRANCIS A., *Cartersville, Ga.*

*Civil Engineer*.

HARRIS, J. W., JR., *Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; trans. to Epsilon; Solicitor Gen., Cherokee Cir. *Lawyer*.

HARRIS, STEVE THOMAS, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student*.



- HARRIS, T. W. H., *Rome, Ga.*  
Init. (Epsilon), '72; LL.B. *Lawyer.*
- HARRIS, WILLIAM JULIUS, *Cedartown, Ga.*  
Born, '68; ent., '88; init., '88.
- HARRISON, E. H., JR., *Thompson, Ga.*  
*Physician.*
- HARTRIDGE, GAZAWAY, *Savannah, Ga.*  
Legislator from Chatham Co., '85; Ed. *Savannah Evening News*. *Lawyer and Journalist.*
- HENNING, EDWARD C., *Augusta, Ga.*  
Ent., '86; init., '86; on *Reporter* staff, '89; B.E., '89; Inspector for Savannah River Jetties and for port of Augusta, '89.
- HERTY, CHARLES HOLMES, *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, '68; ent., '81; init., '81; Sen. Or., '86; Ed. *Reporter*, '86; B.Ph., '86; Ph.D., '90; Ass't Prof. Chem., Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*
- HETCHER, W. P., *Waukena, Fla.*  
*Lawyer.*
- HIGHTOWER, T. D., *Lumpkin, Ga.*  
*Lawyer.*
- \*HINTON, W. B., *Buena Vista, Ga.*  
Ent., '71; init., '71; died, Buena Vista, Ga. *Lawyer.*
- \*HODGE, MARCUS T., *Hawkinsville, Ga.*  
Ent., '71; init., '71; died, '85. *Teacher.*
- HODGE, RUFUS M., *Hawkinsville, Ga.*  
Ent., '71; init., '74; Pres. Elector, '81. *Lawyer.*
- HODGSON, CHARLES NEAL, *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*
- HODGSON, EDWARD REGINALD, JR., *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, Athens, Ga., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; Serg't Major, '90-'91. *Student.*
- HODGSON, HARRY, *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, Athens, Ga., '74; ent., '89; init., '89; 1st Corp., Co. "B," '90-'91. *Student.*



## CATALOGUE.

47

HOWELL, ALBERT, JR., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '82; init., '82; LL.B., '88; 2d Lieut., Grady Cadets. *Lawyer.*

HOWELL, CLARK, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '66; ent., '81; init., '81; Cham. Deb.; Anniversarian, Phi Kappa Soc.; del. to Twelfth K. A. Conv.; *Herald* staff, N. Y.; Mem. Leg. from Fulton Co., '86; Speaker of House, '90; succeeded Henry W. Grady as Ed. *Atlanta Constitution*, '90. *Journalist.*

HUFF, THOMAS, *Casseta, Ga.*

Vice-Pres. 4th K. A. Conv.; Prin. Outhbert Male College, '74; Bus. Man'g'r Columbus *Enquirer-Sun*, '74-'80. *Cotton Business.*

HUGULEY, WILLIAM T., *West Point, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71; Greek Med.; Sec. Eighth K. A. Conv.; of firm of W. H. Huguley & Co., '91. *Manufacturer.*

\*HULL, ASBURY, JR.

Ent., '82; init., '82; Spring Deb., Demosthenian Soc., '83; Class Or., '85; B.Sc., '85; G. M., '85; died, '88.

HUTCHINGS, RICHARD HENRY.

Born, '69; ent., '87; init., '87.

JOHNSON, ALLEN FLETCHER, *West Point, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '87; init., '87; Spring Deb., '88; 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" G. M., '89; B.Ph., '90. *Insurance Business.*

JONES, GEORGE NOBLE, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

JONES, T. J., *Logansville, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68. *Physician.*

JORDAN, STEPHEN, *Oconee, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Mem. Leg. from Washington Co. *Lawyer.*

KEY, H. W., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '51; init., '68; trans. to Epsilon, '68. *Minister.*

KIRBY, J. T., *Newnan, Ga.*

Ent., '73; init., '73.

KONTZ, ERNEST CHARLES, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '65; ent., '84; init., '84; Spring Deb., Phi Kappa Soc., '85; Commence-



ment Pres. Phi Kappa Soc., '86; Jun. Speaker, '86; Anniversarian, Phi Kappa Soc., '87; Sen. Speaker, '87; B.Ph., '87; LL.B., '89; City Recorder, Atlanta, '91. *Lawyer.*

LAMAR, GEORGE WRAGG, JR., *Quincy, Fla.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Ed. *Reporter*, '85; Cham. Deb.; B.Sc., '86. *Physician.*

\*LAMAR, JOHN W.

Ent., '84; init., '84; led Freshman class, '84; died, '87.

LAMAR, ROBERT LEE, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Speaker, '88. *Dentist.*

LAMAR, W. B., *Monticello, Fla.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; Demosthenian Pub. Deb.; del. Fourth K. A. Conv.

LAMB, JAMES HALL, JR., *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Deland, Fla., '60; ent. Univ. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., '83; trans. to Gamma, '88; init. (Alpha-Alpha), '85; LL.B., '88. *Lawyer.*

LANE, JULIAN R., *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '73; ent., '89; init. (see Kappa); first in B. E. course, '90; 2d Serg't, Co. "A," '90-'91. *Student.*

\*LANG, JOHN A.

Ent., '82; init., '82; died, '86.

LANG, SAMUEL JAMES, *Wells City, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; Sup't Rock Mills. *Manufacturer.*

LAWTON, ALEX. R., JR., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '76; init., '76; Sen. Or., '80; Latin Scholarship; del. Eighth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, W. F., *Logansville, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '49; init., '69; trans. to Epsilon, '69. *Teacher.*

LOVELL, EDWARD FRANCIS, JR., *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; 4th Serg't, Co. "A." *Student.*

\*LUMPKIN, JOSEPH HENRY.

Ent., '71; init., '71; Phi Kappa Spring and Champion Deb.; prize medals in Latin, Greek, Metaphysics, and Mor. Phil.; Ga. Supreme Court Reporter, '77-'82.

LYON, THOS R., *Camilla, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., charter member, '68; Jun. Or.; Ga. Leg. from Dougherty Co. *Lawyer.*



MARTIN, F. R., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '65; ent., '89; init. (Kappa), '85; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

MARTIN, J. L., *Thompson, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68. *Lawyer.*

MCCARROLL, ARTHUR, *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; B. E., '88; Ass't City Surveyor, Augusta. *Civil Engineer.*

MCINTYRE, D. J., *Savannah, Ga.*

*Cotton Business.*

MCINTYRE, WILLIAM RENNER, *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Jun. Or.; Sen. Or. *Lawyer.*

MCKINLEY, A., *Milledgeville, Ga.*

Ent., '71; init., '71.

McMICHAEL, J. C., *Thomaston, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., charter member, '69; Ed. Thomaston *Herald. Journalist.*

MELL, PATRICK HENRY, *Auburn, Ala.*

Ent., '66; init., '66; Phi Kappa Private Anniversarian; A.B., C.E., '72; M.E., '73; Ph.D., '80; Consulting Eng., Bel Green Mining Co., '74-'75; Ga. State Chemist, '75-'78; app. by Pres. Cleveland Dir. Ala. Weather Service, '81; elected Mem. American Inst. of Min. Eng., '78; elected Prof. Nat. Hist. and Geology, Ala. Ag. and Mech. College, '78. *Civil Engineer.*

MERRILL, JOSEPH H., *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. Sp., '80; Sen. Or., '81; Prof. An. Lang., South Ga. Ag. College, Thomasville, '80-'84. *Lawyer.*

MINER, JOHN T.

Ent., '81; init., '81; Demosthenian Spring Deb., '83; del. Twelfth K. A. Conv.

MORRIS, CHARLES, *Athens, Ga.*

Trans. from Lambda; Prof. Greek, Univ. Ga., '72-'76; of Greek, Randolph Macon Coll., '76-'82; of Belles-Lettres and Rhetoric, Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*

MORRIS, CHARLES EDWARD, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '82; init. (see Zeta); stood first in Jun. class; Jun. Sp., '85; Sen. Sp., '86; B.Ph., '86; del. Twelfth K. A. Conv.

MORRIS, JAS. WATSON, *———, Brazil.*

Ent. Univ. Ga., '75; init., '76; trans. to Zeta, '76; Soph. Speaker; Pace Med.



and Sutherlin Med., Randolph-Macon Coll., '81; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., '81; missionary to Brazil. *Minister.*

MORRIS, SYLVANUS, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; A.M., '75; LL.B., '76. *Lawyer.*

MORTON, FREDERICK SAMUEL, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init., '84; Teller Nat. Bank, Athens. *Banker.*

MORTON, JOHN WHITE, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

MOSS, JOHN DORTCH, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '83; init., '84. *Cotton and Insurance Business.*

MURPHY, THOMAS D., *Augusta, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81. *Journalist.*

MYERS, FRED. T., *Tallahassee, Fla.*

Ent., '72; init., '72; Clerk Supreme Court, Fla., '75-'77.

MYERS, W. E., *Macon, Ga.*

NEWTON, E.

Ent., '67; init., '67. *Teacher.*

NEWTON, THOMAS C., *Union Point, Ga.*

Ent., '66; init., '66. *Teacher.*

NICHOLSON, AUGUSTUS R., *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init., '84; with O'Lanell & Ash.

PALMER, WM. L. C., *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '75; init., '75; Soph. Deb. Med., '77; Phi Kappa Pub. Deb. and Anniversarian; Prof., South Ga. Ag. Coll. *Teacher.*

PARKER, CADAR S., *Thomasville, Ga.*

Ent., '77; init., '77; A.B., '81. *Farmer.*

PAYNE, BENJAMIN F., *Canton, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; A.B., '70; Mem. Ga. Senate. *Teacher.*

PEASE, W. C., *———, Alabama.*

Born, Isle of Man. *Railroad Business.*



PETERS, RALPH, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Greek Med.; A.B., '70; Sup't Atlanta St. R'y Co., '72-'74; Chief Clerk, Cincinnati and St. Louis R. R., '74-'81; Sup't, Chicago Div., P. C. and St. L. R. R., '80-'81; Sup't, Little Miami Div., P. C. and St. L. R'y.

\*PHINIZY, HARVY HAYES, *Athens, Ga.*

Spring and Cham. Deb.; Anniversarian, Demosthenian Soc.; Soph. and Jun. Sp.; Inter-Collegiate Debater; LL.B., Univ. Va.; Ed. *Athens Chronicle*, '85; died, '90. *Journalist.*

POPE, MARK COOPER, *Washington, Ga.*

Ent., '79; init., '79; Spring and Cham. Deb., Dem. Soc.; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Speaker; First Honor, '84; B.Ph., '84. *Cotton Business.*

POUND, JERRY M., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Ent. Univ. Ga., '82; init. (Od Pi), '80; Anniversarian, Demosthenian Soc.; Jun. Or., '83; Sen. Or., '84; A.B., '84; Prof., Means High School, Atlanta; teacher, Forsyth, Ga., '84-'85; Pres. Gordon Inst., '91. *Teacher.*

RANDALL, GEORGE C.

EXPELLED, Nov. 8, 1870.

REDDING, J. T.

Ga. Leg., '82. *Lawyer.*

RILEY, ALONZO C., *Fort Valley, Ga.*

Soph. Decl., Dem. Soc.; Demosthenian Cham. Deb., '75 and '76; Deb. Med.; del. Eighth K. A. Conv.; A.B., '78. *Lawyer.*

ROBERTSON, JOHN L., *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '68; init., '68; Phi Kappa Private Anniversarian; A.B., '68. *Lawyer.*

ROCKWELL, W. O. D., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '66; ent., '89; init. (see Kappa); trans. from Kappa; B.E. *Civil Engineer.*

ROWLAND, WILLIAM, *Athens, Ga.*

Init., '83; of firm of R. L. Moss & Co., Athens.

SIBLEY, BARNEY DUNBAR, *Coaldale, Ala.*

Ent., '88; init. (see Mu). *Coal Business.*

SIBLEY, WILLIAM LANGLEY, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*



SIMPSON, ROBERT A., *New York City, N. Y.*

Ent., '70; init., '70; Jun. Or., '74; A.B., '75. *Physician.*

SINGLETON, M. T., *———, Fla.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '50; init., '69 (Epsilon); trans. to Gamma, '70; U. S. Surveying Corps, Fla. *Civil Engineer.*

SMITH, ALEXANDER W.

Ent., '75; init., '75; 2d Soph. Med., '77; Math. Prize; Phi Kappa Deb.

SMITH, BURTON, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '80; init., '80; Jun. Speaker; B.Ph., '81. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, VICTOR LAMAR, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '67; ent., '85; init., '85; led Soph., Jun. and Sen. classes; Jun. and Sen. Sp.; Pres. Phi Kappa Soc.; Lieut., Co. "A;" B.Ph., '88; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

STRAHAN, CHARLES MORTON, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '82; init., '82; Fresh. Math. Med., '83; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp.; First Honor, '86; C.E. and M.E.; Ass't State Chemist, '85; Prof. Eng., Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*

SWIFT, CHARLES J., *Columbus, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Demosthenian Deb. Med.; A.B., '70; of Swift M'fg Co. *Manufacturer.*

TABOR, J. F., *Madison, Ga.*

THADDEUS, A. HAMMOND, JR., *Atlanta, Ga.*

A.B. *Lawyer.*

\*THOMAS, FRANCIS CUMMINGS.

Ent., '81; init., '81; died, '87.

THOMAS, GEORGE DUDLEY, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. Scholarship and Decl. Med., '76; Phi Kappa Cham. Deb.; B.S., '78; LL.B., '79; Prof. of Law, Univ. Ga. *Lawyer.*

THOMAS, JOHN MURCHISON, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '71; ent., '87; init., '88. *Coal Dealer.*

THOMAS, J. W.

Ent., '73; init., '74.



## CATALOGUE.

53

- TISINGER, BENJ. L.,** *Thomaston, Ga.*  
Ent., '83; init. (Pi), '82; trans. from Pi, '83; Soph. Speaker. *Lawyer.*
- TRIMBLE, A. F.,** *La Fayette, Ala.*  
Ent., '67; init., '67; A.B., '69. *Teacher.*
- \*WADDELL, WM. HENRY,** *Athens, Ga.*  
At his death, Prof. An. Lang., Univ. of Ga.; died, '78. *Teacher.*
- WADLEY, WM. MORRILL,** *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*
- WARREN, CHARLES R.,** *Hawkinsville, Ga.*  
Ent., '86; init., '86; Spring Deb.; Editor-in-Chief *Reporter*; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*
- WARE, GEORGE,** *Washington, Ga.*  
Ent., '80; init., '80; A.B., '84; LL.B., '85. *Postmaster.*
- WHITE, B. A.,** *Milledgeville, Ga.*  
Ent., '72; init., '72.
- WILCOX, ARCHIBALD A.,** *Columbus, Ga.*  
Ent., '78; init., '78; Cham. Deb.; Jun. Or., '81; Sen. Or., '82; A.B., '82. *Insurance Business.*
- WILCOX, CECIL H.,** *Montgomery, Ala.*  
Ent., '81; init., '81; Fresh. Math. Med., '82; led Fresh. and Soph. classes; Phi Kappa Spring Deb.; Jun. Speaker, '84; Bus. Mngr. of *Pandora* and Ed. *Reporter*; Sen. Sp., '85. *Insurance Business.*
- WILCOX, C. P.,** *Athens, Ga.*  
Prof. Mod Lang., Univ. of Ga. *Teacher.*
- WILCOX, C. P., JR.,** *Athens, Ga.*  
Born, Athens, Ga., '71; ent., '88; init., '88. *Stenographer.*
- WILCOX, CORNELIUS D.,** *Fortress Monroe, Va.*  
Spring Deb.; Jun. Or., '76; Sen. Or., '77; Star Grad. U. S. M. A., West Point, '85; Lieut., 2d Reg. U. S. Artillery, Fortress Monroe. *Soldier.*
- WILCOX, HARRIS R.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Ent., '76; init., '77; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp.; B.E., '80; Ass't State Chemist, '83; Prof., S. W. Ga. Agr. Coll., Cuthbert, Ga., '84. *Insurance Business.*



WILCOX, HUGH N., *Montgomery, Ala.*

Ent., '80; init., '80; led Fresh. class. *Insurance Business.*

WILLS, J. T.

(See Iota.)

WILSON, GEO. NEAL, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, '66; ent., '82; init., '82; led Fresh. class; Fresh. Math. Med. '83; Phi Kappa Spring Deb., '84; B.E., '86; member Ga. Press Ass'n, '84; del. Thirteenth K. A. Conv.; G. H., '85-'87. *Civil Engineer.*

WILSON, P. D., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init., '86.

WILSON, ROBERT E., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '69; init., '69.

WINGFIELD, JUNIUS A., *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. Decl., '85.

WOODRUFF, HENRY W., *Macon, Ga.*

Ent., '66; init., '66.

WRIGLEY, ARTHUR, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, '72; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

YOUNG, J. W., *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '80; init., '71; Jun. and Sen. Sp.; A.B., '86. *Drummer.*

ZACHRY, J., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '75; init., '75; Decl. Med., '77; Phi Kappa Pub. Deb.; Cham. Deb. and Anniversarian; Patent Office, Washington, '80. *Lawyer.*



# History of Delta Chapter.

---

WOFFORD COLLEGE,

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

---

William Anson Rogers is the man who founded the fourth chapter of the Kappa Alpha fraternity. During the session of 1867-68 this gentleman attended Washington and Lee University, and at that school, in the month of March and in the year 1868, was initiated into the mysteries of the Order.

One year was the length of the gentleman's stay at the Virginia school. Financial troubles rendered him unable to attend longer. In October, 1868, his name was registered on the books of Wofford College as a freshman.

Enthusiasm and a strong desire for the extension of the Fraternity came with Mr Rogers from Virginia. For four months his keen and observant eye watched the actions of one hundred and twenty-five students. On the twenty-third day of the fourth month Henry Covington Newton and Edwin Wiley Peeples, Seniors; John Woods, a Sophomore; and Lawrence De Kalb Hamer, a member of the Junior class, were formed into a fraternity by William Rogers, the





WOFFORD COLLEGE.



Freshman, and it was called Delta of Kappa Alpha. This organization was effected with the consent of the college faculty, and with no opposition from the students. It was the first fraternity organized at Wofford. A small affair is declared to have been established several years previous, but it was not now extant.

Eleven men were initiated during this year, and they were men of high moral and intellectual character.

From the founder's inexhaustible store of enthusiasm each member was abundantly furnished. There is no better evidence of the existence of enthusiasm than the fact that Delta is the mother of more chapters than any chapter in the order save one, Alpha. Chi, Iota, Theta are Delta's children, and her grandchildren are more numerous still. In the organization of several chapters Delta's men have been greatly imperiled, but in every instance good fortune and success have been theirs.

Under the management of the following leaders the chapter has experienced a rapid and a continued growth :

G. M.'s in their order are : W. A. Rogers, J. W. Shipp, G. W. Sullivan, W. H. Wallace, W. A. Rogers, J. E. Webster, J. H. Forney, E. W. Martin, R. B. R. C. Wallace, J. C. Klugh, H. A. Varn, R. B. John, J. M. Friday, C. H. Carlisle, P. B. Hamer, H. S. Wanamaker, A. B. Earle, W. H. Harden, Jr., J. M. Rogers, G. L. Wilson, D. M. McLeod, A. J. Cauthen, Jr.

Delta's first rival was Tau of Chi Psi. This chapter was organized in 1869. Two years later Chi Phi became repre-



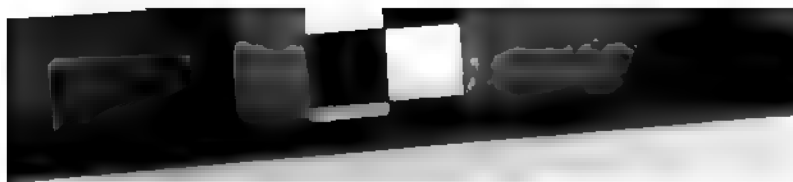
sented here in Sigma of that order, and in 1890 Delta 'Tau Delta organized a chapter.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon at one time had a chapter here, but it is not now in existence. There is a probability, however, of its early re-organization.

With slight exception the relations between the fraternities are friendly. In members Kappa Alpha is ahead. There is not a chapter house among them.

Delta's material possessions are meager. They are in the form of hall furniture and paraphernalia. One hundred and fifty dollars will cover all.





A. COKE SMITH, D.D.  
(see page 69.)



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**DELTA CHAPTER.**

---

**ABNEY, JOHN RUTLEDGE,** 115 Broadway, *N. Y. City.*

Born, Edgefield, S. C.; ent., '68; init., '69; Salutatorian; A.B., '70; A.M., '72; attended Bonn Univ., Germany; Solicitor 5th Circuit, S. C., '76; del. Nat. Dem. Convention, '80. *Lawyer.*

**ANDERSON, GOODWIN VENABLE.**

Born, Anthony, Fla.; ent., '73; init., '73.

**ATTAWAY, ADNEY MCSWAIN,** *Phoenix, S. C.*

Born, Edgefield Co., S. C., '61; ent., '77; init., '78; Annual Deb., Preston Lit. Soc., '80. *Minister.*

**BAKER, KENNETH,** *Gaffney City, S. C.*

Born, Kentucky, '69; ent., '84; init., '84; trans. to Rho, '85.

**BAMBERG, LEON FREDERICK,** *Bamberg, S. C.*

Born, Bamberg, S. C., '72; ent., '87; init., '87.

**BEARDEN, EUGENE MARCUS,** *Asheville, N. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

**BETHEA, JOHN CRAWFORD,** *Reedy River, S. C.*

Ent., '79; init., '79. *Farmer.*

**BREEDEN, BARTON BEE,** *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '61; ent., '79; init., '79; D.D.S., Univ. Md., '83. *Dentist.*

**BREEDEN, CLARENCE, EDWARD,** *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Bennettsville, S. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '81. *Farmer.*

**BREEDEN, JOSEPH LINDSAY,** *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Ent., '73; init., '73; Soph. Speaker, '75; Annual Debater, C. L. Soc. *Merchant.*



## CATALOGUE.

61

- BREEDEN, WILLIAM COOK,** *Fayetteville, N. C.*  
Born, Bennettsville, S. C., '59; ent., '80; init., '80. *Salesman.*
- CALVERT, ARCHIBALD BOYD,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*  
Born, Reidville, S. C., '57; ent., '76; init., '77; Soph. Speaker, '77; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; A.B., '80. *Lawyer.*
- CANNON, LEWIS CASS,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*  
Born, Spartanburg, S. C.; ent., '69; init., '69; Annual Deb. and Anniversarian, C. L. Soc.; A.B. '71; Cashier Nat. Bank of Spartanburg; Cashier Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Spartanburg. *Banker.*
- CARLISLE, CHARLES HENRY,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*  
Born, Pendleton, S. C., '59; ent., '77; init., '78; Annual Deb. and Medalist, P. L. Soc.; G. M., '80-'81; Pres. Spartanburg Board of Trade. *Merchant.*
- CARTER, EUGENE DOUGLAS,** *Asheville, N. C.*  
Ent., '73; init., '73; K. A. Medalist, '74. *Journalist.*
- CAUTHEN, A. J., JR.,** *Greenwood, S. C.*  
Born, Fairfield Co., S. C., '67; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Speaker, '89; Chief Marshal, '89-'90; Manager *W. C. Journal*, '89-'90; Ed. *Journal*, '90-'91; G. M., '90-'91. *Student.*
- CAUTHEN, HENRY JENNINGS,** *Greenwood, S. C.*  
Born, Abbeville, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; college cor. *News and Courier* and Greenville *News*. *Student.*
- CHAMBERS, EDWARD PATTERSON,** *Gainesville, Ga.*  
Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '45; ent., '69; init., '69; A.B., '69. *Insurance Business.*
- CLARK, WILLIAM HANLEY,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*  
Born, Pendleton, S. C., '59; ent., '76; init., '78. *Merchant.*
- CLARKSON, GERARDUS FLOYD,** *Lowryville, S. C.*  
Born, Manning, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc., '90; Tutor, Wofford Fitting School, '90-'91; A.B., '91. *Minister.*
- CLEVELAND, ROBERT M.,** *Wartrace, Tenn.*  
Soph. Speaker. *Banker.*
- COCKE, WILLIAM JOHNSTON,** *Asheville, N. C.*  
Born, Asheville, N. C., '73; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Marshal; Soph. Speaker, '90; C. L. Soc. Medalist, '90; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc., '91. *Student.*



COFIELD, GEORGE, JR., *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C.; ent., '80; init., '81; Soph. Speaker; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.

COFIELD, JAMES, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '63; ent., '78; init., '78; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc.; A.B., '82. *Insurance Agent.*

COVINGTON, HENRY KEMPER, *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '61; ent., '80; init., '80. *Farmer.*

CRAIGHEAD, JACOB D., *Fulton, Mo.*

Born, Fulton, Mo., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

CRANE, BENJAMIN SYDNEY, *Decatur, Ga.*

Born, Sumter Co., S. C., '50; ent., '70; init., '70; grad., Moore Bus. Col., Atlanta, Ga. *Insurance Agent.*

DANTZLER, FREDERICK BUTLER, *Orangeburg, S. C.*

Born, Manning, S. C.; ent., '83; init., '84. *Journalist.*

DICKSON, JAMES WALTER, *Orangeburg, S. C.*

Born, Anderson Co., S. C., '49; ent., '68; init., '70; Annual Deb. and Anniversarian, C. L. Soc.; A.B., '72; A.M., '75; Professor Female College, Columbia, S. C., '77-'81; P. E., Greenville District, '86-'90; P. E., Orangeburg Dist., '91. *Minister.*

DUNCAN, JAMES A., *Boydton, Va.*

Ent., '80; trans. to Delta from Zeta and afterward trans. back to Zeta; in Va. Conf. *Minister.*

DUNCAN, WILLIAM NELSON, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '66; ent., '81; init., '82. *Farmer.*

EARLE, ALSTON BROCKLEBANK, *Seneca, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '82; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc. *Minister.*

EDENS, HENRY LUTHER, *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Bennettsville, S. C., '57; ent., '80; init., '80.

FOLK, HENRY CALHOUN, *Bamberg, S. C.*

Born, Folk's Store, S. C., '57; ent., '74; init., '76; Soph. Speaker; Annual Debater; Anniversarian, C. L. Soc.; K. A. Medalist, '79; A.B., '80. *Merchant.*



FOLK, WILLIAM HAYNE, *Edgefield, S. C.*

Ent., '69; init., '69; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc.; student at Leipzig; member S. C. Leg. *Lawyer.*

FORD, W. S. B.

EXPELLED.

FORNEY, JAMES HARVEY, *Mt. Idaho, Idaho.*

Born, '51; ent., '70; init., '71; Jun., Speaker, Annual Debater and Anniversarian, C. L. Soc.; Salutatorian; A.B., '74; A.M., '77; del. K. A. Conv.; grad., Hastings Law School, San Francisco, Cal.; Solicitor 1st Judicial Dist., Idaho; Grand Master I. O. O. F., '85; Grand Rep. to Grand Lodge, '86. *Lawyer.*

FRIDAY, JAMES MARION, *Santuck, S. C.*

Born, Richland Co., S. C., '55; ent., '74; init., '75; A.B., '79. *Minister.*

FULLER, JONES, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Coronaca, S. C., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; A.B., '90; Tutor of Wofford Fitting School. *Teacher.*

GAGE, GEORGE WILLIAM, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '56; ent., '71; init., '72; Annual Deb. and Anniversarian, C. L. Soc., '74; A.B., '75; LL.B., Vanderbilt; Pres. C. L. Soc. Deb., '86. *Lawyer.*

\*GAGE, ROBERT DAVID.

Born, Union, S. C., '54; ent., '71; init., '71; Jun. Speaker, '74; A.B., '75; died of yellow fever, Charleston, S. C., '76. *Bank Clerk.*

GAMEWELL, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Rutherfordton, N. C., '50; ent., '67; init., '69; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc.; A.B., '71; teacher, Mt. Sterling, Ky., '71-'75; Prof. Latin, Wofford College. *Teacher.*

GRAHAM, THOMAS ADDISON, *Cokesburg, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville Co., S. C., '56; ent., '74; Annual Debater, P. L. Soc.; Class Salutatorian; member S. C. Leg., '90-'92. *Farmer.*

GRAY, J. P., *Laurens, S. C.*

Born, Laurens Co., S. C.; ent., '76; init., '77. *Farmer.*

GRAY, WILLIAM LA FAYETTE, *Laurens, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C.; ent., '77; del. from S. C. Conf. to Gen. Conf. at St. Louis, '90; Clerk S. C. Leg., '90-'92. *Merchant.*



HALL, EDWARD WALTER, *King's Mountain, N. C.*

Born, Winnsboro, S. C., '59; ent., '78; init., '79; two years Prin. King's Mt. High School, N. C. *Teacher.*

HAMER, EDWARD RICHARDSON, *Little Rock, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84. *Farmer.*

HAMER, LAWRENCE DEKALB, *Tatum Station, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '48; init., '67; init., '69; charter member; Valedictorian, '70; A.B., '70; A.M., '71. *Merchant.*

HAMER, LOUIS ROBERT, *Fulmore, N. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '50; ent., '69; init., '69; A.B., '72. *Merchant and Farmer.*

HAMER, PHILIP BASCOM, *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; founder of Sigma; del. Eleventh K. A. Conv., '81; A.B., '82; Ed. Marlboro *Democrat*, '84; Ed. *K. A. Journal*, '83-85; K. C.; Ed. Pee Dee *Index*, Marion, S. C., '91. *Lawyer and Journalist.*

HARDEN, WILLIAM HOLMES, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; Fresh. Marshal, '83; Chief Marshal, '85; Anniversarian, '85; Valedictorian, '86; A.B., '86; Law Scholarship, Vanderbilt, '91; LL.B., Vanderbilt, '92. *Lawyer.*

HARLEY, GEORGE GAMEWELL, *Winston, N. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '62; ent., '81; init., '81; Deb. and Marshal, C. L. Soc., '88; Essay Med., '88; Sec. Y. M. C. A., Fayetteville, N. C., '90. *Minister.*

HARTZOG, PERCY GRAHAM.

Born, Bamberg, S. C., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

HARVIN, JULIUS REMBERT, *Sumter, S. C.*

Born, Sumter, S. C., '58; ent., '75; init., '76. *Lawyer.*

HAYNES, LAWSON BEDFORD, *Leesville, S. C.*

Born, Union Co., S. C., '50; ent., '68; init., '70; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; A.B., '72; A.M., '76; Prof. Female College, Columbia, S. C.; Pres. Leesville Female Institute. *Teacher.*

HERBERT, DANIEL OSCAR, *Orangeburg, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '57; ent., '75; init., '77; Soph. Sp., Jun. Sp., Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; Greek Med.; Valedictorian; First Honor; A.B., '78; A.M., '79; LL.B., Vanderbilt Univ., '81; practiced law at Newberry, S. C.; position in P. O. Department, Boston, Mass., '91. *Lawyer.*



HOLLAND, SAMUEL NOLAND, *Parker's Store, Ga.*

Born, Anderson, S. C., '50; ent., '69; init., '69; A.B., '70; A.M., '75. *Physician.*

HYDRICK, DANIEL EDWARD, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Orangeburg, S. C., '60; ent., '76; init., '77; Annual Deb., Alumni Med., Anniversarian: A.B. and A.M., Vanderbilt Univ., '82; Owen Med. in Greek, Vanderbilt, and was elected to a fellowship; Prin. Darlington Military Academy, Darlington, S. C., '83-'85. *Lawyer.*

JACKSON, HAMPTON M., *Maxton, N. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '60; ent., '80; init., '80. *Editor.*

JEFFRIES, CHARLES ASBURY, *Home P. O., S. C.*

Born, Union Co., S. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; A.B., '86; M.D., Tulane Univ., '89. *Physician.*

JEFFRIES, JAMES LITTLEJOHN, *Asbury, S. C.*

Born, Union Co., S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Annual Deb., Anniversarian, C. L. Soc.; A.B., '87. *Physician.*

JOHN, RODERICK BELTON, *Greenville, N. C.*

Born, Laurinburg, N. C., '58; ent., '75; init., '76; grad. at Univ. of N. C.; in N. C. Conf. *Minister.*

KILGO, JAMES WHITFIELD, *Walterboro, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '59; ent., '77; init., '78; Jun. Deb., P. L. Soc., '80; A. B., '81; teacher in Anson Inst., Wadesboro, N. C.; Prin. Marvin High School, Marvin, N. C. *Minister.*

KILGO, JOHN CARLISLE, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; taught for several years; joined S. C. Conf. and filled important places; elected Financial Sec. Wofford College, '88; Prof. Pol. Economy and Logic, Wofford College. *Minister.*

KILGO, PIERCE FLEMING, *Lancaster, S. C.*

Born, Cokesburg, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; Essay Med., P. L. Soc.; K. A. Essay Med. *Minister.*

KLUGH, JAMES COKE, *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Cokesburg, S. C., '57; ent., '74; init., '74; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc., '76; A.B., '77; A.M., '78; B.L., Univ. Virginia, '81; Master, Abbeville Co. *Lawyer.*

\*KOGER, ALFRED LEMACKS.

Born, Colleton Co., S. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; died at college, Spartanburg, S. C., '82.



**\*KOGER, JAMES W.**

Born, Colleton Co., S. C., '53; ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. and Jun. Sp., Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; A.B., '78; missionary to Brazil from M. E. Church, South; died there of yellow fever, '85. *Minister.*

**LANDER, FRANK MCPHERSON,** *Williamston, S. C.*

Born, Williamston, S. C., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

**LANDER, MALCOLM MCPHERSON,** *Williamston, S. C.*

Born, Lenoir, N. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; A.B., '90. *Teacher.*

**LEE, WILLIAM WIGHTMAN,** *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '58; ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. Sp., Annual Deb., C. L. Soc.; A.B., '78. *Lawyer.*

**LESTER, WILLIAM McCULLOUGH,** *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Greenville Co., '64; ent., '80; init., '82; Anniversarian, C. L. S. Soc.; Valedictorian. *Physician.*

**LIGON, MARSHALL ORR,** *Anderson, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C., '70; ent., '88; init., '88; member college Y. M. C. A. visiting com.; Soph. Sp., Annual Deb., C. L. Soc., '90. *Student.*

**LUCAS, T. CHESSLEY,** *Hartsville, S. C.*

Born, Darlington Co., S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

**LUCAS, WILLIAM ERNEST,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Darlington Co., S. C.; ent., '81; init., '81; founder of Chi; for some time Manager Spartan Mills; Pres. Morgan Iron Works, '91. *Manufacturer.*

**LYON, WILLIAM ANDREW,** *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Sp., '89; editor *Wofford Journal*, '90; del. K. A. Conv., '89. *Student.*

**MARTIN, EDMUND WELBORN,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Warm Springs, Ga., '54; ent., '71; init., '71; Valedictorian; del. K. A. Conv.; A.B., '75; Prin. Greenville Masonic Institute; Pres. P. L. Soc. Annual Deb. *Lawyer.*

**MARTIN, JOHN MARSHALL,** 108 W. Duval St., *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '56; ent., '73; init., '73. *Orange Grower and Drummer.*

**MASSEBEAU, W. A.**

EXPELLED.



MCLEOD, DANIEL MELVIN, *Lynchburg, S. C.*

Born, Bishopville, S. C., '66; ent., '86; init., '86; manager base-ball assoc., '87; Annual Deb., C. L. Soc., '88; Pres. B. B. Assoc., '89; Anniversarian, C. L. Soc., '89; Ed. *Journal*, '90; G. M., '89-'90; A.B., '90; trans. to Chi, '90. *Student*.

MCLEOD, THOMAS GORDON, *Lynchburg, S. C.*

Born, Lynchburg, S. C., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; Essay Med., '91. *Student*.

MCLEOD, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Lynchburg, S. C.*

Born, Lynchburg, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89.

MCMASTER, MARCUS BROWN, *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Winnsboro, S. C., '59; ent., '77; init., '78; engineer on Central of Ga. R. R.; Master of Trains, Ga. R. R. *Engineer*.

MONTGOMERY, WALTER SCOTT, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C. *Merchant*.

MOOD, JULIUS ANDREW, *Sumter, S. C.*

Ent., '72; init., '73; Jun. Sp., Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; Anniversarian; Valedictorian; Mayor of Sumter, S. C. *Physician*.

\*MOOD, PRESTON DULAS, *Sumter, S. C.*

Born, '58; ent., '74; init., '74; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; del. K. A. Conv.; Prin. Manning Academy, Manning, S. C.; trans. to Delta. *Teacher*.

MOORE, CLARENCE FONTAINE, *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '81. *Farmer*.

MOORE, JAMES SUMTER, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '68; ent., '80; init., '83. *Cotton Buyer*.

MOORE, MAURICE HERNDON, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Union Co., S. C., '66; ent., '80; init., '82; Soph. Sp.; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc.; Valedictorian; A.B., '84; A.M., '85. *Lawyer*.

MORRIS, FRANCIS MARION.

Init., '78.

NEWTON, HENRY COVINGTON, *Newtonville, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '55; ent., '76; init., '78. *Merchant*.

NEWTON, HOPE HULL, *Bennettsville, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '45; ent., '66; init., charter member, '69; Valedicto



rian, '69; A.B., '69; A.M., '70; member S. C. Leg. two terms, serving on Judiciary Com. and others; Sol. Fourth Dist., S. C.; member Dem. Ex. Com., '76; editor *Marlboro Planter*, '78-'82; del to Gen. Conf. M. E. Church, South, '82. *Lawyer*.

PEEPLER, EDWIN WILEY, *Varnville, S. C.*

Ent., '68; init., charter member, '69; Treasurer Hampton Co.; Alumni Orator. *Minister*.

• PERRIT, ASA JOHN, *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Marion Co., S. C.; ent., '79; init., '81. *Teacher*.

PRITCHARD, SAMUEL REYNOLDS, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Chester Co., S. C., '63; ent., '82; init., '82; A.B. and A.M. of S. C. College; tutor in S. C. College; Ass't Prof. Math., Wofford College. *Teacher*.

RAY, JAMES KING STRINGFIELD, *Asheville, N. C.*

Born, Asheville, N. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; A.B., '91. *Student*.

REMBERT, GEORGE R., *Rembert, S. C.*

Born, Elmwood, S. C., '75; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student*.

REYNOLDS, CARL VERNON, *Asheville, N. C.*

Born, Asheville, N. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student*.

RILEY, JACOB HILLIARD, *Salley's, S. C.*

Born, Orangeburg, S. C., '57; ent., '76; init., '77; Latin and Greek Med. *Merchant*.

ROGERS, JOSEPH MARION, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '62; ent., '83; init., '84; Soph. Sp., '85; Annual Deb., P. L. Soc., '86; del. Internat. Conv. Y. M. C. A.; Anniversarian, '86; A.B., '87; Prof. Eng., Columbia Fem. College, '91. *Minister*.

ROGERS, WILLIAM ANSON, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Bishopville, S. C., '49; ent., '68; init., '67 (Alpha); Soph. Sp., Annual Deb.; Valedictorian, '72; founded Delta; Pres. Third K. A. Conv.; A.B., '72; Pastor Trinity Church, Charleston, S. C. *Minister*.

ROSEBOROUGH, JAMES WILLIAMSON, *Sardis, Miss.*

Born, Panola Co., Miss., '52; ent., '71; init., '71; Soph. Sp.; Annual Deb.; A.B., '73; B.D., Princeton, '77. *Minister*.

RUFF, WILLIAM HERBERT, *Ridgeway, S. C.*

Init., '76. *Merchant*.



SANDERS, SAMUEL GILLESPIE, *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Cheraw, S. C.; ent., '67; init., '69; Annual Deb. and Anniversarian, P. L. Soc.; Salutatorian, '71; A.B. and A.M., '71; Prof. An. Lang., Saluda College, Texas; graduate Eastman Bus. College; Prof. Lat. and Gr., S. W. Univ., Georgetown, Tex., '91. *Teacher.*

SELLERS, PHILIP BRYANT, *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '60; ent., '79; init., '79; Soph. Sp., '80; Anniversarian; A.B., '82; local editor *Pee Dee Index*; teacher at Elko, S. C. *Lawyer.*

SHIPP, ALBERT W., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Chapel Hill, N. C., '59; ent., '75; init., '75; with Thompson & Kelly, dry goods merchants.

\*SHIPP, JOHN WILDS.

Ent., '67.

SMITH, ALEXANDER COKE, D.D., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Lynchburg, S. C., '49; ent., '68; init., '69; A.B., '72; A.M., '76; filled the most prominent pulpits in S. C. Conf.; Prof. Moral Science, Pol. Economy and Logic, Wofford College, '86-'90; elected Missionary Sec. by Gen. Conf. M. E. Church, South, '90; resigned to accept chair of Practical Theology, Vanderbilt Univ., '90; D.D., Erskine College, Due West, S. C., '88. *Minister.*

SMITH, CHARLES WHITEFORD, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Beaufort Dist., S. C., '56; ent., '71; init., '71. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, FRANK STACEY, *Ashville, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '70; ent., '85; init., '85. *Druggist.*

SMITH, JAMES B.

Initiated, '79.

SPROTT, CHIOVINE R., *Jordan, S. C.*

Born, Manning, S. C.; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

SPROTT, JOSEPH, JR., *Manning, S. C.*

Born, Clarendon Co., S. C., '54; ent., '70; init., '72. *Banker.*

STACKHOUSE, THOMAS BASCOM, *Little Rock, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '57; ent., '77; init., '77; Soph. Sp., '78; Annual Deb.; Anniversarian; A.B., '80. *Farmer.*

\*STOKES, JAMES EDWIN.

Born, Union, S. C., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; died, '88.



STOKES, WHITEFORD SMITH, *Manning, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '65; ent., '79; init., '81; Annual Deb.; M.D. *Minister.*

STOLL, CHARLES WIGHTMAN, *Magnolia, S. C.*

Born, Williamsburg Co., S. C., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; Science Med., '90; A.B., '90. *Teacher.*

SULLIVAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON, *Pelzer, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '48; ent., '67; init., '69; A.B., '70; treas. Fork Shoals Cotton Mills; del. State Dem. Conv.; director Greenville and Laurens R. R. *Merchant.*

THACKSTON, TURNER BARTLETT, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, '58; ent., '76; init., '76; Duncan Greek Med., Deb. Med. *Lawyer.*

THOMASON, WHITEFORD SMITH, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Simpsonville, S. C., '57; ent., '76; init., '76; Deb. Med., P. L. Soc.; Probate Judge, Spartanburg Co. *Lawyer.*

THOMPSON, ROBERT HAMER, *Little Rock, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '86. *Farmer.*

TRIMMIE, A. T., *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Initiated, '73.

VARN, HENRY AARON, *Folk's Store, S. C.*

Born, Lexington, S. C., '54; ent., '75; init., '75; Soph. Sp., Annual Deb.; Anniversary; A.B., '78; A.M., '79; LL.B., Vanderbilt Univ., '81. *Lawyer and Farmer.*

WALLACE, JAMES CLOUGH, *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '51; ent., '68; init., '70; Annual Deb.; A.B., '71. *Merchant.*

WALLACE, R. BARNWELL RHETT CALHOUN, *Lydia, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro Co., S. C., '51; ent., '72; init., '72; Jun. Sp.; Annual Deb.; del. Seventh K. A. Conv.; A.B., '76. *Physician.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM HENRY, *Newberry, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '48; ent., '67; init., '69; Valedictorian, '71; A.B., '71; A.M., '73; Prof. Columbia Female College, '73-'76; K. C., '76-'77; Editor Newberry Observer. *Journalist.*

WALKER, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*



## CATALOGUE.

71

WANNAMAKER, HENRY SEIBELS, *Orangeburg, S. C.*

Born, Orangeburg Co., S. C.; ent., '78; init., '79; Lat. Med.; Eng. Med.; Annual Deb.; P. L. Soc.; divinity student at Yale. *Minister.*

WANNAMAKER, JOHN EDWARD, *St. Matthews, S. C.*

Born, Orangeburg Co., S. C.; ent., '70; init., '70; Annual Deb.; Valedictorian, '74; grad., '74. *Planter.*

WARE, ROBERT ELLIS, *Belwood, N. C.*

Born, Shelby, N. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '85; A.B., '90. *Teacher.*

WATSON, JAMES DANIEL, *Ridge Spring, S. C.*

Born, Ridge Spring, S. C., '68; ent., '83; init., '87. *Farmer.*

WEBSTER, JAMES ELLIOTT, *Gaffney City, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '49; ent., '69; init., '71; Soph. Sp.; Annual Deb.; A.B., '73. *Lawyer.*

WILCOX, HENRY MOOD, *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '58; ent., '76; init., '77. *Druggist.*

WILSON, GILES LAWSON, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Gaston Co., N. C., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Annual Deb.; P. L. Soc.; Deb. Med.; Anniversarian; del. K. A. Conv.; A.B., '88; Prin. Greenwood Academy, '89-'90; Manager Beaumont Twine and Rope Factory. *Manufacturer.*

\*WOODS, JOHN, *Darlington, S. C.*

Ent., '67; init., '69; Annual Deb.; grad., '71; died, Darlington, S. C., '86. *Merchant.*

ZIMMERMAN, SAMUEL HERBERT, *McCall, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '81; Soph. Sp., '83; Prin. Union Academy, McCall, S. C., '91. *Teacher.*



### History of "Positive" Chapter.



SENNY HALL, MONROE COLLEGE.





# History of Epsilon Chapter.

---

EMORY COLLEGE,

OXFORD, GEORGIA.

---

In the fall of 1869 two transferred Gammas came to Emory College. The college was beginning to get over the blow of "the times that tried men's souls." The antebellum fraternities had ceased to exist. Seeing a chance to establish a good chapter under favorable auspices, like loyal Kappa Alphas, they applied for permission. These two pioneers were John F. Bonnell and Herbert L. Fielden. Getting the K. C.'s consent, they reviewed the field and found three others whom they deemed worthy to become knights. These were H. W. Key, C. E. Dorman, and M. T. Singleton. Fielden soon returned to Gamma, leaving the other four as charter members of Epsilon by authority of S. Z. Ammen, K. C.

About the same time that Kappa Alpha unfurled its banner under the oaks of Emory, Epsilon's life-long friend, Gamma Chapter of Chi Phi, was established. In 1871 the sword and shield of Phi Delta Theta appeared on the field. The race for honors began. The leaders of those days are









Chapter.





ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, NEW YORK







now leaders in public life. Epsilon presents such men as Prof. J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., Prof. C. E. Dowman, A.M., Rev. H. W. Key, Ph.D., Rev. W. W. Wadsworth, ex-K.C., and many others. Christian spirit pervaded the fraternity rivalry of those golden days.

So it continued until 1881. From then until now new fraternities have been springing up. In comes the Maltese cross of Alpha Tau Omega, followed by Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Nu, and Kappa Sigma. Alpha Tau Omega came in with a vim as if she intended to stay, and she is now with the foremost in the race. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, I fear, wanted her diamonds to sparkle too much at first. She did not gather the "diamonds in the rough" for her future glory. Hence, there now remains a sole representative here and no charter. We hated to give up Sigma Alpha Epsilon, for we were friends. Delta Tau Delta has the inimitable faculty of getting the rough diamonds and giving them a Kohinoor luster. She is here to stay. During the few years she has been here she has done well.

Sigma Nu is here with a good force of energetic men who will bring her up. Kappa Sigma is the infant fraternity here. She has grown rapidly.

Epsilon has graduated ninety-seven men, unexcelled in class standing. Four honors are given each year at Emory. In 1871, two Kappa Alphas tied on first honor. In 1872, we received second honor; 1873, first, second, and third; 1874, third; 1875, first and second; 1876, second; 1878, first; 1879,



third; 1880, second; 1881, third; 1882, third; 1883, first and second; 1884, first; 1886, third and fourth; 1887, fourth; 1888, second; 1889, first; "and the song will never end." Epsilon also received a Kappa Alpha share—a large share—of other college honors. The records of T. H. Huzza, '83, and W. A. Edwards, '89, have never been excelled at Emory. Up to 1881 there were three fraternities at Emory of equal age. During this time we received thirteen honors, of which five were first honors. From 1881 until now, with eight rival fraternities in the field, we gained ten honors, of which three were first honors.

Epsilon has initiated two K. C.'s, John S. Candler, Esq., and Rev. W. W. Wadsworth. The latter was afterward transferred to Zeta Chapter. W. P. Woolley, deceased, was editor of the old Kappa Alpha *Magazine*. T. H. Huzza, C. H. Smith, and W. T. Turnbull were K. V.'s when that system was in vogue.

The presiding officers of Epsilon have been as follows: 1869, Prof. John F. Bonnell, Ph.D.; 1870, J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.; 1870-71, H. G. Lewis, Esq.; 1871-72, John R. Lewis; 1872, Prof. Homer Wright, A.M.; 1872-73, Prof. W. W. Sheats, A.M.; 1873, Rev. C. E. Dowman, A.M.; 1873-74, Wm. F. Pierce; 1874, Hon. R. H. Lewis; 1874-75, Rev. D. Q. Abbott, A.M.; 1875-76, Rev. L. H. Harris; 1876-77, T. H. Jeffries, Esq.; 1877-78, W. J. Harris; 1878-79, Prof. W. C. Wright; 1879-80, W. T. Turnbull, Esq.; 1880-81, W. P. Woolley, M.D.; 1881-82, Rev. Thomas Long; 1882-83, G. B. Glover, M.D.; 1883-84, Rev. J. R. Morris; 1884-85, J. T.



McGhee, Esq.; 1885-86, Rev. T. W. Ellis; 1886-87, J. E. Mays; 1887-88, J. L. Smith; 1888-89, W. W. Frazier; 1889, H. G. Parks; 1889-90, L. P. Smith.

Epsilon has sent forth alumni well divided among the professions of teaching, the ministry, agriculture, medicine, merchandise, and law.

We present a few whose names are known abroad as teachers: J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Prof. of Science in Emory College; Rev. H. W. Key, Ph.D., President Andrew Female College; Rev. C. E. Dorman, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in Wesleyan Female College; W. N. Sheats, A.M., Professor in East Florida Seminary; Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., President Emory College; Rev. D. Q. Abbot, Assistant Superintendent Public Schools of Macon, Ga.; Rev. L. H. Harris, Adjunct Professor of Languages, Emory College; E. B. Smith, A.M., Professor of English Literature in La Grange Female College, and H. H. Stone, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Emory College.

Among our ministers we have, besides many of those mentioned above, Rev. J. D. Gray, deceased, Rev. R. J. Bigham, and Rev. J. B. Johnson.

Epsilon's forensical champions are J. W. Harris, Jr., J. W. Akin, J. S. Candler, and C. H. Smith (all of whom are or have been Solicitors General), Hon. R. H. Lewis, H. G. Lewis, and T. H. Jeffries. Among Georgia's physicians none are better known than T. H. Huzza, editor-in-chief of the *Dixie Doctor*, Atlanta, Ga. Sidney Lewis' name is



known to literary men through his "Six Nights with a Reading Club."

Epsilon has had the fortune to receive a large number of her members by inheritance, of which the Lewises, Pierces, and Smiths are examples. She has now twenty-one members who are trying to make themselves worthy of the honor of fighting under the crimson cross.

One of the many things for which Epsilon may be proud is the establishment of the Loan Fund Association of Epsilon Chapter. The Secretary of the Association is Ulla G. Hardeman, Librarian of Emory College. This movement is in the spirit of true Kappa Alphaism.



















**Catalogue**  
OF  
**EPSILON CHAPTER.**

---

**ABBOTT, DON Q.,** *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '52; ent., '70; init., '70; Phi Gamma Anniversarian; Second Honor; A.B., '75; A.M., '76; G. M.; Ass't Sup't Macon Pub. Schools. *Minister and Teacher.*

**AINSWORTH, WILLIAM W.,** *Cairo, Ga.*

Born, Cairo, Ga., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; Phi Gamma Anniversarian; Jun. and Sen. Or., '90 and '91; Ed. *Phoenix*; G. S. *Student.*

**AKIN, JNO. W.,** *Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '59; ent., '74; init., '74; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77; Boynton Med.; A.B., '77; ex-State Senator. *Lawyer.*

**AKIN, WILLIAM E.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '69; ent., '84; init., '84. *Book-keeper.*

**ALLEN, BEVERLY P.**

Born, Oxford, Ga., '62; ent., '77; init., '78; Dec'l. Med. *Minister.*

**ALLEN, MCC.,** *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '64; ent., '79; init., '79; Jun. and Sen. Or., '83 and '84; First Honor; A.B., '84; S.M. *Teacher.*

**ANDERSON, EDWARD W.,** *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Washington, Ga., '59; ent., '77; init., '81; Soph. Decl., '78; A.B., '80; G. S.; with L. and N. R. R., '91.

**ARNOLD, J. W.**

Born, '56; ent., '83; init., '83. *Minister.*

**ATKINSON, T. E.,** *Senola, Ga.*

Born, Senola, Ga., '51; ent., '69; init., '70; First Honor; A.B., '71; S.M. *Teacher.*



AVARY, ROB'T E. L., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Decatur, Ga., '63; ent., '81; init., '82; Jun. and Sen. Or., '85 and '86;  
Few Cham. Deb.; A.B., '86; G. S. *Lawyer.*

BARNETT, —, *Atlanta, Ga.*

EXPELLED.

BARNUM, ROB'T E. L., *Richland, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '80; M.D. *Physician.*

BARRY, R. EDWARD, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Decatur, Ga., ent., —; init., '79; Soph. Decl.; Jun. Or. *Drummer.*

BASS, JAMES A., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '71; ent., '86; init., '87. *Salesman.*

BASS, JAMES C., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '60; ent., '77; init., '77; Jun. and Sen. Or., '79 and '80;  
A.B., '80. *Teacher.*

BASS, JULIAN P., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '68; ent., '84; init., '87; Comp. Med.; B.S., '88; with Central R. R., '91.

BAXTER, JNO. S.

Born, Sparta, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Temperance Med.; Phi Gamma Cham. Deb.; A.B., '86; Civ. Eng. Mex. Central R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

BELL, GEO. L., *Cumming, Ga.*

Born, Cumming, Ga., '57; ent., '75; init., '75; K. A. Essay Med., '76. *Teacher.*

BELL, WM. H., *Anniston, Ala.*

Born, Alexandria City, Ala., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; M.D. *Physician.*

BIGGERS, BASCOM H., *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '78. *Farmer.*

BIGHAM, ROB'T J., *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Dalton, Ga., '58; ent., '73; init., '74; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77;  
A.B., '77; S.M. *Minister.*

BLAIR, B. W., *Douglasville, Ga.*

Born, Douglasville, Ga., '59; ent., '78; init., '80; Jun. and Sen., Or., '80 and '81; A.B., '81. *Lawyer.*



## CATALOGUE.

79

**BONNEILL, JOHN F.,** *Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '51; ent., '68; trans. from Gamma, charter member and G. M., '69; Jun. and Sen. Or., '70 and '71; Wash. Ann. Or.; Decl. Med.; First Honor; A.B., '71; A.M., '72; Ph.D.; Prof. Nat. Sc., Emory College. *Teacher.*

**BOWERS, PHILIP B.,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '57; ent., '76; init., '76. *Cotton Buyer.*

**BRITTAIN, CHARLES M.,** *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '73; ent., '88; init., '88.

**BRITTAIN, M. LUTHER,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '65; ent., '81; init., '81; Jun. and Sen. Or., '85 and '86; Greek Med.; A.B., '86; Prin. Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga. *Tracher.*

**BRITTAIN, WM. H.,** *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '70; ent., '87; init., '88. *Salesman.*

**BROOKS, ROWLAND E.,** *Milledgeville, Ga.*

Born, Milledgeville, Ga., '74; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

**BRUCE, CHAS. H.,** *Banksville, Ga.*

Born, Banksville, Ga., '68; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*

**BURWELL, HENRY W.,** *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '65; ent., '85; init., '85; A.B., '87. *Minister.*

**CAMPBELL, ROB'T L.**

Born, Cumming, Ga., '45; ent., '69; init., '69; Jun. Or., '71; A.B., '72. *Minister.*

**CAMPBELL, WM. J.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '58; ent., '73; init., '73; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77; Decl. Med., '75; Few Cham. Deb.; G. S.; M'n'g'r Job Dep't Atlanta *Constitution. Printer.*

**CANDLER, JNO. S.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Villa Rica, Ga., '61; ent., '77; init., '77; Soph. Decl., '78; Few Cham. Deb.; K. C., '83-'85; Sol. Gen., Stone Mt. Circuit; Judge Advocate Gen., State of Ga. *Lawyer.*

**\*CANDLER, MAURY L.**

Born, Decatur Ga., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; died, Emory Col., '89.



CANDLER, WARREN A., D.D., *Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Villa Rica, Ga., '57; ent., '73; init., '73; Decl. Med., '74; Phi Gamma Cham. Deb.; First Honor, '75; A.B., '75; S.M.; Treas. Sixth K. A. Conv.; Sec'y and Or., Seventh K. A. Conv.; G. H., '76-'77; Pres. Emory Col., '87-'91. *Minister and Teacher.*

CHESHIRE, WALLACE B., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga. '72; ent., '86; init., '86. *Student.*

CHUPP, J. L.

Born, Lithonia, Ga., '53; ent., '76. *Farmer.*

\*COLLINS, THOS. E.

Born, Macon, Ga., '55; ent., '70; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '71 and '72; A.B., '72; S.M.; Pres. Sixth K. A. Conv.

CONN, THEODORE M., *Milledgeville, Ga.*

Born, Milledgeville, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

\*CORBETT, S. W., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Lumpkin, Ga., '48; ent., '68; init., '69; del. Third K. A. Conv.; died in Texas.

COX, ROSS P., *Whistler, Ala.*

Born, Citronelle, Ala.; ent., '82; trans. from Phi., '82; Jun. and Sen. Or., '83 and '84; A.B., '84. *Physician.*

CRAWFORD, LEON R., *Calhoun, Ga.*

Born, Calhoun, Ga., '70; ent., '88; init., '89. *Salesman.*

DANIEL, J. H., *Coxta Co., Ga.*

Born, Franklin, Ga., '54; ent., '75; init., '75; Jun. and Sen., Or., '75 and '76; A.B., '76; S.M. *Teacher and Minister.*

DANIEL, R. T., *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '56; ent., '76; init., '76; Soph. Decl. Med., '78. *Lawyer.*

DAVENPORT, CHAS. H., *Fairburn, Ga.*

Born, Fairburn, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '85. *Physician.*

DIMON, STEPHEN H., *Sheffield, Ala.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '54; ent., '74; init., '74; Jun. Or., '77; member of N. Ala. Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*





1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical tools employed.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, showing the distribution of data points and the overall trends observed. It includes several charts and graphs to illustrate the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the results and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into the underlying causes of the observed phenomena.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study, summarizing the key findings and the overall contribution of the research. It expresses the hope that the results will be useful to other researchers and practitioners in the field.









W. A. CANDLER, D.D.  
(See page 80.)







## CATALOGUE.

81

**DOWMAN, CHAS. E.,** *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '49; ent., '68; init., '69; charter member; Phi Gamma Anniversarian; Cham. Deb; First Honor; A.B., '73; A.M., '74; G. S., S.M., G. M.; ex-Prof. Math., Wesleyan Female College. *Minister and Teacher.*

**DU BOSE, F. R.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Washington, Ga., '58; ent., '76; init., '76; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77; A.B., '77. *Merchant.*

**EASTERLING, THOS. R.,** *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Paris, Texas, '58; ent., '78; init., '78; Soph. Sp. *Druggist.*

**EDWARDS, WM. A.,** *Culloden, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '69; ent., '84; init., '84; Latin Med., Greek Med., Boynton Essay Med., Science Med., German Med., Historical Med.; First Honor, '89; G. S. *Teacher.*

**ELLIS, THOS. W.,** *Irwinton, Ga.*

Born, Valdosta, Ga.; ent., '82; init., '82; A.B., '86; G. M., Member S. Ga. Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

**ERWIN, HENRY J.,** *Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '56; ent., '71; init., '72. *Merchant.*

**FEATHERSTONE, JNO. H.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Villa Rica, Ga., '49; ent., '75; init., '75; Jun. and Sen. Or., '75 and '76; A.B., '76; G. S. *Teacher.*

**FEATHERSTONE, WM. S.,** *Newnan, Ga.*

Born, Villa Rica, Ga., '53; ent., '75; init., '75; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77; A.B., '77; S.M. *Teacher.*

**FIELDER, IVERSON LA FAYETTE,** *Deming, New Mex.*

Born, Cuthbert, Ga., '53; ent., '68; init., '69; Soph. Sp., '71; trans. to Gamma. *Lawyer.*

**FRAZIER, L. C.,** *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '58; ent., '75; init., '75. *Merchant.*

**FRAZIER, WM. W.,** *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Jacksonville, Fla., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; G. M. *Salesman.*

**FREDERICK, E. W.,** *Marshallville, Ga.*

Born, Marshallville, Ga., '51; ent., '70; init., '72; Cham. Deb.; Sen. Or., '73; A.B., '73; del. Fourth K. A. Conv. *Teacher.*



## \*GARTRELL, J. E.

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '52; ent., '70; init., '70.

## GLEATON, GEO. F.,

*Conyers, Ga.*

Born, Conyers, Ga., '53; ent., '70; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '69 and '70; A.B., '70; Judge Rockdale Co., Ga. *Lawyer.*

## GLOVER, GEO. B.,

*Monticello, Fla.*

Born, Monticello, Fla., '62; ent., '80; init., '80; Cham. Deb., Second Honor; A.M., '83; M.D.; G. M., '83. *Physician.*

## \*GRAY, JAS. D.

Born, Monroe Co., Ga., '52; ent., '70; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '71 and '72; A.B., '72; S.M.; died, '88.

## HARDEMAN, LEE,

*Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '76; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

## HARDEMAN, ULLA G.,

*Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '60; ent., '74; init., '74; Jun. Or., '77; Librarian of Emory Col., '91.

## HARRIS, HENRY F.,

*Banksville, Ga.*

Born, Banksville, Ga., '67; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*

## HARRIS, J. W., JR.,

*Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '53; ent. and trans. from Gamma, '70; Jun. and Sen. Orator, '72 and '73; A.B., '73; Sol. Gen., Cherokee Circuit. *Lawyer.*

## HARRIS, LUNDY H.,

*Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '59; ent., '73; init., '73; Few Anniversarian; Second Honor; A.B., '76; A.M., '77; G. M., '76; Prof. of Languages, Emory College. *Teacher.*

## HARRIS, T. W. HAMILTON,

*Rome, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '56; ent., '71; init., '72; Soph. Decl., '73; Washington's Birthday Or., '74. *Lawyer.*

## HARRIS, W. A.,

*Homer, Ga.*

Born, Banks Co., Ga., '58; ent., '82; init., '82. *Merchant.*

## HARRIS, W. J.,

*Cedartown, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '57; ent., '76; init., '76; First Honor, '78; A.B., '78; G. M. *Lawyer.*



## CATALOGUE.

83

HILL, H. C., *Monticello, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '56; ent., '72, init., '72; Soph. Decl. Med. *Teacher.*

HILL, H. W., *Greeneville, Ga.*

Born, Greeneville, Ga., '58; ent., '77; init., '77; Member Ga. Leg. *Lawyer.*

HOLLINGSHEAD, J. S., *Newnan, Ga.*

Born, Fort Valley, Ga., '49; ent., '69; init., '70; Jun. and Sen., Or., '71 and '72; A.B., '72; G. S.; Cashier First Nat. Bank, Newnan, Ga. *Banker.*

HOLMES, THOS., *Ponca Agency, Ind. Ter.*

Born, Washington, Ark., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Math. Med., '83. *Teacher.*

HONIKER, ROB'T L., *Kissimmee, Fla.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '48; ent., '69; init., '69; Mem. Fla. Conference. *Minister.*

HUZZA, T. HARRY, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '80; Few Anniversarian; Math. Med.; Science Med.; Jun. Decl. Med., '82; First Honor, '83; Essay Med. and M.D. Jefferson Medical Col.; G. S., K. V.; del. Twelfth K. A. Conv.; Editor *Dirie Doctor. Physician.*

JACKSON, E. A., *Zebulon, Ga.*

Born, Zebulon, Ga., '61; ent. and trans. from old Pi (Barnesville, Ga.), '82; Jun. and Sen. Or., '86 and '87; A.B., '87. *Teacher.*

JACKSON, JAMES M., JR., *Bronson, Fla.*

Born, Bronson, Fla., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; Jun. and Sen. Or., '84 and '85; A.B., '85; M.D.; S.M. *Physician.*

JARRELL, A. B., *Sharon, Ga.*

Born, Barnett, Ga., '61; ent., '79; init., '79; Jun. Or., '82. *Teacher.*

JEFFRIES, T. H., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Boltonville, Ga., '51; ent., '73; init., '75; Jun. and Sen. Or., '76 and '77; A.B., '77; G. M., '77. *Lawyer and Merchant.*

JEWETT, HENRY R., *Decatur, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '57; ent., '75; init., '75; Soph. Decl., '77; A.B., '79; M.D.; S.M. *Physician.*

JOHNSON, L. C., *———, Twiggs Co., Ga.*

Born, Twiggs Co., Ga., '60; ent., '79; init., '79; Soph. Decl., '81; M.D. *Physician.*



JOHNSTON, J. B., *Americus, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '58; ent., '76; init., '76; A.B., '79; G. S.; member N. Ga. Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

JOHNSTON, WM. HAMILTON, Station A, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '65; ent., '85; init., '85; trans. to Chi. *Minister.*

JONES, IVERSON A., *Little Rock, Ark.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '59; ent., '70; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '73 and '74; A.B., '74. *Merchant.*

JONES, W. F., *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '51; ent., '71; init., '74. *Merchant.*

KENDALL, PAUL, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Rome, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87. *Physician.*

\*KEY, B. W., *Cuthbert, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '54; ent., '69; init., '69; A.B., '73; A.M., '74; Sec. Fourth K. A. Conv.; Prof. Andrew Female College. *Teacher and Minister.*

KEY, HOWARD W., *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '51; ent. and trans. from Gamma, '68; Jun. and Sen. Or., '70 and '71; A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; S.M.; ex-Pres. Andrew Female Col. *Minister and Teacher.*

KING, WM. P., *Red Hill, Ga.*

Born, Red Hill, Ga., '71; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*

KINNEBREW, E. R., ———, *Clark Co., Ga.*

Born, Athens, Ga., '53; ent., '72; init., '72; Jun. and Sen. Or., '73 and '74; A.B., M.D.; G. S., S. M. *Physician.*

LANG, THOS. J.

Born, Valdosta, Ga., '59; ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. Decl. Med., '81; Jun. and Sen. Or., '81 and '82; A.B., '82; G. M., '82; member of S. Ga. Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

LASTINGER, W. W., *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Alapaha, Ga., '67; ent., '84; init., '85. *Journalist.*

LAWRENCE, HENRY A., *Sparta, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '59; ent., '78; init., '78. *Farmer.*



LEDBETTER, CHAS. M., *Charleston, Mo.*

Born, Cedartown, Ga., '60; ent., '81; init., '81; member St. Louis Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

LEWIS, H. GRAHAM, *Greensboro, Ga.*

Born, Greensboro, Ga., '47; ent., '68; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '70 and '71; A.B., '71; G. M., '71. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, JNO. R., *Sparta, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '51; ent., '70; init., '70; Phi Gamma Anniversarian; Jun. and Sen. Or., '71 and '72; A.B., '72; member Ga. Leg. *Farmer.*

LEWIS, JO SYD, *Warrenton, Ga.*

Born, Warrenton, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

LEWIS, ROB'T H., *Sparta, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '54; ent., '72; init., '72; Jun. and Sen. Or., '73 and '74; A.B., '74; G. M., '74; member Leg. from Hancock Co. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, WM. F., *Logansville, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '49; ent., '68; init., '69; Jun. and Sen. Or., '69 and '70; Washington's Birthday Or.; A.B., '70. *Minister and Teacher.*

LIN, JAMES R., *Katonton, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '84; init., '84; Jun. and Sen. Or., '86 and '87; History Med.; Phi Gamma Cham. Deb.; A.B., '87; G. S. *Teacher.*

\*LOVETT, CRESTON H., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Mobley Pond, Ga., '60; ent., '76; init., '76; Cham. Deb.; Jun. and Sen. Or., '80 and '81; A.B., '81; G. S. *Lawyer.*

MADDOX, J. E., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Cherokee Co., Ga., '61; ent., '80; init., '80. *Drummer.*

MAHAFFEY, J. A. B., *Jefferson, Ga.*

Born, Jefferson, Ga., '43; ent., '69; init., '70; Few Anniversarian; Jun. and Sen. Or., '70 and '71; A.B., '71; G. M., '71; Treas. Second K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

MANLY, FRANK, *Dalton, Ga.*

Born, Dalton, Ga., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; Sup't Manly M'fg Co. *Manufacturer.*

MARSH, E. W.

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '57; ent., '73; init., '74; trans. to Kappa.



MAYS, J. EVANS,

*Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Jun. and Sen. Or., '86 and '87;  
A.B., '87; G. M., '87. *Druggist.*

MCCRARY, JOS. B.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Senoia, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; at Ga. State School Technology.  
*Student.*

MCGEE, JNO. T.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Ben Hill, Ga., '59; ent., '82; init., '83; Jun. and Sen. Or., '84 and '85;  
A.B., '85; G. M., '85. *Lawyer.*

MCMILLAN, W. H.,

*Clarksville, Ga.*

Born, Clarksville, Ga., '52; ent., '71; init., '72; Soph. Sp. *Farmer.*

MEADOWS, T. D.

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '50; ent., '70; init., '70.

MERRITT, GEO. B.,

*Goggansville, Ga.*

Born, Americus, Ga., '50; ent., '69; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '70 and '71;  
A.B., '71; S. M. *Teacher.*

MILNER, T. WAT,

*Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Cartersville, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

MITCHELL, WM. H.,

*Thomasville, Ga.*

Born, Thomasville, Ga., '62; ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. and Sen. Or., '79 and  
'80; A.B., '80. *Merchant.*

MIXON, F. BRANDON.

Born, Washington, Ga., '71; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

\*MOOD, P. D.,

*Spartanburg, S. C.*

Trans. from Delta.

MOON, A. F.,

———, *Tennessee.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '59; ent., '80; init., '80; Jun. and Sen. Or., '81 and '82;  
Math. Med.; A.B., '82; S. M. *Teacher.*

MOON, W. D.

Born, Covington, Ga., '64; ent., '83; init., '83.

MOORE, JNO. L.,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Dalton, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; with L. and N. R. R., Chattanooga.



## CATALOGUE.

87

### MORAN, H. P.

Born, Russellville, Ga., '53; ent., '71; init., '71.

### MORRIS, JNO. R.,

*Burton, Texas.*

Born, Whistler, Ala., '56; trans. from Phi, '80; A.B., '84; S. M.; member Tex. Conference, M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

### MUNROE, GEO. D.,

*Quincy, Fla.*

Born, Quincy, Fla., '67; ent., '82; init., '82; Metaphysics Med.; A.B., '86; S.M. *Banker.*

### MUNROE, ROB'T L.,

*Waco, Texas.*

Born, Quincy, Fla., '64; ent., '82; init., '82; A.B., '85; G. S. *Dentist.*

### MURRAY, SAM W.,

*Newnan, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '54; ent., '69; init., '73; Jun. and Sen. Or.; A.B.; del. Fourth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

### MYERS, W. E.,

*Marietta, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '52; ent., '68; init., '69; trans. to Gamma. *Farmer.*

### NICHOLSON, WM. B. R.

Born, Attapulgus, Ga., '68; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

### OUSLEY, ROB'T F.

Born, Ousley Station, Ga., '61; ent., '77; init., '77; Soph. Sp.

### PALMER, W. L.,

*Orlando, Fla.*

Born, West Point, Ga., '53; ent., '74; init., '74. *Lawyer.*

### PARK, J. B., JR.,

*Greensboro, Ga.*

Born, Greensboro, Ga., '51; ent., '72; init., '73; Jun. and Sen. Or., '73 and '74; A.B., '74. *Lawyer.*

### PARKS, HENRY G.,

*Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '69; ent., '84; init., '84; Reading Med., Greek Med., Latin Med., Y. M. L. A. Decl. Med.; Soph. Decl., '87; Sen. Or., '89; A.B., '89; with Ga. R. R.

### PARKS, JNO. S.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '56; ent., '74; init., '75; Jun. and Sen. Or., '75 and '76; A.B., '76; Sec'y Nat'l Copying Co.

### PARKS, ROB'T L. M.,

*Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '64; ent., '78; init., '79; Jun. and Sen. Or., '83 and '84; Camp Med.; A.B., '84; with Southern Express Co.



PASCO, FRED, *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Gainesville, Fla.; init., '84; A.M., (Harvard Univ.); Prin. Duval High School. *Teacher and Minister.*

PASCO, FREDERICK L., JR., *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Jacksonville, Fla., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

PEAK, C. L., *Stark, Fla.*

Born, Boston, Ga., '51; ent., '71; init., '71; Soph. Decl., '73. *Lawyer.*

PEARSON, J. M.

Born, Alexander City, Ala.; init., '83.

PERRY, IRWIN.

Born, Covington, Ga., '74; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*

PIERCE, J. FOSTER, *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '80; Jun. and Sen. Or., '83 and '84; A.B., '84; S.M. *Teacher.*

PIERCE, JAMES L., *———, Texas.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. and Sen. Or., '81 and '82; Essay Med., '80; A.B., '82; A.M., '83; S.M. *Minister.*

PIERCE, THOS. M.

Born, Austell, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

PIERCE, W. F., *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '55; ent., '71; init., '71; G. M. Prof. in Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas. *Teacher.*

PIERCE, WALTER F., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; Temperance Med.; A.B., '86; with Southern M. E. Pub. Co.

PIERCE, WILEY L., *Austell, Ga.*

Born, Austell, Ga., '65; ent., '83; init., '85; Washington's Birthday Or.; A.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

PILCHER, W. WYMAN.

Born, Norwood, Ga., '69; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

PONDER, J. O., *Rome, Ga.*

Born, Forsyth, Ga., '55; ent., '73; init., '73; Soph. and Jun. Or., '75 and '76. *Journalist.*



\*POOL, W. R., *Buford, Ga.*

Born, Buford, Ga., '51; ent., '71; init., '71; Jun. and Sen. Or., '72 and '73; A.B., '73; S. M.; ex-legislator; Prin. Buford High School. *Teacher.*

POUND, ALDEEN W., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '70; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

REDDING, HENRY A., *Cuthbert, Ga.*

Born, Cuthbert, Ga., '66; ent., '86; init., '86. *Cotton Buyer.*

REDDING, R. AUGUSTUS, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; B. S., '87. *Insurance Agent.*

REYNOLDS, J. B., *Lumber City, Ga.*

Born, Lumber City, Ga., '49; ent., '70; init., '70. *Teacher.*

RODWELL, JNO. W., *High Shoals, Ga.*

Born, Monroe, Ga., '63; ent., '81; init., '81; with High Shoals Factory. *Book-keeper.*

SAULSBURY, ROBERT L., *Macon, Ga.*

EXPELLED.

SHEATS, W. N., *Gainesville, Fla.*

Born, Auburn, Ga., '51; ent., '69; init., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '72 and '73; A.B., '73; A.M., '74; G.M., '73; member Fla. Leg.; del. Fla. State Const. Conv., '85; lay del. Gen'l. Conf., M. E. C., S., St. Louis, '90; Supt. Public Instruc., Alachua Co., '80-'91.

SINGLETON, M. T.

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '50; ent., '67; init., charter member, '69; Jun. Or., '69; A.B., '70; G.S.; with U. S. surveying corps, Fla. *Civil Engineer.*

SMITH, ALWYN M., *La Grange, Ga.*

Born, Dalton, Ga., '65; ent., '82; init., '82; Washington's Birthday Or.; Soph. Decl., '84; Jun. Or., '85; B.V. Music, N. Ind. Normal College; Musical Director, La Grange Fem. Col. *Teacher.*

SMITH, CECIL H., *Sherman, Texas.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '60; ent., '76; init., '76; Soph. Decl., '81; Jun. and Sen. Or., '82 and '83; Temperance Med.; editor *Mirror*; A.B., '83; ex-K.V.; Sol. Grayson Co., Texas. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, CLIFFORD L., *La Grange, Ga.*

Born, Dalton, Ga., '67; ent., '82; init., '82; Prof. Nat. Science, La. G. F. C. *Chemist.*



SMITH, EULER B.,

*La Grange, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '58; ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. Decl., '77; Jun. and Sen. Or., '78 and '79; A.B., '79; A.M., '80; G.S.; del. Ninth K. A. Conv.; Secretary and Prof. of Lit., La. G. F. C. *Teacher.*

SMITH, J. LUNDY,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; Soph. Decl., '86; German Med.; editor *Emory Phoenix*; Jun. and Sen. Or., '87 and '88; G.M., '88. *Book-keeper.*

SMITH, LEON P.,

*La Grange, Ga.*

Born, La Grange, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; G. M., '90; del. Fifteenth K. A. Convention. *Teacher.*

SPECK, JOHN R.,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

Born, Lacey Springs, Va., '61; ent., '80; init. '80; member of N. Ga. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

SPEIR, J. E.,

*Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '57; ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. Decl., '76. *Lawyer.*

STAFFORD, FRANK M.,

*Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '68; ent. Emory Coll. and transferred from old Pl, '90; init., '83; Few Anniversarian. *Student.*

\*STALLINGS, WM. S.

Born, Covington, Ga., '59; ent., '73; init., '73.

STEVENS, G. W.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; Ass't Stenographer, Supreme Court of Ga.

STEVENS, W. SYDNEY.

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. Decl. Med., '84; Jun. and Sen. Or., '85 and '86; Phi Gamma Anniversarian; A.B., '86; member of N. Ga. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

STONE, ALONZO C.,

*Monroe, Ga.*

Born, Monroe, Ga., '61; ent., '84; init., '84. *Lawyer.*

STONE, HARRY H.,

*Oxford, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '61; ent., '76; init., '77; Soph. Decl., '78; Jun. and Sen. Or., '79 and '80; Washington's Birthday Or.; A.B., '80; A.M., '81; Treasurer and adjunct Prof. of Math., Emory College. *Teacher.*



## CATALOGUE.

91

**STONE, WM. T. C.,** *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Oxford, Ga., '64; ent., '80; init., '80; Jun. Decl. Med., '83; Jun. and Sen. Or., '83 and '84; A.B., '84; G. S. *Lawyer.*

**STROZIER, REUBEN J.,** *Eastman, Ga.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '57; ent., '78; init., '78; Soph. Decl., '78; Jun. and Sen. Or., '79 and '80; A.B., '80; A.M., '81; G. S. *Teacher.*

**SWEARINGEN, GEO. HEARTWELL,** *Bainbridge, Ga.*

Born, Bainbridge, Ga., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; Soph. Decl., '86; Latin Med., '87; Jun. and Sen. Or., '87 and '88; Second Honor, '88; A.B., '88; G. S.; Grad., Student and Fellow, Vanderbilt University. *Teacher.*

**\*TABOR, J. F.**

Born, Fort Lamar, Ga., '52; ent., '74; init., '74; Soph. Decl., '76; Jun. and Sen. Or., '77 and '78; A.B., '78.

**TAPPAN, EDWARD L.,** *White Plains, Ga.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; Soph. Decl., '81; Jun. and Sen. Or., '82 and '83; A.B., '83; S. M. *Merchant.*

**\*TELFAIR, M. S.**

Born, Quincy, Fla., '53; ent., '70; init., '70. *Lawyer.*

**TOOMBS, L. C.,** *Cuthbert, Ga.*

Born, Cuthbert, Ga., '54; ent., '73; init., '73. *Farmer.*

**TURNBULL, WM. B.,** *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Monticello, Fla., '64; ent., '81; init., '81. *Banker.*

**TURNBULL, WALLER T.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Monticello, Fla., '60; ent., '77; init., '77; trans. to Lambda, '82; Soph. Decl., '78; Jun. and Sen. Or., '79 and '80; Boynton Essay Medal; A.B., B.L., A.M.; G. M., '80; ex-K. V.; Pres. Twelfth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

**TURNER, FRANK H.,** *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '65; ent., '85; init., '85; G. S. *Book-keeper.*

**VAN HORN, J. T.,** *Monroe, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '50; ent., '70; init., '70; Soph. Decl., '71; Jun. and Sen. Or., '72 and '73; A.B., M.D. *Physician.*

**WADSWORTH, WM. W.,** *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '51; ent., '69; init., '70; G. S., K. C., Orator, Pres. of Second and Sixth K. A. Conventions; trans. to Zeta, '70.



WILEY, CLAUDE, *Tyler, Texas.*

Born, Tyler, Texas, '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

WILLARD, SAM'L L., *Villa Rica, Ga.*

Born, Villa Rica, Ga., '74; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

WILLIAMS, H., *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '58; ent., '76; init., '76; Soph. Speaker, '78; with A. & H. R. R.

WILSON, CHARLES, *Decatur, Ga.*

Born, Decatur, Ga., '66; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

WILSON, JNO. C., *Lutherville, Ga.*

Born, Lutherville, Ga., '64; ent., '82; init., '82. *Drummer.*

WIMBERLY, OLIN J., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Lumpkin, Ga., '62; ent., '78; init., '78; Jun. Or., '81; S. M. *Lawyer.*

WOOLLEY, L. B. V., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '62; ent., '79; init., '79; Soph. Decl., '80; Jun. and Sen. Or., '81 and '82; Second Honor; A.B., M.D.; G. S. *Physician.*

\*WOOLLEY, W. PRICE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; Soph. Decl., '79; Jun. and Sen. Or., '80 and '81; Boynton Essay Medal; A.B., '81; G. M.; Editor *K. A. Magazine*. *Journalist.*

WORSHAM, C. L., *Covington, Ga.*

Born, Covington, Ga., '54; ent., '73; init., '74; Scholarship, '74; with Ga. R. R.

WRIGHT, HOMER, *Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '50; ent., '70; init., '70; Soph. Decl., '70; Jun. and Sen. Or., '71 and '72; A.B., '72; A.M.; G. S., G. M. *Teacher.*

WRIGHT, W. C., *Eatonton, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '59; ent., '77; init., '77; Soph. Decl., '77; Jun. and Sen. Or., '78 and '79; S. M., G. M. *Teacher.*



# History of Beta Chapter.

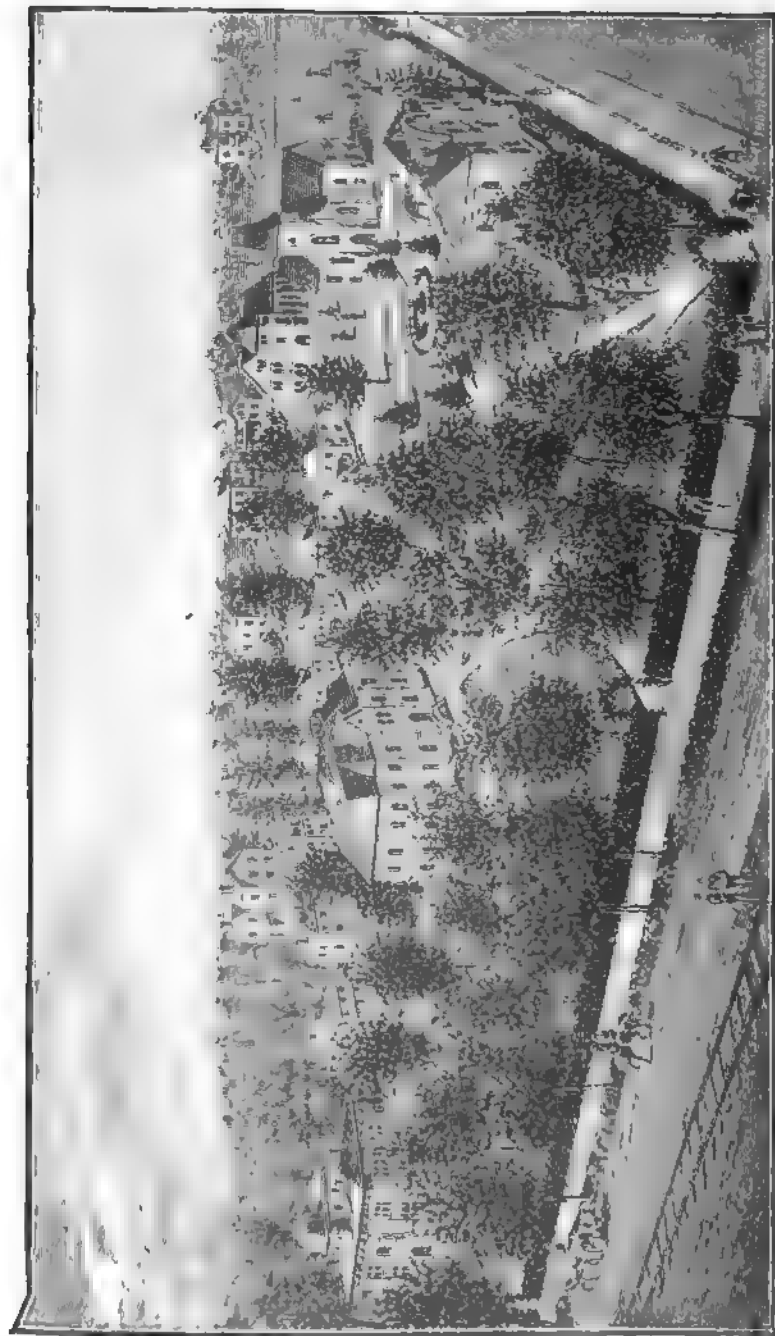
---

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE,

ASHLAND, VIRGINIA.

A single glance at a swollen river produces the impression that all is excitement, turmoil, change. Repeated glances reveal the same turbid water, the same *debris* hurrying seaward, the same white foam thrown high into the air, where a sunken tree withstands the current, and the view becomes monotonous. There is no monotony to one adrift on the river; there is no monotony in college life to the student. But one generation of students passes away, and another succeeds it; succeeds to the same respectable, staid old jokes, to the same sports, the same factions and cliques, under different names, perhaps, the same rivalries, jealousies, loves, hopes, fears, and disappointments. Then this generation, likewise, moves on and transmits its heritage to those that follow. No where else does history so repeat itself. However eventful, then, may have been the college lives of the members of Zeta, the existence of Zeta itself has not been so. What follows, therefore, is, of necessity, as much a description as a history of the chapter.





RANDOLPH-WOOD, COLLEGE  
1914



It is recorded that in the month of November, 1869, Joe Lane Sterne, of the Alpha Chapter of the Kappa Alpha order, visited Randolph-Macon and initiated F. M. Atkinson and E. S. Johnson, who received into membership Bernard Briel and P. N. Sanderson, thus founding the Zeta Chapter.

Owing to the unsettled condition of the new chapter, and to the consequent irregularity of time and place for meeting, no definite minutes were kept for some time, and we can learn but little of its infancy. We find, however, that there were, between December and April, thirteen initiations, and we gather from tradition that as the new order, which was the first established at Randolph-Macon, grew in numbers it also grew in stability and in the estimation of all observers.

In the second session of Zeta's existence preparations were made for building a lodge room. Chiefly by the generosity and energy of one of the brethren, this was accomplished, and the knights of Zeta found themselves in possession of a comfortable place of meeting, but, owing to the indebtedness of the chapter, they were obliged some years after to give it up. A room was then rented from one of the literary societies, in which they continued to meet for a number of years.

The young chapter encountered for some years no opposition, but after the introduction to the college of other fraternities the yearly number of initiations became smaller. There has been, however, less antagonism and jealousy



between the fraternities at Randolph-Macon than at most colleges. This may be accounted for, in part, by the former existence here of an organization having for its object their suppression. This organization was evolved from a faction in the literary societies, which was formerly known as the "Rebs." The causes of its existence were the usual objections urged against college secret societies, and need not be enumerated here. After an existence of several years, in which it accomplished none of its objects, the organization was dissolved by consent of all the members on account of lack of interest.

In electing members the Knights of Zeta have always endeavored to proceed with caution. They have always acted on the principle that it is better to lose a good man than to elect one that on better acquaintance they would find uncongenial. This caution, though at times it has threatened to end Zeta's existence, has in the end proved beneficial, for through it she has established for herself a reputation which, we think we may say without boasting and without fear of denial, is superior to that of any other fraternity at Randolph-Macon. Thus in the session of 1882-83 the proceedings of the eight men who constituted the chapter were so deliberate that only two initiations were made during that session. Consequently, as only four members returned to college, the chapter was but weak at the beginning of the next session; but fortune smiled on the efforts of these knights, and before the close of the session nine men met in the council chamber.



The members of Zeta have been, with no exception that we can learn, members of the best society, and at the Commencement of 1885, five out of ten prizes were awarded to members of Zeta, and the other honors in proportion; nor was there then more than the usual amount of intellect in the chapter. Since the year of its foundation the record of Zeta has been one of which we could well boast. In oratory she has led on many occasions, frequently taking the medals, and one of her orators has never been equaled since the college has been established. In scholarship, she has reflected much credit upon herself, having taken the highest prizes that the college ever awards; and her social position has always been unquestioned. Her dark days began in 1886, when she made the mistake of taking in several men who were too young to keep up the dignity of the chapter, and for a time we felt anxious lest she should have to take her sails down and leave the sea to more prosperous crafts; but fortunately she stemmed the tide, and we think, having learned by experience, she will avoid shoals, and we may predict for her a bright future.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**ZETA CHAPTER.**

---

**\*ATKINSON, F. M.**

Born, Greenville, N. C., '52; ent., '69; init., charter member, '69; Deb., '69; Orator, '70; Medalist, '71.

**BAINÉ, GEO. MCKENDREE,** Rugby School, *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, '59; ent., '75; init., '75; trans. to Lambda, '77; Prof. in Rugby School. *Teacher.*

**BLACKWELL, JNO. FRANCIS,** *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, '60; ent., '78; init., '78; A.B., '81, A.M., '82; Prof. in Norfolk Male Acad. *Teacher.*

**BLACKWELL, ROBERT EMORY,** *Ashland, Va.*

Born, '55; ent., '68; init., '68; A.M., '71; G. M., '71; del. Fifth K. A. Conv.; Prof. of Mod. Lang., Randolph-Macon College. *Teacher.*

**BOGGS, JNO. F.,** *Easton, Md.*

Born, Easton, Md., '50; ent., '70; init., '71; member of Baltimore Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

**BOYD, HENRY ARMSTEAD,** *Warrenton, N. C.*

Born, Warren Co., N. C., '55; ent., '72; init., '76; A.M., '78; ass't Professor, '78; G. M., '78. *Lawyer.*

**BRIEL, BERNARD, JR.,** 3019 E. Broad St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Henrico Co., Va., '51; ent., '68; init., charter member, '69. *Merchant.*

**BUCKNER, LEIGH,** *Roanoke, Va.*

Born, Larissa Co., Va., '61; ent., '79; init., '81; M. D., University of Maryland; Resident Physician to St. Luke's Hospital; member Va. State Bd. of Med. Examiners. *Physician.*



## CATALOGUE.

99

BURTON, JOHN M., *Concord, Va.*

Born, Bedford Co., Va., '48; ent., '70; init., '71; A.M., '76; member Va. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

BURWELL, SAMUEL, *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Henderson, N. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '82. *Book-keeper.*

BUTTS, DANIEL G. C., *Portsmouth, Va.*

Born, Brunswick Co., Va., '48; ent., '68; init., '70; del. First K. A. Conv.; member, Va. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

\*CARROLL, THOMAS, *Little Rock, Ark.*

Born, Ridgeway, N. C., '56; ent., '71; init., '73; Debater, '77; M.D., Richmond Med. Coll.; del. Seventh K. A. Conv.; died, New Orleans. *Physician.*

CARSON, SAMUEL K., *Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y.*

Born, '61; ent., '83; init., '83.

CATO, JNO. H., *Hicksford, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '70. *Farmer.*

\*CHAMBLIN, A. R., *Snickersville, Md.*

Born, Loudon Co. Va., '55; ent., '70; init., '71; died, '76.

CLAY, ODIN GREEN, *St. Paul, Minn.*

Born, Campbell Co., Va., '52; ent., '73; init., '74; Debater, '75; ent. Univ. of Va., '77; Ed. *University Magazine*, '79; LL.B., Univ. of Va., '79. *Lawyer and Real Estate Broker.*

COLE, JOHN NELSON, *Wilson, N. C.*

Born, Franklinton, N. C., '52; ent., '73; init., '74; member N. C. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

\*COMPTON, JAMES W.

Born, Manassas, Va., '47; ent., '69; init., '70; member Oregon Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

CRALLE, GEO. ANDERSON, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Amelia Co., Va., '66; ent., '83; init., '83. *Railway Postal Clerk.*

CREECH, J. A., *Blackstone, Va.*

Entered, '73; initiated, '73.

CRENSHAW, DIBBREL DUNCAN, *32 Liberty St., New York City.*

Born, Rectortown, Va., '69; ent., '85; init., '86; with A. B. Dick Co., New York.



CRENSHAW, EDMUND MASSIE, *Rectortown, Va.*

Born, Rectortown, Va., '71; ent., '88; init., '89.

DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; Decl. Med., '85, Or. '86; Debater, '87; A.B., '87; A.M., '88; Prin. So. Fem. Coll., '91. *Teacher.*

DAVIS, CHAS. HALL, *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '72; ent., '86; init., '86; G. M., '89-'90; at University of Va., '90-'91. *Student.*

DAVIS, HUGH CHANDLER, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, '63; ent., '78; init., '78; A.B., '82; G. M., '81; trans. to Lambda, '82. *Lawyer.*

DAVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES, *Ashland, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '73; ent., '88; init., '90; G. M., '90; at Randolph-Macon College. *Student.*

DAVIS, WILLIAMS THOMAS, *Woodworth, N. C.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; Decl. Med., '87. *Teacher.*

DILLARD, JAMES W., *Centre Cross, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '70. *Farmer and Teacher.*

DREW, GEORGE R., *Wakefield, Va.*

Ent., '77; init., '77. *Farmer.*

DUFFEY, JEFFERSON W., *Roanoke, Va.*

Born, Mooresfield, W. Va., '46; ent., '68; init., '69; Orator, '69; Or. and Medalist, '70; member Baltimore Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

DUNCAN, DAVID TWITTY, *New York City, N. Y.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '58; ent., '74; init., '74; Orator, '78. *Journalist.*

DUNCAN, JAMES ARMSTRONG, *Boydton, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '62; ent., '77; init., '77; Debater, '83; Or., '83 and '84; Medalist, '84; G. M., '83; member Va. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

FERGUSON, SYDNOR G., *Lewisburg, Va.*

Born, Fauquier Co., Va., '45; ent., '70; init., '70; member Baltimore Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*



# CATALOGUE.

101

FICKLEN, JOHN R., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Va., '58; ent., '74; init., '75; trans. to Lambda, '76; Ass't Prof. An. Lang., Univ. La., '79; Prof. Eng. Hist. and Rhet., Tulane Univ. *Teacher.*

GRIGG, EDWARD WILLIAMSON, *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Petersburg, Va.; ent., '79; init., '79. *Merchant.*

HANNON, JOHN, D.D., *San Francisco, Cal.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '45; ent., '69; init., '70; Eulogist, '69; Or., '69; Medalist, '71; A.M., '71; G. M., '69; mem. Pacific Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

\*HENRY, EDWARD H.

Born, Hillsboro, Va., '61; ent., '82; init., '82; Debater, '83; died, '87. *Teacher.*

HOPE, HERBERT M., *Portsmouth, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '70; Orator, '70; Orator and Medalist, '71; Orator, '73.

HOWISON, JAMES FICKLEN, Drexel Building, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Born, Va., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Debater, '86; grad. in Lat., Gr., Chem., Nat. Hist., Ment. and Mor. Phil., and Bib. Lit.; with A. B. Dick Co., Philadelphia.

HOWISON, ROB'T COOK, *Bedford City, Va.*

Born, Va., '70; ent., '84; init., '86; Orator and Debater, '88; Ass't Prof. in Randolph-Macon Academy. *Teacher.*

HUMPHRIES, JAMES R., *Snickersville, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '71. *Physician.*

HUTCHINS, WM. THOS., *Friendship, Md.*

Ent., '84; init., '85. *Merchant.*

IRBY, BENJ., *Blackstone, Va.*

Born, Blackstone, Va., '51; ent., '68; init., '71. *Farmer and Teacher.*

JAMESON, HENRY COWLES, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Culpepper, Va., '60; ent., '78; init., '78. *Merchant.*

JOHNSON, E. S.

Ent., '69; init., '69.

JUDKINS, LEWIS MCKENZIE, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87; with T. W. Wood & Son.



KREGLOE, CHARLES EMORY, *Buena Vista, Va.*

Born, Luray, Va., '59; ent., '75; init., '80; Pace Med. and Shakespeare Prize; A.B.; Prin. Buena Vista Fem. Acad. *Teacher.*

LAMBERT, IRWIN CLAY.

Ent., '83; init., '83. *Minister.*

\*LAMBERT, JORDAN W.

Born, '43; ent., '68; init., '70; special medal, '71; G. M., '73; died, St. Louis, Mo., '88.

LEIGH, HEZEKIAH GILBERT, JR., *Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. City.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '67; ent., '86; init., '86; trans. to Lambda, '88; medical course, Univ. of Va., '88-'90; Bellevue Hospital, '90-'91. *Physician.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR., *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Born, Fredericksburg, Va., '58; ent., '72; init., '74; Debater, '74; trans. to Lambda, '77; Va. State Senator. *Lawyer.*

MACON, LITTLETON SAVAGE, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Keswick, Va., '67; ent., '83; init., '85; of the firm, Howell & Macon, Richmond. *Furniture Broker.*

MACON, WILLIAM DOUGLASS, *Keswick, Va.*

Born, Keswick, Va., '69; ent., '84; init., '85; trans. to Lambda, '90; at Univ. of Va., '90-'91. *Student.*

MCCORMICK, JOHN NEWTON, *Winchester, Va.*

Born, Baltimore, Md., '63; ent., '79; init., '79; Medalist, '82; A.B., '83; G. M., '82; member Baltimore Cont., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

MORRIS, CHARLES EDWARD, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '81; init., '82.

MORRIS, JAMES WATSON, *———, Brazil.*

Born, '59; ent., '76; init., (Gamma), '76; Debater, '78; Pace Med., '81; Sutherland Med., '81; A.M., '81; G. M., '80; Episcopal Missionary to Brazil. *Minister.*

MORRIS, LEWIS COLEMAN, *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Born, Ashland, Va., '50; ent., '87; init., '87; Prof. in Univ. of N. C. *Teacher.*

NALLE, JAMES B., *Raccoon Ford, Va.*

Ent., '74; init., '74. *Farmer.*



NEWBILL, HENRY LOGAN, *Montague, Va.*  
Ent., '68; init., '69. *Farmer.*

OFFUTT, WILLIAM WASHINGTON, *Rockville, Md.*  
Entered, '80; initiated, '81.

PAGE, JAMES MORRIS, *Cobham, Va.*  
Born, Louisa Co., Va., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; A.M.; took all medals given;  
Ph.D. (Leipsic); Prin. of Keswick School. *Teacher.*

PAULETT, HENRY CLARK, *Farmville, Va.*  
Born, Appomattox Co., Va., '49; ent., '69; init., '71. *Minister.*

PAULETT, RICHARD HOGE, *Farmville, Va.*  
Born, Farmville, Va., '60; ent., '77; init., '77. *Merchant.*

PETTET, PAUL, *Cobham, Va.*  
Born, Cumberland Co., Va., '65; ent., '84; init., '84; A.B., '87; G. M., '85;  
Prof. in Keswick School, Cobham. *Teacher.*

\*PITZER, HENRY C.  
Born, Covington, Va., '44; ent., '69; init., '70; member Baltimore Con., M. E.  
C., S., at time of death; died, '77.

PRICE, EDWARD DABNEY, 429 Broad St., *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '53; ent., '68; init., '69; graduated with distinction in  
Lat., Ger., Fr., Eng., Chem., Ment. and Mor. Phil.; del. Seventh K. A. Conv.  
*Merchant.*

REDD, JOHN W., JR., *Danville, Ky.*  
Born, Va., '52; ent., '69; init., '72; A.M.; ass't. Prof., '79-'81; Prof. of Greek  
and German, Center College. *Teacher.*

RHODES, CHARLES C., *Washington, D. C.*  
Ent., '69; init., '70; Orator and Medalist, '71; employed in Washington High  
School. *Teacher.*

ROSZEL, GEORGE A., *Staunton, Va.*  
Entered, '69; initiated, '70.

ROUNTREE, ALBERT L., R. 1, Cotton Exchange, *New York, N. Y.*  
Born, Wilson, N. C., '52; ent., '69; init., '70. *Commission Merchant.*

SCOTT, GEORGE W., *Suffolk, Va.*  
Entered, '68; initiated, '69. *Teacher.*



SCOTT, WILLIAM IRVIN, *Lynchburg, Va.*  
Born, Ashland, Va., '63; ent., '80; init., '80. *Civil Engineer.*

SHARP, ROBERT, Tulane University, *New Orleans, La.*  
Ent. '69; init., '70; A.M., '75; Medalist, '75; G. M., '75; Ph.D.; Prof. in Tulane University. *Teacher.*

SHELTON, WILLIAM T., *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Entered, '71; initiated, '72.

SMITH, LOUIS L., *Gatesville, Ga.*  
Born, Gates Co., N. C., '47; ent., '70; init., '72; Deb. Med., '71; Medalist and Orator, '73. *Lawyer.*

STEVENS, EDGAR J., *Rome, Ga.*  
Born, Rome, Ga., '52; ent., '70; init., '70. *Merchant.*

STEVENS, ERNEST, *Edenton, N. C.*  
Born, Petersburg, Va., '61; ent., '83; init., '83; Debater, '84; member Va. Conf. M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

STEVENS, THOMAS WALLACE, *Edenton, N. C.*  
Born, Petersburg, Va., '60; entered, '85; initiated, '85; Prin. of Edenton Academy. *Teacher.*

STEVENS, WILLIAM BRUCE, *Petersburg, Va.*  
Entered, '84; initiated, '84.

TAYLOR, JAMES WATSON, *Trevilian's, Va.*  
Entered, '85; initiated, '85.

TAYLOR, JOHN TRAVIS, *Ashland, Va.*  
Born, Lynchburg, Va., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TILLETT, CHARLES WALTER, *Charlotte, N. C.*  
Born, Vance Co., N. C., '57; ent., '76; init., '76; Deb. Med., '76, Sutherlin Med. for oratory, '77; Medalist, '78 and '79; A.B., '80. *Lawyer.*

TWITTY, JAMES F., *Petersburg, Va.*  
Born, Warren Co., N. C., '48; ent., '69; init., '70; Orator and Eulogist, '70; G. M., '70; member Va. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM W., *Augusta, Ga.*  
Born, Griffin, Ga., '57; ent., '70; trans. from Epsilon, '70; Orator, '70; K. C., '75; member N. Ga. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*



WATERS, BAKER W., *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Brooksville, Md., '59; ent., '76; init., '79; with Baltimore Oil Co.

WEISIGER, HERBERT E., *Richmond, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '70; del., First K. A. Conv. *Merchant.*

WEST, FRANK THORNTON, *Trevilian's, Va.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '55; ent., '71; init., '72; trans. to Eta, '77; B.L. (Richmond College); del. to Nat'l Agr. Conv., N. Y., '87; del. to International Farmers' Assoc., '88; Sup. Public Schools, Louisa Co., '90. *Teacher.*

WEST, GEORGE T., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Trevilian's Depot, Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; trans. to Lambda; with A. A. Allen, Richmond.

WEST, WILLIAM B., *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Ent., '79; init., '79. *Physician.*

WHEELWRIGHT, T. STEWART, 310 E. Franklin St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Va., '66; ent., '84; init., '84. *Stenographer.*

WILSON, HARRY O., *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '76; init., '76.

WILSON, J. EDWIN, *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '73; init., '73. *Jeweler.*

WILSON, JOHN, JR., *Bacon's Castle, Va.*

Ent., '68; init., '69. *Farmer.*

WILSON, S. C., *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '71; init., '74; Medalist and Debater, '75; G. M., '76. *Insurance Business.*

WINFREE, CHRISTOPHER, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '62; ent., '80; init., '80. *Tobacconist.*

WOODS, CHARLES LEWIS, *Ivy Depot, Va.*

Born, Ivy Depot, Va., '71; ent., '89; init., '89. *Farmer.*

WOODWARD, CHARLES H., *Courtland, Va.*

Born, Barhamsville, Va., '50; ent., '73; init., '73. *Farmer.*



SCOTT, WILLIAM IRVIN, *Lynchburg, Va.*  
Born, Ashland, Va., '63; ent., '80; init., '80. *Civil Engineer.*

SHARP, ROBERT, Tulane University, *New Orleans, La.*  
Ent. '69; init., '70; A.M., '75; Medalist, '75; G. M., '75; Ph.D.; Prof. in Tulane University. *Teacher.*

SHELTON, WILLIAM T., *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Entered, '71; initiated, '72.

SMITH, LOUIS L., *Gatesville, Ga.*  
Born, Gates Co., N. C., '47; ent., '70; init., '72; Deb. Med., '71; Medalist and Orator, '73. *Lawyer.*

STEVENS, EDGAR J., *Rome, Ga.*  
Born, Rome, Ga., '52; ent., '70; init., '70. *Merchant.*

STEVENS, ERNEST, *Edenton, N. C.*  
Born, Petersburg, Va., '61; ent., '83; init., '83; Debater, '84; member Va. Conf. M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

STEVENS, THOMAS WALLACE, *Edenton, N. C.*  
Born, Petersburg, Va., '60; entered, '85; initiated, '85; Prin. of Edenton Academy. *Teacher.*

STEVENS, WILLIAM BRUCE, *Petersburg, Va.*  
Entered, '84; initiated, '84.

TAYLOR, JAMES WATSON, *Trevilian's, Va.*  
Entered, '85; initiated, '85.

TAYLOR, JOHN TRAVIS, *Ashland, Va.*  
Born, Lynchburg, Va., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TILLET, CHARLES WALTER, *Charlotte, N. C.*  
Born, Vance Co., N. C., '57; ent., '76; init., '76; Deb. Med., '76, Sutherlin Med. for oratory, '77; Medalist, '78 and '79; A.B., '80. *Lawyer.*

TWITTY, JAMES F., *Petersburg, Va.*  
Born, Warren Co., N. C., '48; ent., '69; init., '70; Orator and Eulogist, '70; G. M., '70; member Va. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

WADSWORTH, WILLIAM W., *Augusta, Ga.*  
Born, Griffin, Ga., '57; ent., '70; trans. from Epsilon, '70; Orator, '70; K. C., '75; member N. Ga. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*



**WATERS, BAKER W.,** *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Brooksville, Md., '59; ent., '76; init., '79; with Baltimore Oil Co.

**WEISIGER, HERBERT E.,** *Richmond, Va.*

Ent., '69; init., '70; del., First K. A. Conv. *Merchant.*

**WEST, FRANK THORNTON,** *Trevilian's, Va.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '55; ent., '71; init., '72; trans. to Eta, '77; B.L. (Richmond College); del. to Nat'l Agr. Conv., N. Y., '87; del. to International Farmers' Assoc., '88; Sup. Public Schools, Louisa Co., '90. *Teacher.*

**WEST, GEORGE T.,** *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Trevilian's Depot, Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; trans. to Lambda; with A. A. Allen, Richmond.

**WEST, WILLIAM B.,** *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Ent., '79; init., '79. *Physician.*

**WHEELWRIGHT, T. STEWART,** 310 E. Franklin St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Va., '66; ent., '84; init., '84. *Stenographer.*

**WILSON, HARRY O.,** *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '76; init., '76.

**WILSON, J. EDWIN,** *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '73; init., '73. *Jeweler.*

**WILSON, JOHN, JR.,** *Bacon's Castle, Va.*

Ent., '68; init., '69. *Farmer.*

**WILSON, S. C.,** *Washington, D. C.*

Ent., '74; init., '74; Medalist and Debater, '75; G. M., '76. *Insurance Business.*

**WINFREE, CHRISTOPHER,** *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '62; ent., '80; init., '80. *Tobacconist.*

**WOODS, CHARLES LEWIS,** *Ivy Depot, Va.*

Born, Ivy Depot, Va., '71; ent., '89; init., '89. *Farmer.*

**WOODWARD, CHARLES H.,** *Courtland, Va.*

Born, Barhamsville, Va., '59; ent., '73; init., '73. *Farmer.*



WOODWARD, FRANKLIN COLES, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Va.; ent., '68; init., '70; Orator, '69, '70 and '73; Medalist, '70; Tutor, '73; A.M., '73; D.L.; del. First K. A. Conv.; Prof. of Eng., Wofford College; at present, Prof. of Eng., Univ. of S. C. *Teacher.*

WORTHAM, COLEMAN, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '72; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

WRIGHT, FRANK M., *New York City, N. Y.*

Ent., '70; init., '71; treas. Seventh K. A. Conv.; Prin. Petersburg, Va., Fem. Acad., '80. *Merchant.*

YOUNG, JOHN HOWARD, *Burkeville, Va.*

Born, Dinwiddie Co., Va., '59; ent., '76; init., '77; 2d College Prize; M.D., (So. Med. Coll.) '82; ass't City Physician, and in charge of small-pox hospital, '84. *Physician.*



# History of Eta Chapter.

---

RICHMOND COLLEGE,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

---

Eta Chapter was established at Richmond College, Virginia, by J. F. Twitty and D. G. Butts, of Zeta, assisted by Jo Lane Stern and J. S. Iverson, of Alpha, on March 18, 1870.

Her charter members were J. E. L. Holmes, Henry J. Barnes, J. T. Walker, and Taylor N. Cox.

Her first set of officers were as follows: (1) Henry J. Barnes, (2) Samuel Saunders, (3) J. E. L. Holmes, (4) Henry R. Miller, (5) Alexander Fleet, (6) Thos. C. Alderson, (7) J. B. Cox, (8) J. T. Walker.

Eta's chief office has been held by the following brethren in the order named: Henry J. Barnes, Samuel Saunders, George J. Hobday, Samuel C. Clopton, Henry L. Schmelz, C. R. Darby, Alex. M. Harris, Bartelot T. Davies, Sol. Cutchins, Mortimer A. Turner, L. J. Huff, Chas. Puryear, Reuben H. Garnett, John E. Wiatt, E. L. Scott, Wm. F. Gunter, Wm. A. Harris, Albert H. Hill, Wm. H. Harrison, Frank C. Johnson.





RICHMOND COLLEGE- MAIN BUILDING



Being the first fraternity established at Richmond College, *K A* gained a great advantage over those established later.

The total number of members on Eta's roll from her establishment to the present time is 131. Of 237 diplomas in Latin since 1870 she has gained 69; of 177 in Greek, 55; of 249 in English, 60; of 80 in Mathematics, 23; of 106 in Modern Languages, 31; of 288 in Chemistry, 48; of 60 in Physics, 18; of 183 in Philosophy, 49; of 49 in Natural Science (Schools of Chemistry and Physics combined prior to 1874), 15; or altogether she has received 368 of 1,429 diplomas presented since her establishment—over twenty-five per cent. Of the 93 B.A. degrees conferred since 1870, she has received 28; of the 60 M.A. degrees, 19. Of the 74 B.L. graduates she furnished 15—that is, from Eta have gone out 62 of the 227 degree men of the last twenty-two years. Of the 166 editors of the *Richmond College Messenger*, 33 have been Kappa Alphas.

There have been 90 speakers' places between the two literary societies since her birth, of which her men have filled 19. Of 87 Debaters' Medals she has received 21; of 30 Writer's Medals her share has been 11; of 32 Declaimer's Medals, 11; of 17 Reader's Medals, 2; of 16 Philosophic, 6; of 8 Greek, 3. Total, 54 out of 190.

There have been six transfers to Eta from other chapters—one from Beta, one from Iota, one from Kappa, and three from Tau.

Fourteen men have been lost by death.



S. W. Budd and J. W. Gore, of Eta, founded Lambda Chapter at the University of Virginia in 1873.

Frank T. Norvell and Frank W. Duke, assisted in the establishment of Alpha-Zeta, while to Eta is due, in a large measure the re-establishment of Tau.

Of Eta's 138 members, 20 have been ministers; 22, lawyers; 16, teachers; 9, farmers; 8, merchants; 8, professors; 7, physicians; 6, clerks; 2, bankers; dentist, cotton broker, mechanical engineer, U. S. army, electrical engineer, and U. S. Consul, one each. The occupation of nineteen is unknown, some having died before entering into active life. Seventeen are at present attending colleges or universities.

The residences of her members are as follows: Virginia, 83; North Carolina, 4; South Carolina, 8; Georgia, 2; Alabama, 6; Florida, 2; Mississippi, 1; Louisiana, 2; Texas, 7; Tennessee, 2; West Virginia, 1; Maryland, 4; Pennsylvania, 3; Vermont, 1; California, 1; West Indies, 1. The residences of 7 are unknown.

The other fraternities represented at Richmond College are Beta Theta Pi, established in 1872; Phi Delta Theta, in 1875; Phi Kappa Sigma, in 1881, and Phi Gamma Delta, in 1890.

Eta owns a beautiful set of paraphernalia, and has completely furnished a room granted her by the college authorities. The total estimated value of her property is \$150.



.

# Catalogue

OF

## ETA CHAPTER.

---

- ABRAHAM, ST. GEO. T., *Saluda, Va.*  
Born, Cartersville, Va., '50; ent., '69; init., '70. *Minister.*
- ABRAHAM, W. Y., *Columbia, S. C.*  
Born, Goschen Bridge, Va., '50; ent., '69; init., '70; Decl. Med. *Merchant.*
- ALDERMAN, JACOB O., *Darlington, S. C.*  
Born, Sampson Co., N. C., '62; init. (Tau), '81; trans. from Tau, '84; Final Or.;  
Deb. Med.; Writer's Med.; B.A., '86. *Teacher.*
- ALDERSON, THOS. C., *Ringgold, Va.*  
Born, Russell Co., Va., '42; ent., '68; init., '70; Deb. Med. *Minister.*
- \*BARNES, HENRY J., *Harmony Village, Va.*  
Born, Barnesville, Va., '49; ent., '66; init., '70; del. to K. A. Conv., '71; B.L.,  
'72; died, Danville, Va., '84.
- BARTENSTEIN, E. H., *Warrenton, Va.*  
Born, Alexandria, Va., '57; ent., '74; init., '76; M.A., '78. *Teacher.*
- BEALE, FRANK B., *Hague, Va.*  
Born, Westmoreland Co., Va., '53; ent., '72; init., '73. *Minister.*
- BLAIR, W. HARRISON, *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Amelia Co., Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; trans. to Lambda, '87.
- BOWE, NATHANIEL STEWART, *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '74; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*
- BOWEN, F. F., *Danville, Va.*  
Born, Charlottesville, Va., '47; ent., '69; init., '70; B.A., '72; M.A., '73.  
*Lawyer.*



- BRISTOW, A. S. H.,** *Chase City, Va.*  
Born, Southampton Co., Va., '69; ent., '84; init., '85; B.A., '89; Prin. South-  
side Male Acad. *Teacher.*
- BROADDUS, ANDREW, JR.,** *Bowling Green, Va.*  
Born, Caroline Co., Va., '54; ent., '69; init., '73; B.L., '73. *Minister.*
- BROADDUS, JOHN A.,** *Luray, Va.*  
Born, Luray, Va., '67; ent., '87; init., '89. *Student.*
- BROWN, LITTLETON P.,** *Upperville, Va.*  
Born, Fauquier Co., Va., '60; ent., '77; init., '78. *Farmer.*
- BUDD, SAMUEL W.,** *Petersburg, Va.*  
Born, Dinwiddie Co., Va., '52; ent., '70; init., '72; one of the founders of  
Lambda, '73; one diploma; M.D., Univ. of Va. *Physician.*
- BUNDICK, GEO. C.,** *Ridge Spring, S. C.*  
Born, Accomac Co., Va., '57; ent., '78; init., '82; Deb. Improvement Med.;  
Final Orator; B.A., '84. *Teacher.*
- BURGESS, EDWIN,** *Baltimore, Md.*  
Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '54; ent., '71; init., '72. *Merchant.*
- BURNETT, CHAS. R.,** *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '73; ent., '88; init., '89; with First Nat. Bank.
- BURNLEY, HARDIN T.,** *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Madison parish, La., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; B.A., '91. *Student.*
- CABELL, HENRY C.,** *Vancouver Barracks, Wash.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent., '75; init., '76; B.A., '79; Graduate of West  
Point; Lieut., 14th Infantry, U. S. Army.
- CABELL, JULIAN M.,** *Fort Niobrara, Neb.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '61; ent., '76; init., '78; one diploma; trans. to Lambda;  
M.D., Univ. of Va.; Surgeon, U. S. A. *Physician.*
- CARTER, GEO. W.,** *Markham, Va.*  
Born, Clarke Co., Va., '55; ent., '71; init., '74; four diplomas; M.D. *Physician.*
- CASKIE, JAMES,** *Richmond, Va.*  
Born, Richmond, Va., '52; ent., '69; init., '70; two diplomas; B.L., '74. *Law-  
yer.*



## CATALOGUE.

113

CLOPTON, SAMUEL C., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '47; ent., '69; init., '71; Writer's Med.; two diplomas.  
*Minister.*

COCKE, CHAS. H., *Hollins, Va.*

Born, Botetourt Springs, Va., '52; ent., '68; init., '72; Business Manager, Hollins Institute.

COLEMAN, CHAS. W., *Churchland, Va.*

Born, Caroline Co., Va., '59; ent., '74; init., '76; Philosophy Med.; M.A., '78.  
*Teacher.*

COURTNEY, J. ELVIN, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '60; ent., '77; init., '80; three diplomas; at Hudson River State Hospital. *Physician.*

COX, J. B., *Enon, Ala.*

Born, Enon, Ala., '51; ent., '69; init., '70.

COX, TAYLOR N., *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Enon, Ala., '48; ent., '69; init., charter member, '70; B.L., '71. *Lawyer.*

CUTCHINS, SOLOMON, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Nansemond Co., Va., '55; ent., '71; init., '75; Philosophy Med.; B.A., '76; M.A., '77; B.L., '78; Capt., R. L. I. Blues. *Merchant.*

DARBY, CHAS. R., *Poolsville, Md.*

Born, Montgomery Co., Md., '56; ent., '72; init., '73. *Merchant.*

\*DAVIES, BARTELOT T., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Gloucester Co., Va., '53; ent., '70; init., '72; Writer's Med.; M.A., '77; died, '80. *Teacher.*

DUDLEY, ALEXANDER, *King and Queen C. H., Va.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '50; ent., '71; init., '72; LL.B., '72. *Lawyer.*

DUKE, FRANK W., 835 E. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; three diplomas. *Student.*

EDWARDS, GEO. H., *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Darlington, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; B.A., '86. *Teacher.*

ETHERIDGE, EDWARD E., *Indian Creek, Va.*

Born, Norfolk Co., Va., '64; ent., '81; init., '81. *Merchant.*



**\*EUBANK, JNO. S.**

Born, Lancaster Co., Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; one diploma; died, '81.

**FIELD, MAXEY G.,**

*Gordonsville, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; three diplomas. *Clerk.*

**FIELD, WILLIAM W.,**

*Gordonsville, Va.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '57; ent., '74; init., '74; Final Orator; B.A., '77.  
*Lawyer.*

**FLEET, ALEXANDER,**

*Warrenton, Va.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '48; ent., '69; init., '70; four diplomas; Prin.  
Fauquier Fem. Inst. *Teacher.*

**FOLK, CAREY A.,**

*Orysa, Tenn.*

Born, Brownsville, Tenn., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Decl. Med.; B.A., '87; Prin.  
Hatchie Academy. *Teacher.*

**GARDNER, CHARLES S.,**

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Gibson Co., Tenn., '59; at S. W. P. Univ., Clarksville, Tenn., '77-'81;  
ent. Richmond College, '81; init., '81; three diplomas; at So. Bap. Theo. Sem., '82-  
'83; pastor, Trenton, Tenn., '84, Brownsville, Tenn., '85; Edgetfield Bap. Church,  
East Nashville, '86-'91; Pres. Boscobel College. *Minister.*

**GARNETT, REUBEN H.,**

*Indian Neck, Va.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '61; ent., '78; init., '79; Decl. Med.; Philos-  
ophy Med.; Deb. Med.; M.A., '82; Prof. Georgetown College, Ky. *Teacher.*

**GARRET, O. H. P.,**

*Brenham, Texas.*

Born, Texas, '56; ent., '77; init., '78; LL.B., '78. *Lawyer.*

**GARY, T. R.,**

*Ocala, Fla.*

Born, Fla., '56; trans. from Iota, '74; Deb. Impr. Med.

**GLOVER, ROLFE E.,**

*Richmond, Va.*

Born, Va., '56; ent., '74; init., '77; Philosophy Med.; B.A., '78; M.A., '79  
*Merchant.*

**GORE, JOSH. W.,**

*Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Born, Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., '52; ent., '71; init., '72; Deb. Impr.  
Med.; one of the founders of Lambda; three diplomas; Fellow at Johns Hopkins  
Univ.; Prof. Math., Univ. of N. C. *Teacher.*

**GREGORY, ROGER P.,**

*Leicester Manor, Va.*

Born, King William Co., Va., '64; ent., '82; init., '82. *Farmer.*



\*GRESHAM, W. R., *Lancaster C. H., Va.*

Born, Lancaster Co., Va., '51; ent., '72; init., '73; LL.B., '73. *Lawyer.*

GROTON, WILLIAM D., *Susanville, Cal.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '55; ent., '73; init., '74; Writer's Med.; two diplomas; M.D., Baltimore Medical College. *Physician.*

\*GUNTER, ALFRED B., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '58; ent., '73; init., '74; Ed. *Univ. Va. Mag.*; two diplomas; Decl. Med.; M.A., Univ. of Va.; died, '83. *Lawyer.*

GUNTER, BENJ. T., JR., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '65; ent., '84; init., '84; three diplomas; B.L., '91. *Farmer.*

\*GUNTER, JAMES F., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '62; ent., '81; init., '81; Pres. Mu Sigma Rho Lit. Soc.; four diplomas; died, '87. *Teacher.*

\*GUNTER, JOHN J., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; Pres. Mu Sigma Rho Lit. Soc.; M.A., '81; died, '89.

\*GUNTER, WILLIAM F., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; Pres. Mu Sigma Rho Lit. Soc., Rich. Col., and Wash. Lit. Soc., Univ. Va.; M.A., '85; died, '88.

GWATHMEY, ARCHIE B., 306 W. Franklin St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., '74; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

HALEY, L. J., JR., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; B.A., '86. *Lawyer.*

HALL, SAMUEL BRUCE, *Hallsboro, N. C.*

Init. (Tau), '83; trans. to Eta, '84. *Merchant.*

HARDAWAY, JOHN S., *Oxford, N. C.*

Born, Amelia Co., Va., '52; ent., '73; init., '74; one diploma. *Minister.*

\*HARRIS, ALEXANDER M., *Waco, Texas.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '53; ent., '69; init., '71; Philosophy Med.; Vice-Pres. Seventh K. A. Convention; M.A., '76; LL.B., Univ. Va.; Prof. Waco Univ., Texas; died, '86. *Lawyer.*



HARRIS, WILLIAM A., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Charlottesville, Va., '64; ent., '79; init., '80; M.A., '86; Post-Grad. Student, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Student.*

HARRISON, EDMUND, JR., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Henrico Co., Va., '73; ent., '88; init., '90. *Student.*

HARRISON, I. C., *Hendersonville, N. C.*

Born, Amelia Co., Va., '70; ent., '87; init., '88; B.A., '90. *Teacher.*

HARRISON, JOHN S., *Franklin, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '71; ent., '85; init., '87; three diplomas. *Teacher.*

HARRISON, WILLIAM H., *Franklin, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '69; ent., '83; init., '85; B.A., M.A., '89. *Teacher.*

HATCHETT, WM. GWATHMEY, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Ent., '80; init., '80; ent. Wash. and Lee, '83; trans. to Beta, '84; trans. from Beta to Alpha, '85.

HILL, ALBERT H., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Madison Co., Va., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; B.A., '87; Prin. Richmond Pub. Schools. *Teacher.*

HOBDAY, GEO. J., *Salem, Va.*

Born, Portsmouth, Va., '47; ent., '68; init., '70; four diplomas; Statistical Sec'y Va. Baptist Association; Sup't Baptist Orphanage of Va., '91. *Minister.*

HOLMES, J. E. L., D.D., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Southampton Co., Va., '45; ent., '67; init., '70; charter member; Final Orator; Deb. Med.; Writer's Med.; Orator Eighth K. A. Convention; B.A., '71; Alumni Orator, Richmond College, '80; Trustee So. Baptist Theo. Seminary; D.D. of Mercer Univ., Ga.; Trustee Mercer Univ. *Minister.*

HUFF, L. J., *University of Vermont, Vt.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '61; ent., '76; init., '77; Deb. Impr. Med.; Deb. Med.; Writer's Med.; Final Orator; two diplomas; Prof., Univ. of Vermont. *Teacher.*

HUFF, S. W., *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Batesville, Albemarle Co., Va., '68; ent., '82; init., '82; one diploma; taking course of Electrical Engineering, Cornell Univ. *Student.*

HUNDLEY, H. RHODES, *Luray, Va.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '67; ent., '86; init., '86; B.A., '88; Prin. Batesburg High School. *Teacher.*



JACOBS, ERNEST, *Shreveport, La.*

Born, Shreveport, La., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

\*JOHNSON, FRANK C., *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; Gym. Med.; two diplomas; died, '90. *Student.*

JONES, C. F., *Carysbrook, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent., '74; init., '78; one diploma. *Farmer.*

LAIRD, EDMUND CODY, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '71; ent., '99; init. (Tau), '89. *Student.*

LATANE', HENRY A., *Buchanan, Va.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '60; ent., '78; init., '80; four diplomas. *Lawyer.*

\*LATANE', WILLIAM.

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '62; ent., '83; init., '83; died, Richmond College, '84. *Student.*

LEWIS, HERBERT I., *West Point, Va.*

Born, King William Co., Va., '54; ent., '69; init., '78; Declaimer's Med.; one diploma; Commonwealth's Attorney, King William Co., Va. *Lawyer.*

LEWIS, NOEL, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Essex Co., Va., '67; ent., '83; init., '84; one diploma. *Farmer.*

LONG, CHAS. M., *Chester, Pa.*

Born, Charlottesville, Va., '68; ent., '87; init., '87; Greek Med., '91; B.A., '91.

LONG, ARMSTEAD R., *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent., '74; init., '75; M.A., '78; LL.B., Univ. of Va. *Lawyer.*

LONG, JOHN C., *Harris Creek, Va.*

Born, Goochland Co., Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80. *Farmer.*

LONG, JOSEPH R., *Chester, Pa.*

Born, Charlottesville, Va., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Greek Med., '90; Writer's Med., '90; B.A., '90. *Student.*

LONG, WILLIAM F., *Chester, Pa.*

Born, Charlottesville, Va., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*



LUCK, J. M., *Christiansburg, Va.*

Born, Bedford Co., Va., '47; ent., '68; init., '72. *Minister.*

MASSIE, CHAS. A. L., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '67; ent., '81; init., '82; trans. to Pl, '82; A.B., '85; A.M., '86 (University of Tenn.); teaching in McGivens' High School, Richmond. *Teacher.*

\*MCDONALD, J. H.

Born, Richmond, Va.; ent., '77; init., '77.

MERCER, I. MORTON, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '57; ent., '74; init., '77; M.A., '79; Pastor 2d Baptist Church, Greenville. *Minister.*

\*MILLER, CHAS. G.

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '53; ent., '69; init., '71; two diplomas; died, Culpepper, Va., '87.

MILLER, HENRY R., *Danville, Va.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '50; ent., '67; init., '70; B.A., '72. *Lawyer.*

MILLS, JNO. A., *Big Stone Gap, Va.*

Born, Lee Co., Va., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

MOORE, G. B., *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Amherst Co., Va., '54; ent., '76; init., '80; Deb. Med.; five diplomas. *Minister.*

NANCE, L. M., *Roxbury, Va.*

Born, Charles City Co., Va., '57; ent., '72; init., '75; Deb. Impr. Med.; LL.B., '78; Commonwealth's Att'y, Charles City Co., Va., since '79; member Va. State Legislature since '83. *Lawyer.*

NOCK, L. FLOYD, *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '54; ent., '72; init., '73; Final Orator; B.A., '75; M.A., '76; B.L., Univ. of Va. *Lawyer.*

NORFLEET, HERBERT L., *Franklin, Va.*

Born, Franklin, Va., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

NORVELL, FRANK TURNER, *Island, Va.*

Born, Bremen Bluff, Fluvanna Co., Va., '71; ent., '87; init., '88; B.A., '90; Prof. Math. and Mod. Lang., Seven Islands Academy. *Teacher.*



NORWOOD, JOHN WILKINS, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Darlington Co., S. C., '65; ent. Wake Forest College, '84; init. (Tau), '84; trans. from Tau, '84; Pres. Greenville Savings Bank. *Banker.*

PAGE, ROBERT L., *Batesville, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '63; ent., '78; init., '78; two diplomas; M.D., Bellevue Med. College, N. Y. *Physician.*

PAGE, SAMUEL M., *Red Hill Depot, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '58; ent., '76; init., '76. *Farmer.*

PAGE, WILLIAM G., *Batesville, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '60; ent., '76; init., '77. *Farmer.*

PEAKE, JNO. E., *Churchland, Va.*

Born, Norfolk Co., Va., '55; ent., '73; init., '75; one diploma. *Farmer.*

\*PEATROSS, S. C. S.

Born, Hanover Co., Va., '50; ent., '68; init., '72; died, Danville, Va., '79.

PILCHER, EDWIN M., *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '66; ent., '86; init., '89; B.A., '91. *Student.*

PITT, ROBERT H., D.D., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Middlesex Co., Va., '53; ent., '73; init., '74; Decl. Med.; Deb. Med.; Reader's Med.; Final Orator; four diplomas; D.D., Mercer Univ.; Ed. *Religious Herald*, Richmond, Va. *Minister.*

PURYEAR, CHAS., *College Station, Texas.*

Born, Boydton, Mecklenburg Co., Va., '60; ent., '75; init., '78; Philosophy Med.; M.A., '81; C.E., B.S., Univ. of Va.; Prof. of Math., Texas A. and M. College. *Teacher.*

REDD, BENOIST S., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

Born, Natchez, Miss., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; two diplomas. *Mechanical Engineer.*

REDWOOD, WM. M., *Asheville, N. C.*

Born, King William Co., Va., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

\*RHODES, JOHN J., *Virginia, Texas.*

Born, Guadalupe, Texas, '49; ent., '71; init., '72; Deb. Impr. Med. *Lawyer.*

ROBERTS, NOAH W., *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Clayton, Ala., '51; ent., '69; init., '70. *Cotton Broker.*



ROBERTSON, FRANK P., *Martinsburg, W. Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '53; ent., '73; init., '74; Decl. Med.; Deb. Med.; Writer's Med.; B.A., '79. *Minister.*

RUCKER, DANA H., *Delaplane, Va.*

Born, Fauquier Co., Va., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Deb. Impr. Med.; B.A., '91. *Student.*

SAMPSON, ROB'T, *Keswick, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '47; ent., '70; init., '70; B.L., '71. *Civil Engineer.*

SATTERWHITE, F. M., *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Goochland Co., Va., '55; ent., '75; init., '79; one diploma. *Minister.*

SAUNDERS, SAMUEL, *Suffolk, Va.*

Born, Northampton Co., Va., '42; ent., '67; init., '70; three diplomas. *Minister.*

SCHMELZ, HENRY L., *Hampton, Va.*

Born, Hampton, Va., '53; ent., '70; init., '72; del. to Fifth K. A. Convention; one diploma. *Banker.*

SCOTT, EDWARD L., *Baton Rouge, La.*

Born, Kingston, La., '64; ent., '81; init., '82; Greek Med.; M.A. '84; Prof. Ruston College, La.; at present Prof. Mod. Lang., La. State Univ. and A. and M. College. *Teacher.*

SHELTON, THOS. WALL, 8 Twelfth St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Ringgold, Va., '66; ent. V. M. L., '85; initiation begun at V. M. L., '86; trans. to Eta and initiation completed, '89; with B. W. Graves, merchant, Danville, Va., '86; read medicine, '87; taught, '88; with Drewry & Co., merchants, '88-'91.

SMITH, C. DOWNING, *Overton, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '72; ent., '86; init., '88; one diploma; at Univ. of Va., '89-'91. *Student.*

\*SMITH, JOHN H., *Mt. Vernon, Texas.*

Born, Gordon Co., Ga., '58; ent., '77; init., '78; B.A., '80; died, '80.

STARKE, ASHTON, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '49; ent., '66; init., '77; Reader's Med.; member Va. State Legislature, '86; Pres. Va. Exposition, '88. *Merchant.*



STEELE, L. R., *Front Royal, Va.*

Born, Warren Co., Va., '51; ent., '70; init., '72; Deb. Impr. Med.; Writer's Med. *Minister.*

SYDNOR, THOS. L., *Danville, Va.*

Born, Nottaway Co., Va., '49; ent., '71; init., '72. *Dentist.*

TAYLOR, J. J., *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Henry Co., Va., '54; ent., '75; init., '77; Debater's Med.; M.A., '80. *Minister.*

THOMAS, W. O., *Montrose, Md.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '48; ent., '70; init., '72. *Minister.*

TURNER, MORTIMER A., *St. Thomas, West Indies.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '51; ent., '73; init., '74; K. A. Essay Med., '77; B.A., '78; B.L., '79. *U. S. Consul.*

TURPIN, JNO. B., *Charlottesville, Va.*

Born, Henrico Co., Va., '48; ent., '67; init., '70; Writer's Med.; Decl. Med.; Debater's Med.; B.L., '71. *Minister.*

TYREE, WM. C., *Fincastle, Va.*

Born, Danville, Va., '61; ent., '84; init., '84; Writer's Med.; Deb. Med.; Final Orator; B.A., '87. *Minister.*

\*VEST, J. MARSHALL, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '54; ent., '68; init., '72; two diplomas; died, '84. *Physician.*

WALKER, J. T., *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '50; ent., '69; init., charter member, '70.

WAUGH, C. V., *Gainesville, Fla.*

Born, Manchester, Va., '50; ent., '68; init., '72; Decl. Med. *Minister.*

WEST, FRANK THORNTON, *Trevilian's, Va.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '55; ent. and trans. from Zeta, '77; B.L.; del. to Internat'l Farmers' Ass'n, '88; del. to Nat'l Agr. Conv., N. Y., '87; Sup't Pub. Schools, Louisa Co., '90. *Teacher.*

WIATT, JNO. E., *Gloucester C. H., Va.*

Born, Gloucester Co., Va., '59; ent., '78; init., '79; B.A., '82, M.A., '83; Prof. Georgetown College, Ky.; Prof. Ger. and Fr., Mercer University; European Statistician for U. S. Gov't.



ROBERTSON, FRANK P., *Martinsburg, W. Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '53; ent., '73; init., '74; Decl. Med.; Deb. Med.; Writer's Med.; B.A., '79. *Minister.*

RUCKER, DANA H., *Delaplane, Va.*

Born, Fauquier Co., Va., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Deb. Impr. Med.; B.A., '91. *Student.*

SAMPSON, ROB'T, *Keswick, Va.*

Born, Albemarle Co., Va., '47; ent., '70; init., '70; B.L., '71. *Civil Engineer.*

SATTERWHITE, F. M., *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Goochland Co., Va., '55; ent., '75; init., '79; one diploma. *Minister.*

SAUNDERS, SAMUEL, *Suffolk, Va.*

Born, Northampton Co., Va., '42; ent., '67; init., '70; three diplomas. *Minister.*

SCHMELZ, HENRY L., *Hampton, Va.*

Born, Hampton, Va., '53; ent., '70; init., '72; del. to Fifth K. A. Convention; one diploma. *Banker.*

SCOTT, EDWARD L., *Baton Rouge, La.*

Born, Kingston, La., '64; ent., '81; init., '82; Greek Med.; M.A. '84; Prof. Ruston College, La.; at present Prof. Mod. Lang., La. State Univ. and A. and M. College. *Teacher.*

SHELTON, THOS. WALL, s Twelfth St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Ringgold, Va., '66; ent. V. M. L., '85; initiation begun at V. M. L., '86; trans. to Eta and initiation completed, '89; with B. W. Graves, merchant, Danville, Va., '86; read medicine, '87; taught, '88; with Drewry & Co., merchants, '88-'91.

SMITH, C. DOWNING, *Overton, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '72; ent., '86; init., '88; one diploma; at Univ. of Va., '89-'91. *Student.*

\*SMITH, JOHN H., *Mt. Vernon, Texas.*

Born, Gordon Co., Ga., '58; ent., '77; init., '78; B.A., '80; died, '80.

STARKE, ASHTON, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '49; ent., '66; init., '77; Reader's Med.; member Va. State Legislature, '86; Pres. Va. Exposition, '88. *Merchant.*



STEELE, L. R., *Front Royal, Va.*

Born, Warren Co., Va., '51; ent., '70; init., '72; Deb. Impr. Med.; Writer's Med. *Minister.*

SYDNOR, THOS. L., *Danville, Va.*

Born, Nottaway Co., Va., '49; ent., '71; init., '72. *Dentist.*

TAYLOR, J. J., *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Henry Co., Va., '54; ent., '75; init., '77; Debater's Med.; M.A., '80. *Minister.*

THOMAS, W. O., *Montrose, Md.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '48; ent., '70; init., '72. *Minister.*

TURNER, MORTIMER A., *St. Thomas, West Indies.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '51; ent., '73; init., '74; K. A. Essay Med., '77; B.A., '78; B.L., '79. *U. S. Consul.*

TURPIN, JNO. B., *Charlottesville, Va.*

Born, Henrico Co., Va., '48; ent., '67; init., '70; Writer's Med.; Decl. Med.; Debater's Med.; B.L., '71. *Minister.*

TYREE, WM. C., *Fincastle, Va.*

Born, Danville, Va., '61; ent., '84; init., '84; Writer's Med.; Deb. Med.; Final Orator; B.A., '87. *Minister.*

\*VEST, J. MARSHALL, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '54; ent., '68; init., '72; two diplomas; died, '84. *Physician.*

WALKER, J. T., *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '50; ent., '69; init., charter member, '70.

WAUGH, C. V., *Gainesville, Fla.*

Born, Manchester, Va., '50; ent., '68; init., '72; Decl. Med. *Minister.*

WEST, FRANK THORNTON, *Trevilian's, Va.*

Born, Louisa Co., Va., '55; ent. and trans. from Zeta, '77; B.L.; del. to Internat'l Farmers' Ass'n, '88; del. to Nat'l Agr. Conv., N. Y., '87; Sup't Pub. Schools, Louisa Co., '90. *Teacher.*

WIATT, JNO. E., *Gloucester C. H., Va.*

Born, Gloucester Co., Va., '59; ent., '78; init., '79; B.A., '82, M.A., '83; Prof. Georgetown College, Ky.; Prof. Ger. and Fr., Mercer University; European Statistician for U. S. Gov't.



WILKINS, C. F., *Eastville, Va.*

Born, Northampton Co., Va., '56; ent., '74; init., '75. *Farmer.*

WILKINSON, MELL R.

Trans. from Kappa, '82.

WITT, SAMUEL B., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Prince Edward Co., Va., '50; ent., '68; init., '71; Decl. Med.; Deb. Impr. Med.; Deb. Med.; Final Orator; Pres. Seventh K. A. Convention; Orator Eighth K. A. Convention; four diplomas; B.L., '72; member Va. State Legislature, '79-'80; Commonwealth's Att'y, Richmond, Va., '84-'88; Alumni Orator, Rich. College, '84; Judge of Hasting's Court. *Lawyer.*

WOODWARD, S. S.

Born, New Egypt, N. J., '50; ent., '74; init., '74.

WORTHAM, R. DOUGLASS, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '52; ent., '69; init., '70; B.L., '74. *Lawyer.*

WYER, WALTER P., *New Windsor, Md.*

Born, Warrenton, Va., '60; ent., '81; init., '81; two diplomas; Prof. in New Windsor College, Md. *Teacher.*



# History of Theta Chapter.

## SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

The doors of the South Carolina Military Academy, after having been closed for twenty years—the property being held by the U. S. government—were again opened on the 1st of October, 1882. This institution, situated in the metropolis of the Palmetto State, was regarded as an excellent place at which to establish a chapter of the knights of the Kappa Alpha Order. Accordingly, soon after it opened, measures were taken with this end in view.

P. B. Hamer, of Marion, S. C., applied to the governor of the State for permission to establish a chapter. This request was not granted, owing to the regulations prohibiting the organization of secret societies among the cadets. This was a difficulty, but not an insuperable one, owing to the fact that the cadets were under no obligation not to join any secret organization, but were simply subject to punishment for this offense as for any other violation of orders.

Since fraternities were not to be permitted openly, it was



WILKINS, C. F., *Eastville, Va.*

Born, Northampton Co., Va., '56; ent., '71; init., '75. *Farmer.*

WILKINSON, MELL R.

Trans. from Kappa, '82.

WITT, SAMUEL B., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Prince Edward Co., Va., '50; ent., '68; init., '71; Decl. Med.; Deb. Impr. Med.; Deb. Med.; Final Orator; Pres. Seventh K. A. Convention; Orator Eighth K. A. Convention; four diplomas; B.L., '72; member Va. State Legislature, '79-'80; Commonwealth's Att'y, Richmond, Va., '84-'88; Alumni Orator, Rich. College, '84; Judge of Hasting's Court. *Lawyer.*

WOODWARD, S. S.

Born, New Egypt, N. J., '50; ent., '74; init., '74.

WORTHAM, R. DOUGLASS, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '52; ent., '69; init., '70; B.L., '74. *Lawyer.*

WYER, WALTER P., *New Windsor, Md.*

Born, Warrenton, Va., '60; ent., '81; init., '81; two diplomas; Prof. in New Windsor College, Md. *Teacher.*



# History of Theta Chapter.

---

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

---

The doors of the South Carolina Military Academy, after having been closed for twenty years—the property being held by the U. S. government—were again opened on the 1st of October, 1882. This institution, situated in the metropolis of the Palmetto State, was regarded as an excellent place at which to establish a chapter of the knights of the Kappa Alpha Order. Accordingly, soon after it opened, measures were taken with this end in view.

P. B. Hamer, of Marion, S. C., applied to the governor of the State for permission to establish a chapter. This request was not granted, owing to the regulations prohibiting the organization of secret societies among the cadets. This was a difficulty, but not an insuperable one, owing to the fact that the cadets were under no obligation not to join any secret organization, but were simply subject to punishment for this offense as for any other violation of orders.

Since fraternities were not to be permitted openly, it was



decided to establish Theta sub rosa; and on the first day of October, 1883, W. E. Lucas, assisted by G. A. Norwood, initiated W. E. Dick and F. O. Spain, and on the following day conferred the degree on P. H. Tamplet. These three constituted the charter members. During the time that elapsed from the birth of the chapter until its temporary death, in 1885, ten other men were initiated. This number chosen from among one hundred and seventy-five, with little opposition from other fraternities, shows a careful and conservative spirit of the chapter; and it may be safely said that Theta was composed of as fine material as any order has possessed.

It is impossible to learn the definite historical facts of this period, owing to the absence of any written records. But the following extract from a letter, written by F. O. Spain, throws a ray of light upon this period which produces a genial illumination without specifically defining it. He says: "We were so circumstanced that few meetings were held and few records kept during our brief existence. We were more like a large family of brothers, who dwelt together in love and unity of the closest kind, than a regular business organization."

The condition of the chapter must have been excellent, and its future outlook promising, as W. E. Dick applied to it the name of the "Banner Chapter." Upon these grounds we may conclude that, though the chapter was careless of its records, and in a measure isolated from the great body of the Order, it contained within itself the stamina of



life, and those bonds of love and loyalty to the principles and objects of Kappa Alpha, by which alone the condition of a chapter can be truly judged. This state of fraternal felicity was destined to be of short duration. In the early part of 1885, the superintendent became aware of the existence of fraternities in the academy and the various chapters were forced to give up their charters. The other fraternities represented at the academy were  $\Sigma A E$  and  $A T Q$ . For two years Theta was in a state of torpor. In the meanwhile, all the members either graduated or left school except C. B. Ashley, the youngest.

At the end of this time circumstances arose which did away with the obligations under which the charter was surrendered. Accordingly, Ashley determined to re-establish the chapter. By the advice of T. P. Harrison—an alumnus of Theta and at that time assistant Professor of English—he selected eleven men from the corps, upon whom the order of Knighthood was conferred. Six of these were initiated on the night of the 18th of February, 1887, by G. A. Norwood, G. H. Edwards, J. W. Norwood, and C. B. Ashley. On the 25th of the same month, the degrees were conferred on the five others.

All these embryo knights were members of the fourth class—at that time consisting of about sixty-five men—and ignorant of the objects and workings of a chapter. The material was good; but the men lacked knowledge and counsel and interchange of ideas with those of large experience and broad views. There was delay in procur-



ing the constitution and ritual; and during the first year no *Journals* were received. Besides these disadvantages, the fact that the chapter was sub rosa kept it confined, checked, and deprived of the advantages of freedom. The true spirit, however, was not wanting. The extract from Spain's letter, already quoted, might be appropriately applied to the members at this time.

A knowledge of the proper operations of chapters and their relation to the order at large, was gradually absorbed by the members through contact with men from other chapters, and, after the first year, through the *Journal*. All this time the foundation was being laid for a future career of usefulness and distinction. Though in a manner crippled by the difficulties of its position, the chapter made good use of its opportunities and made itself felt in the institution—more honors being distributed among her members than among any of the other fraternities represented at the academy.

Owing to a misunderstanding, no formally elected delegate was sent to the Convention, held in Columbia, S. C., September, 1887.

The session of 1888-'89 opened under conditions very favorable to the chapter. A complete system of by-laws was drafted and adopted; more system was observed; meetings were regularly held, the proceedings of which were carefully kept; business of importance was transacted, and new life and interest developed in the members. The officers were strict in their attention to duty and watchful of



the interests committed to their keeping. Theta was ably represented in the Sixteenth Convention by W. E. Mikell.

The session of 1889-'90 returned fourteen members; every thing promised a bright year; and nothing of any moment has transpired up to the present time (April, 1890) to blast the expectations of the members. Practically the same course is being pursued that characterized it last year.

Theta has passed through many trials and vicissitudes; she has encountered many difficulties and dangers; but through all she has kept the steady front to the fore, and with unwavering energy and fortitude has kept her eye fixed on the purpose for which she was founded. Be it said, without any boasting or Pharisaism, that whenever victory has been within the range of possibility the Kappa Alpha banner has ever waved triumphant from the highest pinnacle on her stronghold of virtue, truth, and manhood.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**THETA CHAPTER.**

ALLISON, GEO. WILLIAM, *Lancaster, S. C.*  
Born, Lancaster, S. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student.*

ASHLEY, COUNCIL B., *Madison, Fla.*  
Born, Ellenton, S. C., '65; ent., '83; init., '84; Pres. Calliopean Lit. Society;  
grad., '87. *Lawyer.*

DANIELS, WM. BICELL, *Augusta, Ga.*  
Born, Augusta, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

DAVIS, WM. BENJAMIN, *Madison, Fla.*  
Born, Madison, Fla., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Hotel Proprietor.*

DICK, WM. EDWARD, *Sumter, S. C.*  
Born, Sumter, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '83. *Farmer.*

DIXON, WM. WOODWARD, *Woodward, S. C.*  
Born, Woodward, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student.*

DUNBAR, RANDOLPH BRADFORD, *Beech Island, S. C.*  
Born, Beech Island, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Farmer.*

FERGUSON, JAMES LEONARD, *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87. *Merchant.*

GADSDEN, GEO. MORRAL, *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '84. *Civil Engineer.*

GILCHRIST, ROB'T B., *Charleston, S. C.*  
Init., '90. *Student.*

GRIER, FRANCIS B., *Guthrie'sville, S. C.*  
Init., '89. *Student.*



- HARRISON, THOS. P., *Bradley, S. C.*  
Born, Millway, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '84; grad., '86; at Johns Hopkins Univ. *Student.*
- HART, JNO. R., *Yorkville, S. C.*  
Born, Yorkville, S. C., '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*
- HOWARD, ARMSTRONG J., *Effingham, S. C.*  
Born, Effingham, S. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; grad., '86. *Merchant.*
- HUGER, FRANCIS P., *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '67; ent., '82; init., '84. *Civil Engineer.*
- HUTSON, RICHARD W., *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Yemassee, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Lawyer.*
- INGLIS, BEATTIE ANDREW, *Madison, Fla.*  
Born, Madison, Fla., '71; ent., '86; init., '88; at Stevens Institute. *Student.*
- JENNINGS, WILLIAM, *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '83; grad., '86. *Civil Engineer.*
- JONES, ROBERT BRODIE, *Savannah, Ga.*  
Born, Charlotte, N. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '88. *Merchant.*
- LAKE, JOHN, *Edgefield, S. C.*  
Born, Edgefield, S. C., '70; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*
- LAW, EVANDER MCIVER, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
Born, Yorkville, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '84. *Civil Engineer.*
- MACMURPHY, GEO. YUILLE, *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student.*
- MAGRATH, JOSEPH WALKER, 38 Rutledge Ave., *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '72; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*
- MATHESON, KENNETH GORDON, *Knoxville, Tenn.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '83; at Univ. Tenn. *Student.*
- MAULDIN, THOMAS JOAB, *Pickens, S. C.*  
Born, Pickens, S. C., '70; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*
- MAYS, JOHN FINLAYSON, *Jacksonville, Fla.*  
Born, Madison, Fla., '69; ent., '86; init., '87.



MCCULLY, PETER KEYS, *Anderson, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C., '73; ent., '87; init., '89. *Student.*

MC ELWEE, JOS. FRANCIS, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '69; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

MIKELL, WM. EPHRAIM, *Sumter, S. C.*

Born, Sumter, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87; del. Fourteenth K. A. Conv., '89. *Student.*

MOORE, HUTSON COLCOCK, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87. *Merchant.*

MUNNERLYN, BENJAMIN, *Georgetown, S. C.*

Born, Georgetown, S. C., '68; ent., '82; init., '84; First Honor, '86; grad., '86. *Civil Engineer.*

O'NEAL, CHAS. LIVINGSTONE, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

PARKER, EDWARD FROST, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '68; ent., '83; init., '84. *Physician.*

PERRIN, ROB'T McCAW, *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '73; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

RILEY, RICHARD WOODWARD, *Barnwell, S. C.*

Born, Barnwell, S. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student of Dentistry.*

ROBERTSON, JENKINS MIKELL, *Newberry, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '72; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*

SIMONS, WILLIAM HOWE, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student.*

SINGLETARY, ARCHIBALD GILCHRIST, *Nichols, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '67; ent., '86; init., '87; Pres. Polytechnic Society. *Student.*

SPAIN, FRANCIS OVID, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Darlington, S. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; grad., '86; Ass't Prof. Math., Ga. School of Tech. *Teacher.*

TAMPET, PAUL HUOT, *Georgetown, S. C.*

Born, Georgetown, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '83. *Banker.*



*CATALOGUE.*

131

**WALKER, NEWTON PINCKNEY,** *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

**WHALEY, EPIRAIM MIKELI,** *Edisto Island, S. C.*

Born, Edisto Island, S. C., '71; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*

**ZEMP, ERNEST RUSSELL,** *Camden, S. C.*

Born, Camden, S. C., '71; ent., '86; init., '87. *Student.*



# History of Iota Chapter.

---

FURMAN UNIVERSITY.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

---

On the 18th of June, 1872, E. W. Peeples, of Delta, together with J. E. L. Holmes and Sam'l Sanders, of Eta, having obtained the necessary permission, established Iota Chapter at Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

The charter members were J. V. Dowling, of Beaufort, S.C.; T. A. Jones, Orangeburg, S. C., and J. M. Cureton, Greenville, S. C.

The three founders remained for some time to acquaint the charter members with the transaction of chapter business.

The following were the first officers of Iota: T. A. Jones, S. M.; J. M. Cureton, G. S.; J. V. Dowling, K-at-A. The office of G. M. was filled by Holmes, Sanders, and Peeples, respectively, until October 8th, 1872, when C. M. Williams was elected G. M.

At the beginning of Iota's history, a spirit of zeal and earnestness characterized the members of the order, but after a year or two, if we may credit the records, indiffer-



ence began to be manifested in the irregularity of the meetings, discord and dissension having arisen and one expulsion having taken place. Thus Iota's light began to grow dim, and in the fall of 1875 her activity as a chapter was suspended.

From this day to the spring of 1879, there was only one member of the Order, G. D. Bellinger, at the University. But Iota was not destined to lie buried forever. A brighter morn was destined to dawn upon her sinking head, and the refreshing dew of the returning day brought back the brightness and life of Iota. In May, 1879, several members of Delta came over and assisted Bellinger in re-establishing Iota as a chapter.

Before the close of the session the following members were initiated: W. P. Addison, W. C. Dorroh, J. C. Ellis, E. W. Gifford, and S. G. Mayfield.

The session following the re-establishment, only two members, J. C. Ellis and E. W. Gifford, returned to the University. They began work at once, and soon three others were initiated, other accessions taking place subsequently.

The chapter, from this time, always kept a goodly number of members.

Owing to some opposition arising, the chapter hall was removed from the college building to a room in the business portion of the town.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**IOTA CHAPTER.**

---

- ACKERMAN, M. H.,** *Walterboro, S. C.*  
Pres. A. L. Soc.; 1st Medal, Prep. Dep't; A.M., '88; Prin. Walterboro High School. *Teacher.*
- ADDISON, W. P.,** *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Edgefield, S. C., '59; ent., '79; M.D.; Ph.D. *Druggist.*
- BELLINGER, G. D.,** *Barnwell, S. C.*  
Born, Barnwell, S. C., '56; ent., '74; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.B., '79; member Leg. of S. C.; Master in Equity, Barnwell, S. C.; Pres. Enterprise M'fg Co.; Pres. Electric Light Co.; Vice-Pres. Citizens' Savings Bank. *Lawyer.*
- BOATWRIGHT, W. W.,** *Aiken, S. C.*  
Born, Aiken, S. C. *Physician.*
- BRODIE, P. T.,** *Samaria, S. C.*  
Born, Leesville, S. C.; B.S., '87; Prin. Leesville Graded School; at Johns Hopkins University. *Student.*
- BROWN, W. W.,** *Williamston, S. C.*  
Born, Williamston, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc., Anniv. Deb.; del. to Eleventh and Twelfth K. A. Conv.; A.M., '80; Prin. Acad. Dep't Fur. Univ.; author of Brown's Pol. Chart; Ed. *K. A. Journal*; with D. Appleton & Co. *Drummer.*
- BUCK, H. L., JR.,** *Bucksport, S. C.*  
Born, Bucksport, S. C., '72; ent., '90. *Student.*
- BUYCK, W. F.,** *St. Matthews, S. C.*  
Born, St. Matthews, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.B., '89. *Teacher.*
- CALDWELL, J. B.,** *Greenwood, S. C.*



\*CHANDLER, J. T.

Born, Lake City, S. C.; A.B., '88.

CLEVELAND, J. F.,

*Indian Springs, Ga.*

CLYDE, W. M.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; A.M., '87; Ass't, Prep. Dep't, Fur. Univ.; Prin. Greenville Graded School. *Teacher.*

COXE, A. E.,

*Honea Path, S. C.*

Born, Honea Path, S. C., '72; ent., '90. *Student.*

CUMMINGS, C. I.

CUNNINGHAM, M. B.,

*Greer's Depot, S. C.*

CURETON, J. M.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

CUTTINO, H. W.,

*Tindal's, S. C.*

Born, Manning, S. C., '68; ent., '85. *Merchant.*

DARGAN, MILTON,

*Sumter, S. C.*

DEW, J. H.,

*Ivanhoe, S. C.*

Born, Marion Co., S. C.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; A.B., '90. *Minister.*

DINKINS, W. E.

DORROH, W. C.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; Ph.B., '79. *Lawyer.*

DOWLING, J. V.,

*Brighton, S. C.*

EARLE, T. K.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Oconee Co., S. C., '63; ent., '80; Pres. A. L. Soc.; A.M., '84. *Lawyer.*

EARLE, W. R.,

*Holland's Store, S. C.*

Born, Holland's Store, S. C., '67; ent., '90. *Student.*

EDWARDS, H. A.,

*Hartsville, S. C.*

Born, Darlington, S. C.; A.B., '89.

EDWARDS, J. E.,

*Chester, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '66; ent., '91; Assoc. Ed. *Fur. Univ. Journal.* *Student.*



- ELLIS, J. C., *Hodges, S. C.*
- ERWIN, J. O., *Hendersonville, S. C.*
- GAFFNEY, F. B., *Gaffney City, S. C.*
- GARDNER, G. W., D.D., *Oxford, Miss.*  
Born, Orangeburg, S. C., '51; ent., '72; Pres. P. L. Soc.; B.S., '76. *Minister.*
- GARLINGTON, H. M., *Greenville, S. C.*
- GARY, T. R., *Ocala, Fla.*  
Born, Fla., '56; trans. to Eta, '74. *Nursery Business.*
- GIBBS, J. F., *Union, S. C.*
- GIFFORD, E. W., *Brunson, S. C.*  
Born, Lawtonville, S. C.; ent., '79; A.M., '80. *Farmer.*
- GILREATH, J. D., *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C.; Dep'y Sheriff, Greenville Co.
- HICKSON, W. T., *Orange Lake, Fla.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C., '62; ent., '80. *Merchant.*
- HORTON, E. R., *Williamston, S. C.*
- HORTON, T. E., *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Born, Williamston, S. C.; Prep. Dep't Med.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; Prin. Prep. Dep't Fur. Univ.; represented S. C. at World's Fair, Paris; on staff of Greenville *Daily News*. *Journalist.*
- HUDSON, W. H., *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.M., '90; G. M., '88-'90; at Princeton College. *Student.*
- HUGHES, S. M., *Chapel Hill, N. C.*  
Born, Cedar Grove, S. C., '64; ent. Davidson College, '83; ent. Furman Univ., '84; A.M., '87; Prof. Math., Rugby School, Louisville, Ky. *Minister.*
- HUMPHREY, C. A., *Montmorenci, S. C.*
- HUMPHREYS, W. E. G., *Rich Hill, S. C.*  
Born, Darlington Co., S. C.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; A.B., '90. *Minister.*



# CATALOGUE.

137

HUTSON, W. T., *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '68; Gr. Med.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.B., '91. *Student.*

JETER, J. E., *Fish Dam, S. C.*

JOHNSON, G. L., *Newberry, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '72; ent., '88; Assoc. Ed. *Furman University Journal*.  
*Student.*

JONES, J. A., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

JONES, T. A., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

KEMP, J. D.

LAKE, T. E., *Phoenix, S. C.*

LAWTON, W. A., *Lawtonville, S. C.*

Born, Allendale, S. C., '72; ent., '88; G. S. *Farmer.*

LAWTON, W. W., *Lawtonville, S. C.*

Born, Allendale, S. C., '69; ent., '87; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Ed. *Fur. Univ. Journal*;  
G. M., '90; A.B., '91. *Minister.*

LIDE, E. C., *Darlington, S. C.*

MACK, J. R., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

MARSHALL, J. A., *Greenwood, S. C.*

MASTERS, V. I., *Anderson, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; A.M.,  
'89; student So. Bap. Theological Inst. *Student.*

MAYFIELD, S. G., *Graham, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; Pres. A. L. Soc.; A.M.,  
'80. *Lawyer.*

MAYS, D. H., *Ninety-Six, S. C.*

MCCRABY, S. T., *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Married to Miss Marie Dean, June 19, 1891. *Lawyer.*

MCCULLOUGH, J. G., *Lake City, S. C.*

Ed. *Furman University Journal*; First Honor Med., Prep. Dep't; B.S., '89;  
Ass't, Prep. Dep't. *Teacher.*



- ELLIS, J. C., *Hodges, S. C.*
- ERWIN, J. O., *Hendersonville, S. C.*
- GAFFNEY, F. B., *Gaffney City, S. C.*
- GARDNER, G. W., D.D., *Oxford, Miss.*  
Born, Orangeburg, S. C., '51; ent., '72; Pres. P. L. Soc.; B.S., '76. *Minister.*
- GARLINGTON, H. M., *Greenville, S. C.*
- GARY, T. R., *Ocala, Fla.*  
Born, Fla., '56; trans. to Eta, '74. *Nursery Business.*
- GIBBS, J. F., *Union, S. C.*
- GIFFORD, E. W., *Brunson, S. C.*  
Born, Lawtonville, S. C.; ent., '79; A.M., '80. *Farmer.*
- GILREATH, J. D., *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C.; Dep'y Sheriff, Greenville Co.
- HICKSON, W. T., *Orange Lake, Fla.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C., '62; ent., '80. *Merchant.*
- HORTON, E. R., *Williamston, S. C.*
- HORTON, T. E., *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Born, Williamston, S. C.; Prep. Dep't Med.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; Prin. Prep. Dep't Fur. Univ.; represented S. C. at World's Fair, Paris; on staff of *Greenville Daily News*. *Journalist.*
- HUDSON, W. H., *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.M., '90; G. M., '88-'90; at Princeton College. *Student.*
- HUGHES, S. M., *Chapel Hill, N. C.*  
Born, Cedar Grove, S. C., '64; ent. Davidson College, '83; ent. Furman Univ., '84; A.M., '87; Prof. Math., Rugby School, Louisville, Ky. *Minister.*
- HUMPHREY, C. A., *Montmorenci, S. C.*
- HUMPHREYS, W. E. G., *Rich Hill, S. C.*  
Born, Darlington Co., S. C.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; A.B., '90. *Minister.*



## CATALOGUE.

137

HUTSON, W. T., *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '68; Gr. Med.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; A.B., '91. *Student.*

JETER, J. E., *Fish Dam, S. C.*

JOHNSON, G. L., *Newberry, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '72; ent., '88; Assoc. Ed. *Furman University Journal*.  
*Student.*

JONES, J. A., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

JONES, T. A., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

KEMP, J. D.

LAKE, T. E., *Phoenix, S. C.*

LAWTON, W. A., *Lawtonville, S. C.*

Born, Allendale, S. C., '72; ent., '88; G. S. *Farmer.*

LAWTON, W. W., *Lawtonville, S. C.*

Born, Allendale, S. C., '69; ent., '87; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Ed. *Fur. Univ. Journal*;  
G. M., '90; A.B., '91. *Minister.*

LIDE, E. C., *Darlington, S. C.*

MACK, J. R., *Orangeburg, S. C.*

MARSHALL, J. A., *Greenwood, S. C.*

MASTERS, V. I., *Anderson, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C.; Pres. P. L. Soc.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; A.M.,  
'89; student So. Bap. Theological Inst. *Student.*

MAYFIELD, S. G., *Graham, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; Pres. A. L. Soc.; A.M.,  
'80. *Lawyer.*

MAYS, D. H., *Ninety-Six, S. C.*

MCCRABY, S. T., *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Married to Miss Marie Dean, June 19, 1891. *Lawyer.*

MCCULLOUGH, J. G., *Lake City, S. C.*

Ed. *Furman University Journal*; First Honor Med., Prep. Dep't; B.S., '89;  
Ass't, Prep. Dep't. *Teacher.*



MCDavid, W. G., *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '65; ent., '81. *Artist.*

McFADDEN, S. E., *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C.; ent., '86; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Ed. *Furman University Journal*; A.M., '90; G. M., '89-'90; Ass't, Chester High School. *Teacher.*

MEADOW, D. J., *Winnsboro, S. C.*

MILHOUSE, J. H. E., *Blackville, S. C.*

D.D.S., Philadelphia Med. College. *Dentist.*

MERRIWETHER, C., 4 Katachira Cho, *Sendai, Japan.*

Born, Clark's Hill, S. C.; Prof. of Eng., Japan Gov. School, Sendai, Japan. *Teacher.*

MOORE, J. D., *Cokesbury, S. C.*

*Merchant and Farmer.*

MOSELY, H. R., *———, Mexico.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; del. Thirteenth K. A. Conv.; Ph.B., '86; President of a college in Mexico. *Missionary.*

NORWOOD, S. W., *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Effingham, S. C., '71; ent., '89; G. M., '91-'92. *Student.*

O'BANNON, H. L., *Barnwell, S. C.*

*Farmer.*

PADGETT, A. E., *Edgefield, S. C.*

Born, Edgefield Co., S. C., '60; ent., '79; Pres. A. L. Soc. *Banker.*

PICKEL, J. M., *Lake City, Fla.*

Born, Williamston, S. C.; A.M., '76; Ph.D., Gottingen, Ger.; Prof. Chem. and Physics, Fla. State Agr. Coll. *Teacher.*

PICKEL, F. W., *Williamston, S. C.*

Born, Williamston, S. C.; A.B., '86; Bacteriologist, S. C. Experimental Station; Prof. Chem., Fla. State Coll. *Teacher.*

RABB, R. M.

RICE, L. M., *Barnwell, S. C.*

Born, Barnwell, S. C., '68; ent., '88; Elocution Med.; A.B., '91. *Minister.*



## CATALOGUE.

139

- RICE, M. N., *Bamberg, S. C.*
- SAMS, L. L., *Lowell, N. C.*  
 Born, Lowell, N. C., '67; ent., '89. *Student.*
- SENN, C. A., *Birmingham, Ala.*  
 LL.B., Georgetown Law School. *Lawyer.*
- SMITH, C. A., *Greenville, S. C.*  
 Born, Greenville, S. C.; ent., '80; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; four Elocution Medals; grad. U. S. Coll. of Embalming. *Undertaker.*
- SMITH, W. M., *Chester, S. C.*
- SNIDER, E. J., *Elloree, S. C.*
- STALWORTH, A. B., *Woodruff, S. C.*  
 Born, Elmwood, S. C.; Pres. Woodruff College. *Teacher.*
- STALWORTH, G. C., *Phoenix, S. C.*
- STEPHENSON, J. R., *Anderson, S. C.*
- THACKSTON, H. Y., *Greenville, S. C.*  
 Born, Greenville, S. C.; Ass't Treas., Greenville County.
- THACKSTON, W. J., *Columbia, S. C.*  
 Born, Greenville, S. C.; G. M.; Ph.B., '86; del. Nat'l Ed. Ass'n, Toronto, Canada; Ass't State Sup't of Education.
- THOMAS, A. J. S., *Marlboro Co., S. C.*  
 Born, Orangeburg, S. C.; ent., '72; member State Mission Board; Vice-Pres. For. Mis. Board of Southern Bap. Conv.; member deputation of Southern Bap. Church to Eng.; Pastor First Bap. Church, Charleston, S. C. *Minister.*
- WARE, J. R., *Greenville, S. C.*  
 Born, Greenville, S. C., '73; ent., '89; First Honor, Prep. Dep't. *Student.*
- WATSON, S. J., *Johnston, S. C.*  
 Born, Johnston, S. C.; Bus. Man'g'r *Furman University Journal*; del. Fifteenth K. A. Conv., '89. *Banker.*
- WELBORN, A. C., *Greenville, S. C.*  
 Born, Anderson Co., S. C., '54; ent., '78; Pres. P. L. Soc. *Lawyer.*



WEST, W. B.,

*Warthen, S. C.*Born, Fork Shoals, S. C., '70; ent., '91. *Student.*

WESTFIELD, J. O.,

*Greenville, S. C.*Born, Greenville, S. C., '69; ent., '84; trans. to Alpha-Alfa; afterward to Rho. *Lawyer.*

WIDEMAN, J. L.,

*Broddey's, S. C.*Delegate to K. A. Conv. *Farmer.*

WILKINS, W. E.,

*Charleston, S. C.*Born, Laclede, Ill., '72; ent., '89; Assoc. Ed. *Furman University Journal.* *Student.*

WILLIAMS, A. F.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

WILLIAMS, C. M.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

WILLIAMS, F. H.,

*Greenville, S. C.*

WILLIAMS, H. L.,

*Hardeeville, S. C.*

WILLIAMS, S. W.,

*Washington, D. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; Anniv. Deb., A. L. Soc.; B.S., '85; employed in Pension Bureau.

WILLIAMS, T. Y.,

*Lancaster, S. C.*

WIRTS, J. H.

WOODWARD, M. B.,

*Aiken, S. C.*Born, Montmorenci, S. C., '59; ent., '78; B.S., '81; LL.B., W. and L. Univ.; Master in Equity, Aiken, S. C. *Lawyer.*

WRIGHT, G. A.,

*Newberry, S. C.*Born, Johnston, S. C.; Pres. A. L. Soc.; A.B., '89. *Minister.*



# History of Kappa Chapter.

---

MERCER UNIVERSITY,

MACON, GEORGIA.

---

The year 1873 found three strong fraternities at Mercer University: the Chi Phi, Phi Delta Theta, and the Sigma Alpha Epsilon. To plant a new chapter here seemed almost like putting a babe out to face an envious world; yet Col. J. L. Hardeman, who had just graduated from the University of Georgia, filled with zealous loyalty for the Kappa Alpha Order, of which he at that time was K. C., went earnestly to work and soon sought out for his fraternity an avenue to supremacy at Mercer.

On Sunday, October 5th, 1873, the solemn obligation of Knighthood was administered to Gordon Sorrell by Col. Hardeman, who repeated to him from memory the entire constitution and ritual. On the following Wednesday, W. A. Adams also donned the crimson cross and on the next Saturday night T. U. Butts, G. S. Birch, and J. R. Duggan were initiated into the Order. To these was the charter of Kappa Chapter granted.

These five men went heartily to work to promote the in-



terests of the Order and in a short time the crimson and the gold of Kappa Alpha shone as proudly as the colors of any of its rivals, and Kappa Chapter has never since seen the day when she did not stand in the first ranks.

In a few years after Kappa Alpha entered the University, Chi Phi died and Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Nu came in; so that now the fraternity chapters at Mercer, in order of establishment, are as follows:  $\Sigma A E$ ,  $\Phi A \Theta$ ,  $K A$ ,  $A T Q$ ,  $\Sigma N$ .

The G. M.'s of Kappa have been: Wm. A. Adams, January '74 to April '74; Thos. U. Butts, April '74 to October '74; C. S. Stubbs, October '74 to April '75; M. L. Duggan, April '75 to January '76; G. S. Birch, January '76 to April '77; Wm. S. Gaulden, April '77 to April '78; F. W. Glover, '78-'79; C. J. Blalock, '79-'80; Jno. R. Irwin, '80-'81; Hugh H. Kilpatrick, '81-'82; H. A. Hall, '82-'83; H. S. Jones, '83-'84; W. H. Davis, '84-'85; E. J. McMath, '85-'86; C. G. Dilworth, '86-'87; Stanley S. Bennet, '87-'88; B. L. Miller, April '88 to June '88; A. J. Hall, June '88 to April '89; A. W. Lane, '89-'90; W. H. Kilpatrick, '90-'91.

Her first set of officers were: G. M., W. A. Adams; S. M., A. F. Cooledge; G. S., T. U. Butts; C. S., J. R. Duggan; K-at-A., C. S. Stubbs.

Kappa Chapter is proud of her record in the past. Her men have ever stood high in social, college, and business life. It is not to the past alone, however, that Kappa points with pleasure, but she feels a pardonable pride at her present condition also. She has never seen a brighter day. We



have recently refitted our hall making it, beyond a doubt, the finest and costliest hall in the college. All the fraternities have their rooms in the main building of the college, and while some of these halls are elegant indeed, Kappa Alpha's surpasses all.

Best of all, we have the true fraternal spirit among us. We love one another. We act with perfect harmony or, as a friend has expressed it: "There is one peculiarity about Kappa Alpha boys that I notice in no other fraternity—that is, they stick so close together."



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**KAPPA CHAPTER.**

---

ADAMS, CLIFTON A., *Bryan, Texas.*

Born, Washington Co., Ga., '55; ent., '74; init., '74; of the firm of Rector & Adams, dry goods. *Merchant.*

ADAMS, WM. ARNOLD, *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Born, Washington Co., Ga., '53; ent., '73; init., charter member, '73; Anniv., Ciceronian Soc.; Speaker's place; M.D. and Valedictorian; G. M., '74; Surgeon, H. and T. C. R. R.; Med. Exam., Ninth Med. Dist.; Consulting Surg., Gould R. R. System, at Fort Worth; Vice-Pres. State Med. Assoc. *Physician.*

ANDERSON, CLIFFORD LeCONTE, 9½ Peachtree St., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '62; ent., '77; init., '77; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '78 and '79; A.B., '80; LL.B., '83; Capt. Gate City Guards; of firm of King & Anderson. *Lawyer.*

ANDERSON, JAMES L., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '64; ent., '79; init., '79; Paymaster, E. T. V. and Ga. R. R. till '85; admitted to the bar, '85. *Lawyer.*

ANDERSON, LOUIS J., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; Soph. Speaker; at U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. *Cadet.*

ASBURY, J. COBB, *Greensboro, Ga.*

Born, Crawfordsville, Ga., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. Speaker. *Physician.*

\*ASHFORD, JAMES MILTON.

Ent., '87; init., '87; died, '88.

BARFIELD, DAUPHIN HOWARD, *Cornucopia, Ga.*

Born, La Grange, Ga., '60; ent., '82; init., '82; A.B., '85; A.M.; Prin. Cornucopia High School. *Teacher.*



BARROW, J. W.

Born, Bowden, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84.

BENNET, SAMUEL STEPHENS,

*Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Quitman, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

BENNET, STANLEY SPENCER,

*Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Quitman, Ga., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Cham. Deb.; A.B., '88; G. M., '87-'88; taught in Quitman, Ga., till '90; '90-'91, of firm of Bennet, Rountree & Bennet. *Lawyer.*

BIRCH, GEORGE SNIDER,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '57; ent., '73; init., charter member, '73; Soph. Sp., '75; A.B., '77; G. M., '76-'77. *Farmer.*

BIRCH, JNO. NEVILLE,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '59; ent., '73; init., '73; A.B., '77. *Cotton Factor.*

BIVENS, JOSEPH EMMETT,

*Cordele, Ga.*

Born, Pineville, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Jun. Sp., '86; A.B., '87; Cashier of Bank of Cordele. *Banker.*

BLALOCK, CHAS. ZADOCK,

23½ Whitehall St.,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Fayetteville, Ga., '58; ent., '78; init., '78; A.B., '80; A.M., G. M., '79-'80; admitted to bar, '81; Solicitor of Walton Co., '82-'86; of firm of Blalock & Birney. *Lawyer.*

BLALOCK, WILLIAM JONAH,

*Fayetteville, Ga.*

Born, Fayetteville, Ga., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; A.B., '87.

BLOUNT, JOSEPH GRAY,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '64; ent., '79; init., '80; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '82 and '83; Decl. Med.; Debater, Mercer vs. Emory; A.B., '84. *Lawyer.*

BOWEN, WILLIAM L.,

*Quitman, Ga.*

Born, '64; ent., '85; init., '85. *Teacher.*

BROWN, PRATT ANTHONY,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '74; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Sp. *Student.*

BROWN, ROBERT LAWSON,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Sp.

BROWNE, JAMES COURTNEY,

*Key, Ark.*

Born, Newnan, Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '81; Jun. Sp., '83; Phi Delta Deb.; Ed. *Stylus.*



BUTTS, THOS. U., *Devercaux, Ga.*

Ent., '70; init., charter member, '73; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '72, '73 and '74; A.B., '74; G. M., '74. *Planter.*

CALLAWAY, THOMAS MERRILL, *Forsyth, Ga.*

Born, West Point, Ga., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; Phi Delta Deb.; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '87 and '88; Pastor First Baptist Church, Dalton, Ga.; Pastor at Forsyth, Ga. *Minister.*

CAMP, FELIX C., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Cobb Co., Ga.; ent., '77; init., '77; A.B., A.M., '80; Pres. Ala. Teachers' Agency. *Lawyer.*

CARSON, J. J., *Reynolds, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '58; ent., '75; init., '75; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '77 and '78. *Planter.*

CHOATE, JAMES D., 490 Decatur St., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Born, Hawkinsville, Ga., '59; ent., '77; init., '78. *Journalist.*

CLARK, MALLIE ADKIN, *Americus, Ga.*

Born, Russell Co., Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; A.B., '85. *Physician.*

CLEVELAND, LLOYD, *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '60; ent., '77; init., '77; Deb. and Anniv., Ciceronian Soc.; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '78 and '79; A.B., A.M., '79; of firm of Beck & Cleveland. *Lawyer.*

COOLEIDGE, AURELIAN FLAVIUS, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Clay Co., Ga., '54; ent., '72; init., '73; A.B., A.M., '75; Official Stenographer, Coweta Circ., Stone Mt. Circ., Atlanta Circ.; now U. S. Gov. *Stenographer.*

COX, CHARLES CARSON, *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '81; init., '81; trans. to Lambda, '84; Deb., Phi Delta Soc.; Excellence Med. twice, Jun. and Sen. Sp.; First Honor; A.B., A.M., '84; M.A., Univ. of Va., '85; Prin. Sou. Fem. Coll. *Teacher.*

CROCKETT, CHARLES WINTHROP, *Troy, N. Y.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '62; ent., '75; init., '75; Second Honor, '79; A.B., A.M., '79; C.E., Rensselaer Pol. Inst.; Ass't Prof. Math., R. P. I. *Teacher and Civil Engineer.*

CUBBEDGE, L. L., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Guyton, Ga., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; with Ocean Steamship Co., Savannah.



DAVIS, JAMES RUSSELL, *Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Quitman, Ga., '71; ent., '89; init., '89.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HUDSON, *Waynesboro, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga., '63; ent., '82; init., '82; Phi Delta Deb.; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '84 and '85; A.B., A.M., '85; G. M., '84-'85; member Ga. Leg., '88-'89. *Lawyer.*

DENNEY, WILLIS FRANKLIN, *Louisville, Ga*

Born, '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Draughtsman.*

DENNIS, NEWTON T., *Eatonton, Ga.*

Born, Eatonton, Ga., '65; ent., '85; init., '85. *Planter.*

DILWORTH, CHAS. GAULDEN.

Born, Monticello, Fla., '65; ent., '81; init., '84; A.B., '87; G. M., '86-'87; studied at Rochester Theol. Sem. *Minister.*

DREWRY, JOSEPH HERNDON, *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; Soph. Sp., '86; A.B., '88; LL.B., Univ. of Ga., '90. *Lawyer.*

\*DUGGAN, JAMES REYNOLDS.

Born, Washington Co., Ga., '59; ent., '73; init., charter member, '73; A.M., '80; M.D., Jeff. Med. Coll., Phila., Pa.; physician at Macon, Ga.; fellow and Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; died while Prof. of Chem., Wake Forest College. *Physician and Teacher.*

DUGGAN, MELL L., *Linton, Ga.*

Born, Washington Co., Ga., '57; ent., '73; init., '73; Soph. Sp., '75; G. M., '75-'76; del. to two and Pres. of one K. A. Conv. *Merchant.*

ELLIS, CURRAN ROGERS, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '72; ent., '85; init., '87; Phi Delta Anniv.; Decl. Med., '87; A.B., '89. *Architect.*

FOY, E. J., *Egypt, Ga.*

Born, Effingham Co., Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '80. *Mill Owner.*

FOY, W. M., *Egypt, Ga.*

Born, Effingham, Ga., '62; ent., '80; init., '81; Soph. p., '82; A.B., Univ. Ga., '83. *Mill Owner.*

GARRARD, W. T., *Eatonton, Ga.*

Born, Putnam Co., Ga., '63; ent., '81; init., '81; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '83 and '84; A.B., Univ. of Ga., '84. *Teacher.*



GAULDEN, SAMUEL STEPHENS, *Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Thomas Co., Ga., '59; ent., '76; init., '76; Soph. Sp., '78; Ciceronian Deb.; A.B., '79. *Physician.*

GAULDEN, WILLIAM TURNER, *Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Lumpkin, Ga., '57; ent., '76; init., '77; Ciceronian Deb.; A.B., '78; G. M., '77-'78. *Teacher.*

GEORGE, EMERSON HOLLAND, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Shady Dale, Ga., '65; ent., '82; init., '82; Cic. Anniv. and Deb.; Jun. Essay Med., '83; Soph., Jun., and Sen. Sp., '83, '84 and '85; Sen Essay Med. and First Honor, '84; A.B., A.M., '84; Prof. in Ga. Fem. Coll., Prof. of Lat. and Gr., Block's Colleg. Inst.; Prof. of Hearn Inst., Prin. Sub. Fresh. Dep't, Mercer Univ.; at present, Prof. Mod. Lan., Mercer Univ. *Teacher.*

GILMER, W. B. S., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '59; ent., '73; init., '74; Jun. Speaker, '76; A.M., '78, M.D.; Prof. in College of Phys. and Surg. *Teacher and Physician.*

GLOVER, FREDERICK W., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Richland, Ga., '59; ent., '77; init., '77; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '78 and '79; A.B., '79; Phi Delta Deb.; G. M., '78-'79. *Book-keeper.*

GOLDEN, ERASMUS Z. F., *Brunswick, Ga.*

Born, Wilkinson Co., Ga., '53; ent., '72; init., '75; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '75 and '76; A.B., A.M., '76; Pastor South Macon Baptist Church, Thomasville Bap. Church, Central Bap. Church, Atlanta; Valence Street Mission, N. O.; at present pastor of First Baptist Church, Brunswick. *Minister.*

GREEN, E. J., *Covington, Ky.*

\*GREEN, J. B.

Born, Georgetown, Ga., '63; ent., '84; init., '84; died, '85.

GREEN, WALTER W., *Green Cut, Ga.*

Born, Pemberton, Ga.; ent., '79; init., '79. *Planter.*

\*GRIFFIN, W. W.

Born, Greenville, Fla., '66; ent., '85; init., '85.

HALL, ADONIRAM JUDSON, *Melrose, Fla.*

Born, Alachua Co., Fla., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; Decl. Med., '86; Phi Delta Deb.; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '87, '88 and '89; B.S., '89; G. M., '88-'89. *Teacher.*



HALL, ALONZO, *Melrose, Fla.*

Born, Alachua Co., Fla.; ent., '77; init., '77.

HALL, HEWLETTE ALEXANDER, *Newnan, Ga.*

Born, Greenville, Ga., '62; ent., '80; init., '81; Decl. Med., '82; Phi Delta Deb.; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '82, '83 and '84; A.B., A.M., '84; Inter-collegiate Debater, Mercer vs. Emory; G. M., '82-'83; admitted to bar, '85. *Lawyer.*

HALL, J. H., *Newnan, Ga.*

Entered, '86; initiated, '86. *Teacher.*

HALL, O. B.

Born, Concord, Fla., '60; ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. Sp., '85.

HARDEMAN, ROB'T NORTHINGTON, *Davisboro, Ga.*

Born, Davisboro, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; at Erskine Coll., Due West, N. C. *Student.*

HARDEMAN, WILLIAM GARDINER, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Davisboro, Ga., '70; ent., '90; init., '90. *Clerk.*

HARRIS, RICHARD IVEY, *Sandersville, Ga.*

Born, Sandersville, Ga., '65; ent., '80; init., '80; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '81 and '82; Cic. Deb.; grad., '82; A.B., '82; LL.B., '83. *Lawyer.*

HARTSFIELD, ROBERT GIBSON, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Oglethorpe Co., Ga., '67; init., '83; A.B., '87; Prin. Excelsior High School. *Teacher and Lawyer.*

HENDERSON, DANIEL LEE, *Hawkinsville, Ga.*

Born, Snow, Dooly Co., Ga., '62; init., '84; A.B., '86; Phi Delta Deb.; Prin. Hawkinsville Inst. *Teacher.*

HILL, POPE L., *Orlando, Fla.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; Essay Med. *Orange Grover.*

HOLLYMAN, J. T., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Gould Building,

Born, Macon, Ga.; ent., '76; init., '77; Soph. Sp.; Ciceroian Anniv.

HOLMES, EDWARD THOMAS, *Tennille, Ga.*

Born, Tennille, Ga., '71; ent., '89; init., '89.

\*HOOTEN, HENRY CLARK, *La Grange, Ga.*

Born, La Grange, Ga., '62; ent., '81; init., '81; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '82 and '83; Phi Delta Deb.; A.B., '83; died, '83.



INGLESBY, CHARLES, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89.

IRWIN, JOHN RICHARD, *Fort Gaines, Ga.*

Born, Washington Co., Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; Ciceronian Deb.; A.B., A.M., '81; G. M., '80-'81; County Solicitor, Clay Co., Ga. *Lawyer.*

JACKSON, HENRY PATRICK, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Athens, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; Phi Delta Deb.

JONES, HENRY SEABORN, *Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Burk Co., Ga., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; Debator, Mercer vs. Emory; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '82, '83 and '84; A.B., A.M., '84; First Honor, '84; G.M., '83-'84; Pres. K. A. Conv., '89; Prin. Lithonia High School, Prin. Spalding Sem. *Lawyer and Teacher.*

JONES, I. G., *Lithonia, Ga.*

Entered, '88; initiated '88.

\*JONES, THOMAS H., *Hephzibah, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga., '67; init. '85; died at college, '85.

KILPATRICK, GEO. PULASKI, *Keysville, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; grad., '88. *Merchant and Planter.*

KILPATRICK, HENRY H., *Davisboro, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga.; ent., '79; init., '79. *Merchant.*

KILPATRICK, HUGH HALL, *Marfa, Texas.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; twice Phi Delta Deb.; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '81 and '82; Inter-collegiate Deb., Mercer vs. State Univ.; G. M., '81-'82; Prin. Greenville (Ga.) Acad. *Lawyer.*

KILPATRICK, JAMES JUDSON, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '57; ent., '77; init. '77; First Honor, Carson College (Tenn.), '81; Ed. Columbia (Ala.) *Enterprise*; Prin. Columbia High School, Prin. Eufaula Pub. Schools. *Teacher.*

KILPATRICK, MACON MALLORY, *Stephens, Ga.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. and Jun. Sp.; at Atlanta (Ga.) Med. Coll. *Student.*

KILPATRICK, WM. HEARD, *White Plains, Ga.*

Born, White Plains, Ga., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. and Jun. Sp., '89 and '90; grad., '91; G. M., '90-'91. *Student.*



LANE, ANDREW WASHINGTON, *Blakely, Ga.*

Born, Smith's Mills, Ga., '68; ent., '87; init., '87; Ciceronian Deb. and Anniv.; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '88, '89 and '90; Second Honor, '90; G. M., '89-'90; Prin. Blakely Graded School. *Teacher.*

LANE, JULIAN REESE, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; ent., Univ. of Ga., and trans. to Gamma, '89.

LEE, D. GREEN, *Cartersville, Ga.*

Born, Wilkinson Co., Ga., '55; ent., '75; init., '75; Essay Med. and Second Honor, '79; A.M., '79; Prin. Cartersville High School. *Teacher.*

MALLORY, CHARLES D., *Macon, Ga.*

Initiated, '86.

MARSH, MCALLEN BATTS, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '79; Phi Delta Deb.; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '80 and '81; Second Honor; A.B., '81; of firm of Moore, Marsh & Co. *Dry Goods Merchant.*

MARTIN, FRED R., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '64; ent., '85; init., '85; LL.B., Univ. of Ga., '90. *Lawyer.*

\*MARTIN, J. McDONALD, *Cochran, Ga.*

Born, Cochran, Ga., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; died, '86.

MASSIE, ARREN WEBB, *Massie's Mills, Va.*

Born, Massie's Mills, Va., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; trans. to Alpha, '88; B.A., Wash. and Lee Univ., '91. *Student.*

MCBRYDE, NEWTON WATTS, *Rockmart, Ga.*

Born, '59; ent., '78; init., '78; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '79, '80 and '81; A.B., '81. *Planter.*

MCCALL, BENJ. BROOKS, *Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Quitman, Ga., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

MCCALL, HOWARD HENRY, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Hawkinsville, Ga., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; A.B., '87; with S. F. & W. R. R. *Clerk.*

MCCALL, PHILIP BOARDMAN, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Hawkinsville, Ga., '74; ent., '88; init., '88. *Clerk.*



McCALL, THOMAS J., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, '72; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

McCATHEN, WM. WALKER, *Waynesboro, Ga.*

Entered, '88; initiated, '88.

McELMURRAY, FRANCIS LORRAINE, *Waynesboro, Ga.*

Born, Waynesboro, Ga., '73; ent., '91; init., '91. *Student.*

McMATH, EDWARD J., *Americus, Ga.*

Born, Americus, Ga., '59; ent., '84; init., '84; Anniv., Ciceronian Soc.; B.S., '86; G. M., '85-'86.

McMATH, R. L., *Americus, Ga.*

Born, Sumter Co., Ga., '64; ent., '84; init., '84.

MILLER, ROB'T L., *Hephzibah, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga.; ent., '87; init., '87; G. M., '88-'89; at Augusta Med. Coll. *Physician.*

MOBLEY, JOHN HOMER, *Lumber City, Ga.*

Born, Lumber City, Ga., '70; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

NEWSOM, SOLOMON, *Davisboro, Ga.*

Born, Davisboro, Ga., '69; ent., '86; init., '86.

PEARSON, J. F., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Oconee, Ga.; ent., '77; init., '77.

POLHILL, JAMES BROWN, *Louisville, Ga.*

Born, Louisville, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; Soph. Speaker. *Student.*

POWELL, ARTHUR GRAY, *Blakely, Ga.*

Born, Blakely, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; Editor-in-chief *Mephistophelean*, '91. *Student.*

ROCKWELL, W. O. D., *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '85; init., '85; trans. to Gamma; LL.B., Univ. Ga., '89. *Lawyer.*

\*RYALS, JAMES GAZAWAY, *Jacksonville, Ala.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga., '55; ent., '75; init., '75; Magazine Medal; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '76 and '77; First Honor, '77; A.B., '77; M.A., Univ. Va., '81; Pres. Ala. State Normal College; died, '85. *Teacher.*



RYALS, ROB'T LEE,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga.; ent., '85; init., '85; Ciceronian Deb.; Essay Medal; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '88 and '89; First Honor, '89; A.B., '89; Prof. Pure Math., Mercer Univ. *Teacher.*

RYALS, THOS. EDWARD,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Ciceronian Deb.; Ciceronian Anniv.; Inter-collegiate Deb.; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '84 and '85; Sen. Essay Medal and First Honor, '85; A.B., '85; LL.B., Univ. Va., '87; Prin. Sub-Fresh. Dep't, Mercer Univ., '85-'86; of firm of Ryals and Stone. *Lawyer.*

\*RYALS, WALTER MELL,

*Anniston, Ala.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; Essay Medal; Ciceronian Anniv.; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '81 and '82; A.B., '82; LL.B., Univ. Ga., '83; Ed. Cartersville *American*; Ed. Anniston *Hot Blast*. *Journalist.*

SANFORD, STEDMAN VINCENT,

*Maricetta, Ga.*

Born, Conyers, Ga., '72; ent., '86; init., '87; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '88, '89 and '90; A.B., '90. *Teacher.*

SASSER, CREED.

Born, Perry, Ga., '59; ent., '76; init., '76; A.B., '79.

SEAMAN, HENRY C.,

*Quitman, Ga.*

Born, Quitman, Ga., '70; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

SINGLETON, T. W.,

*Eatonton, Ga*

SINQUEFIELD, ALBERT LAMAR,

*Louisville, Ga.*

Born, Louisville, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

SMALL, WILLIAM EMMETT,

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

SMITH, JAMES THOMPSON,

*Westminster, S. C.*

Born, Laurens Co., Ga., '51; ent., '73; init., '75; Soph., Jun. and Sen. Sp., '75, '76 and '77; A.M., '77. *Teacher and Minister.*

\*SORRELL, G. F.,

*Bryan, Texas.*

Ent., '73; init., charter member, '73; died, '76.

SPARKS, CHARLES W.,

*Swainsboro, Ga.*

Born, Eatonton, Ga., '52; ent., '75; init., '75; Ciceronian Anniv.; A.B., '76; Ed. Swainsboro *Itemizer*. *Journalist.*



STEVENS, WILKINS B., *Ellaville, Ga.*

Born, Marion Co., Ga., '56; ent., '76; init., '76; Soph. Speaker, '76; A.B., '78.  
*Minister.*

STORY, FRANK JULE, *Hephzibah, Ga.*

Born, Hephzibah, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

STUBBS, CLARENCE LUNDY, *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '57; ent., '73; init., '73; Decl. Med., '75; A.B., '76; G. M.,  
'74-'75. *Drummer.*

SWEAT, ALLEN, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

VAUGHN, ALBERT B., *Canton, Ga.*

Born, '57; ent., '77; init., '77; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '77 and '78; Phi Delta Deb;  
A.B., A.M., '78; Pastor Longview (Texas) Bap. Church, Irwinton Bap. Church;  
Prin. of Talmage Inst., Prin. of Mt. Zion Academy; at present pastor of Canton  
Bap. Church. *Minister.*

WADE, JOHN WILLIAM, *Blakely, Ga.*

Born, Blakely, Ga., '72; ent., '88; init., '89; Soph. Sp., '89; Jun. Sp. and Decl.  
Med., '90; A.B., '91. *Student.*

WADE, THOS. WILKINSON, *Blakely, Ga.*

Born, Blakely, Ga., '73; ent., '88; init., '89; Soph. Sp., '90. *Student.*

WARE, G. H., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Fayette Co., Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '78; of firm of Ware & Owens.  
*Real Estate Business.*

WARREN, LOUIS B., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '74; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

WEST, ALONZO MINOR, *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; with Duckworth, Turner & Co.  
*Cotton Broker.*

WHITE, SAMUEL, *Grant's Pass, Oregon.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '60; ent., '79; init., '79. *Lawyer.*

WILKINSON, MELI, *Whitesburg, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '64; ent., '82; init., '82.



*CATALOGUE.*

155

**WILLIAMS, MELL R.,**

*Newnan, Ga.*

Born, Newnan, Ga., '64; ent., '82; init., '82.

**WILLIAMS, W. H.,**

*Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '60; ent. Emory College, '76; init. (Epsilon), '76; Inter-collegiate Deb., Mercer co. Univ. Ga.; Class Or., '83; A.B., '83. *Lawyer.*

**\*WOLF, T. D.,**

*Dublin, Ga.*

Born, '62; ent., '80; init., '80; Soph. Speaker, '82. *Drummer.*

**ZETLER, GUYTON MALLON,**

*Macon, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga.; ent., '87; init., '87; with Chesapeake Guano Co.



# History of Lambda Chapter.

---

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,

ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA.

---

The opening of the session of 1873-74 found the names of J. W. Gore (Eta), S. W. Budd (Eta), G. A. Roszell (Zeta), and T. A. Jones (Iota) enrolled upon the matriculation book of the University of Virginia. Encouraged by J. W. Gore, these men decided to establish a chapter of our Order at this institution. Upon application to the proper authority, a charter, bearing the date of November 18, 1873, was issued to them by J. L. Hardeman, the K. C. at that time, and the name of Lambda was given to the new chapter.

The outlook for the infant chapter was not very promising, the number of its rivals already in the field being sixteen and the average age of these being between fifteen and twenty years; but the brothers in whose hands the work had been intrusted were not to be discouraged, and Lambda was soon placed among the foremost chapters, which position she has maintained up to the present time.

Occupying the position that the University of Virginia does among the institutions of learning in the South,



Lambda has received many transfers from other chapters, which accounts for the fact that out of the 107 names upon her roll, only 35 have been initiated by Lambda herself. The 72 transfers are divided as follows: Alpha, 1; Beta, 6; Gamma, 6; Delta, 4; Epsilon, 1; Zeta, 13; Eta, 19; Theta, 1; Iota, 1; Kappa, 3; Mu, 1; Sigma, 3; Tau, 2; Upsilon, 4; Chi, 1; Omega, 2. The chapters from which four came are unknown. As far as is known, only one transfer has been made from this chapter. That was made to Beta.

The alumni of the chapter have taken an active part in the affairs of life, and some of them have become quite prominent in their respective callings.

A. B., J. F., J. J. and W. F. Gunter, L. W. Gunther, A. M. Harris, B. G. Herndon, J. G. Ryals and J. M. Vest have been lost by death.

The presiding officers since the establishment of the chapter have been: 1873-74, J. W. Gore; 1874-75, ———; 1875-76, J. L. Whitworth; 1876-77, A. B. Gunter; 1877-78, L. W. Gunther; 1878-79, J. C. Lamb, A. R. Lawton; 1879-80, H. P. Cooper, R. M. Smith; 1880-81, A. B. Gunter; 1881-82, J. W. Gore; 1882-83, ———; 1883-84, J. W. Morris; 1884-85, C. C. Cox; 1885-86, ———; 1886-87, C. M. Millender; 1887-88, J. A. Williams; 1888-89, A. Latady; 1889-90, M. B. Corse. There are no records of the chapter previous to 1875-76 in existence, nor are there any for the sessions of 1881-83, 1884-86. The records of 1883-84 are very imperfect. This necessarily causes the history of the chapter during those sessions to be very incomplete.



Lambda has been represented by one K. C., J. L. Whitworth, who served during 1885-87. Her other members who have held positions in the Order at large are: J. C. Lamb, Assoc. Ed. *Kappa Alpha Magazine*, published 1879; O. G. Clay, K. V.; J. A. Williams, G. P., 1885-89; W. T. Turnbull, Pres. Twelfth Kappa Alpha Convention; J. H. P. Leigh, Ed.-in-chief *Journal*, 1885-86; J. W. Morris, Assoc. Ed. *Journal*, 1885-87; J. W. Helbig, Assoc. Ed. *Journal*, 1887-89; W. S. Hamilton, Assoc. Ed. *Journal*, 1889-90. J. C. Lamb received the essay medal in 1878, and W. S. Hamilton in 1889.

The fraternity chapters represented at the University now are: Omicron of  $B \theta \Pi$ , established 1850; Eta of  $\Lambda K E$ , established 1852; Va. Alpha of  $\phi K \psi$ , 1853; Eta of  $\phi K \Sigma$ , 1855; Omicron of  $\Sigma \Lambda E$ , 1858; Alpha of  $\Lambda \phi$ , 1858; Omicron of  $\phi I' \Lambda$ , 1859; Upsilon of  $\Lambda \psi$ , 1860; Zeta of  $K \Sigma$ , 1865; Psi of  $\Sigma \Lambda$ , 1866; Va. Delta of  $\Lambda T Q$ , 1868; Va. Beta of  $\phi \Lambda \theta$ , 1873; Va. Beta of  $\phi \theta \psi$ , 1888; Beta Iota of  $\Lambda T \Lambda$ , 1889. In addition to these, Lambda has contended against Beta of  $Z \psi$ , which died, 1882; "Hands and Torch" Chapter of Mystic Seven ( $\phi \theta \Lambda$ ), lifted by  $B \theta \Pi$ , 1889; Alpha of  $\Pi K \Lambda$ , which died 1890; Beta of  $\Sigma \Lambda$ , which died 1889; Nu charge of  $\theta \Lambda \Lambda$ , which died 1877; Delta of  $K \Sigma K$ , lifted by  $\phi \Lambda \theta$ , 1886; Gamma of  $\Sigma \Lambda$  (Black Badge), which died 1877, and ——— of  $\phi \Lambda \Lambda$ , dead.  $\Pi K \Lambda$ ,  $\Lambda \psi$ ,  $\Lambda \Lambda \phi$ , and  $\Lambda \phi$  have representatives at the University (1889-90), but no chapters.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**LAMBDA CHAPTER.**

---

**BAILEY, JOHN HALIFAX,** *Galveston, Texas.*

Born, Oxford, Miss., '66; ent., '87; init., '88; LL.B., '88. *Lawyer.*

**BAIN, GEORGE MCKENDREE,** *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, Portsmouth, Va., '59; init. (Zeta), '75; trans. to Lambda, '77; member Final Committee, '80-'81; B.L., '81, B.A., '82, M.A., '83; Prin. Rugby School. *Teacher.*

**BIBB, GEORGE WM.,** *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '54; init. (Gamma), ———; trans. to Lambda, '76; M.D., '77; Prof. Tenn. Med. Coll. *Physician.*

**BLACKFORD, RALEIGH COLSTON,** 618 Pearl St., *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '70; ent., '89; init., '89; Ed.-in-chief, *Corks and Curls*, '89-'90; academic course, '89-'90. *Student.*

**BLAIR, WILLIAM HARRISON,** 511 E. Grace St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Amelia Co., Va., '68; init. (Eta), '86; trans. to Lambda, '87; B.L., '88, B.A., '89, M.A., '90.

**BOURNE, HENRY KIRBY,** *New Castle, Ky.*

Born, Shelby Co., Ky.; ent., Centre Coll., '80; init. (Omega), '84; A.B., Centre Coll., '84; trans. to Lambda, '86; LL.B., '87. *Lawyer.*

**BOWEN, FREDERICK F.,** *Danville, Va.*

Born, Culpepper, Va., '46; ent. Richmond Coll., '68; init. (Eta), '68; trans. to Lambda, '76; LL.B., '77. *Lawyer.*

**BUCKNER, LEIGH,** *Roanoke, Va.*

Born, Buckner's Station, Va., '61; init. (Zeta), '82; trans. to Lambda, '83; Med. course, '83-'84. *Physician.*



BUDD, SAMUEL W., *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, Dinwiddie Co., Va., '52; init. (Eta), '72; trans. to Lambda, '73; Med. course, '73-'74; founder of Lambda. *Physician.*

BURRUSS, HENRY RAGE, *Louisa C. H., Va.*

Born, Louisa C. H., Va., '54; ent., '72; init., '76; Bus. Ed. *University Magazine*, '74-'75; B.L., '73, B.A., '74, M.A., '75, LL.B., '76. *Lawyer.*

CABELL, CLARENCE, *Paris, France.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '63; init. (Eta), —; trans. to Lambda, '82; B.L., '83; B.A. and M.A., '84; Licentiate in Math., '84-'85. *Student.*

CABELL, JULIAN MAYO, *Fort Niobrara, Neb.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '61; init. (Eta), '78; trans. to Lambda, '82; six diplomas, Acad. Dep't, '83-'85; M.D., '86. *Ass't Surg., U. S. Army.*

CANNADY, SAMUEL HILMON, JR., *Wilton, N. C.*

Born, Wilton, N. C.; init. (Tau), '84; ent. Univ. N. C., '84; trans. to Lambda, '85; M.D., '87. *Physician.*

CANNON, MALLORY KING, 48 Bute St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; six diplomas, acad. course, '86-'90. *Student.*

CARSON, ADAM CLARK, *Riverton, Va.*

Born, Newtownbutler, Ireland, '69; ent., '87; init., '89; acad. course, '87-'90; Bus. Manager and Assoc. Ed. *College Topics*, '89-'90; Assoc. Ed. *University Magazine*, '89-'90. *Student.*

CARTER, CHARLES SHIRLEY, JR., *Leesburg, Va.*

Born, Baltimore, Md., '70; ent., '89; init., '89; acad. course, '89-'90. *Student.*

CLARKE, WILLIAM MEADE, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Halifax Co., Va., '55; ent., '74; init., '76; acad. course, '74-'77. *Episcopal Minister.*

CLAY, ODIN GREEN, JR., *St. Paul, Minn.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '55; ent., '77; init. (Zeta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '77; LL.B., '79; Assoc. Ed. *Univ. Mag.*, '78-'79; K. V. *Lawyer and Real Estate Broker.*

COLEMAN, CHARLES WASHINGTON, JR., *N. Y. City, N. Y.*

Born, Williamsburg, Va., '63; ent., '81; init., '81; trans. to Lambda, '81; Acad. Dep't, '81-'82. *Journalist.*



COOPER, HUNTER POPE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '60; ent., '77; init. (Gamma), '76; trans. to Lambda, '77; Acad. Dep't, '77-'80; ten diplomas; Adj. Prof. of Chem., Atlanta Med. College. *Physician.*

COPELAND, WALTER SCOTT, *Danville, Va.*

Born, Jackson, N. C., '56; ent., '74; init., '75; acad. course, '74-'76; Final Committee, '75-'76. *Journalist.*

CORSE, MONTGOMERY BEVERLY, *Alexandria, Va.*

Born, Alexandria, Va., '66; ent. '88; init. (Beta), '82; trans. to Lambda, '88; scientific course; four diplomas.

COX, CHARLES CARSON, *La Grange, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init. (Kappa), '81; trans. to Lambda, '84; A.M., '85; Prin. Sou. Fem. College. *Teacher.*

DAGGETT, WILLIAM WHITEHEAD, *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '70; ent., '88; init., '90; acad. and scientific courses. *Student.*

DAVIS, HUGH CHANDLER, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Farmville, Va., '63; ent., '82; init. (Zeta), '78; trans. to Lambda, '82; law course, '82-'84; LL.B., '84. *Lawyer.*

DAVIS, JAS. BARLING, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent., '79; init. (Beta) '76; trans. to Lambda, '79; law course, '79-'81. *Merchant.*

DICK, ALEXANDER CLOUGH, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Sumter, S. C., '61; ent., '87; init. (Sigma), '82; trans. to Lambda, '87; M.D., '88; Med. Staff, Charleston Hospital. *Physician.*

FAISON, JOHN MILLER, *Faison, N. C.*

Born, Faison, N. C., '62; ent., '83; init. (Sigma), '81; trans. to Lambda, '83; M.D., '84. *Physician.*

FENNER, CHAS. PAYNE, Cor. 1st and Camp Sts., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; acad. course, '84-'85; trans. to Beta, '85; back to Lambda, '88; LL.B., '90; Assoc. Ed. *University Magazine*, '88-'89; Deb. Med., Jeff. Soc.; Final Or., Jeff. Soc., '89. *Lawyer.*

FICKLEN, JOHN ROSE, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Va., '58; ent., '76; init. (Zeta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '76; four diplomas; B.Lit., '79; Prof. in La. State Univ.; Prof. in Tulane Univ. *Teacher.*



FIELD, WILLIAM WARREN, *Tacoma, Wash.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '57; ent., '77; init. (Eta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '77; acad. course, '77-'79; law course, '78-'79; one diploma. *Lawyer.*

FINNEY, LEWIS CURRY HAMMERSLEY, *Locust Mt., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va.; ent., '87; init., '87; acad. course, '87-'90; three diplomas.

FITZ-HUGH, THOMAS, *Bellevue, Bedford, Co., Va.*

Born, Fredericksburg, Va., '63; ent., '79; init., '79; law course, '79-'80; M.A., '83; Prof. Lat., Univ. Texas. *Teacher.*

GORDON, JAMES HERNDON, *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Born, Locust Dale, Va., '67; ent., '85; init., '86; acad. course, '85-'87; five diplomas; teacher, Locust Dale Acad., '87-'89; re-ent., '89; law course, '89-'90; Pres. Wash. Soc., '89-'90. *Lawyer.*

GORE, JOSHUA WALKER, *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Born, Frederick Co., Va., '52; ent., '73; init., charter member (Eta), '72; trans. to Lambda, '73; C.E., '75; Instructor Math., Univ. Va., '81-'83; Prof. Math., Univ. N. C. *Teacher.*

GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Ent., '84; init. (—), '82; trans. to Lambda, '84; med. course, '84-'85.

\*GUNTER, ALFRED BENJAMIN.

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '58; ent., '75; init. (Eta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '75; M.A., '80; law course, '80-'81; Assoc. Ed. *University Magazine*, '80-'81; died, '83. *Lawyer.*

GUNTER, BENJAMIN THOMAS, JR., *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '65; ent., '86; init. (Eta), '84; trans. to Lambda, '86; acad. course, '86-'87. *Farmer.*

\*GUNTER, JAMES FISHER, *Onancock, Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '62; ent., '84; init. (Eta), '81; trans. to Lambda, '84; law course, '84-'85; teacher, Onancock Acad., '85-'86; died, '86. *Teacher.*

\*GUNTER, JOHN JOSEPH, *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '60; ent., '81; init. (Eta), '78; trans. to Lambda, '81; law course, '81-'82; died, '89. *Lawyer.*

\*GUNTER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Accomac C. H., Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '64; ent., '87; init. (Eta), '81; trans. to Lambda, '87; law course, '87-'88; Final Pres. Wash. Soc.; died, '88. *Lawyer.*



**\*GUNTHER, LUDOLPH WILHELM, JR.,** *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '57; ent., '74; init., '74; acad. course, '74-'76; one diploma; law course, '76-'78; member of Final Committee, '75; Final Pres. Jefferson Soc., '78; Maryland Senate. *Lawyer.*

**HAMILTON, WILLIAM S.,** *Salt Lake City, Utah Ter.*

Born, '67; ent., '88; init. (Alpha), '86; trans. to Lambda, '88; law course, '88-'90; member Final Committee, '89; Or. Med., Jeff. Soc., '89; Final Or., Jeff. Soc., '89; Essay Medal, Fifteenth Blen. Conv. K. A., '89; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Journal*, '89-'91. *Lawyer.*

**HARDEE, ROB'T E.,** *Savannah, Ga.*

Ent., '86; init. (Gamma), '86; acad. course, '87-'88. *Chemist.*

**\*HARRIS, ALEXANDER MASON,** *Waco, Texas.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '53; ent., '81; init. (Eta), '71; LL.B., '82; died, '86. *Lawyer.*

**HARRISON, HATLEY NORTON,** *New Orleans, La.*

Born, '57; ent., '76; init., —; trans. to Lambda, '76; acad. course, '76-'77; two diplomas; Ass't Prof., Univ. La.; Chemist for La. Sugar Refining Co. *Chemist.*

**HELBIG, CHARLES W.,** *Denver, Col.*

Born, Lynchburg, Va., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; acad. course, '86-'87; two diplomas; LL.B., '88; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Journal*. *Lawyer.*

**\*HERNDON, BASIL GORDON,** *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Born, Fredericksburg, Va., '61; ent., '80; init., '80; med. course, '80-'81; died, '83. *Physician.*

**HOOE, JOHN DAINGERFIELD,** *Alexandria, Va.*

Born, Alexandria, Va., '68; ent., '89; init. (Beta), '84; trans. to Lambda, '90; med. course, '89-'90. *Physician.*

**JAMESON, JOHN MASON,** *Lynchburg, Va.*

Ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

**JEFFRIES, JAMES LITTLEJOHN,** *Asbury, S. C.*

Born, Union Co., S. C., '66; ent., '89; init. (Delta), '84; trans. to Lambda, '89; med. course, '87-'88; one diploma. *Physician.*

**JONES, THOMAS ARTHUR,** *Orangeburg, S. C.*

Ent., '72; init. (Iota); charter member of Lambda; med. course, '72-'74; M.D., '74. *Physician.*



KLUGH, JAMES COKE, *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Cokesbury, S. C., '57; ent., '80; init. (Delta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '80 LL.B., '81; admitted to S. C. bar, '81; Master in Equity for Abbeville Co. *Lawyer.*

LAMB, JAMES CHRISTIAN, 1103 Bank St., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Charles City Co., Va., '53; ent., '76; init., '76; acad. course, '76-78; one diploma; LL.B., '79; Assoc. Ed. *University Magazine*, '76-'78; member Final Committee, '79; Essay Medal, K. A. Conv., '78; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Magazine*, '79; Ed. *Virginia Law Journal.* *Lawyer.*

LAMB, WILLIAM BONNER, *Fayetteville, Tenn.*

Born, Fayetteville, Tenn., '58; ent., '75; init., '75; acad. course, '75-'76.

LATADY, ALBERT, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Florence, Ala., '66; ent., '87; init., '87; LL.B., '89; Ed.-in-chief *Corks and Curls*, '88-'89; mem. Final Committee, '88-'89. *Lawyer.*

LATANE', HENRY A., *Stevensville, Va.*

Born, King and Queen Co., Va., '60; ent., '85; init. (Eta), '80; trans. to Lambda, '85. *Lawyer.*

LAWTON, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH, JR., *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, '58; ent., '78; init. (Gamma), '76; trans. to Lambda, '78; law course, '78-'79. *Lawyer.*

LEIGH, HEZEKIAH GILBERT, JR., Bellevue Hospital, *N. Y. City.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '67; ent., '88; init. (Zeta), '86; trans. to Lambda, '88; med. course, '88-'90.

LEIGH, JOHN HAMILTON PATTERSON, *Hertford, N. C.*

Born, Northampton Co., N. C., '62; ent., '84; init. (Zeta), '79; trans. to Lambda, '84; acad. course, '84-'85; Assoc. Editor *K. A. Journal*, '85-'86; Prin. Garysburg Acad., Garysburg, N. C., '85-'87; traveling salesman for Geo. W. Helm Co., Helmetta, N. J.; married, '87. *Drummer.*

LEWIS, CLARENCE LINDEN, JR., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Bolivar Co., Miss., '64; ent., '85; init. (Chi), '83; trans. to Lambda, '85; med. course, with honors, '85-'86; M.D., Col. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. City; app. House Surgeon Bellevue Hospital by competitive examination; app. Prof. Physiology, Tenn. Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., '90; author of several scientific essays pub. by med. journals of N. Y., Chicago, and Nashville. *Physician and Surgeon.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR., *Fredericksburg, Va.*

Born, Fredericksburg, Va., '58; ent., '77; init. (Zeta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '77; LL.B., '79; Assoc. Ed. *University Magazine*, '78-'79. *Lawyer.*



LONG, ARMISTEAD RAGLAND, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '59; ent., '78; init. (Eta), '75; trans. to Lambda, '78; acad. course, '78-'80; two diplomas; law course, '81-'82. *Lawyer.*

MACON, WM. D., *Keswick, Va.*

(See catalogue of Zeta.)

MAHONE, R. BUTLER, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '58; ent., '76; init., '76; acad. course, '76-'79; Clerk of Senate Com., Washington, D. C. *Government Clerk.*

MCCARTHY, EDWARD, JR., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, '59; ent., '78; init., '78; acad. course, '78-'79. *Physician.*

MCCOY, TAYLOR, *Staunton, Va.*

Born, Natchez, Miss., '67; ent., '85; init. (Sigma), '84; trans. to Lambda, '85; acad. course, '85-'86; one diploma; Gen. Sec'y Y. M. C. A.

MEBANE, GEORGE ALLEN, *Graham, N. C.*

Born, Mebaneville, N. C., '63; ent., '84; init. (Upsilon), '81; trans. to Lambda, '84; med. course, '84-'85; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. City, '87; Pres. graduating class; med. staff Hosp. and Asylum, Ward's Island, N. Y., '87-'88. *Physician.*

MILLENDER, CHARLES MARION, *Bingham School, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '66; ent., '85; init. (Upsilon), '81; charter member, Upsilon; trans. to Lambda, '85; M.D., '87; employed in Bingham's School, N. C. *Teacher.*

MONTAGUE, ROBERT LYNCH, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '57; ent., '87; init., '87; law course, '87-'89. *Lawyer.*

MOORE, CHAS. FORREST, *Dunmore, W. Va.*

Born, Pocahontas Co., W. Va.; ent., '86; init. (Chi), '83; trans. to Lambda, '86; law course, '86-'87.

MORRIS, JAMES WATSON, D.D., *———, Brazil.*

Born, '60; ent., '83; init. (Gamma), —; trans. to Zeta; trans. from Zeta to Lambda, '83; acad. course, '83-'84; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Journal*, '85-'87; teacher, McGuire's School, Richmond, Va., '84-'85; Pantops Acad., '85-'86; student at Epis. Theolog. Sem., '86-'89; D.D., '89. *Missionary to Brazil.*

NICOLSON, WILLIAM PERRIN, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Saluda, Va., '57; ent., '75; init., '75; M.D., '76; Dean of Faculty, So. Med. Coll., Atlanta, Ga. *Physician.*



NOCK, LEVIN FLOYD, *Accomac, Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '54; ent., '77; init. (Eta), '73; trans. to Lambda, '77; LL.B., '79. *Lawyer.*

NOTTINGHAM, WM. KENNARD, *West Point, N. Y.*

Ent., '84; init., '84; acad. course, '84-'86. *Cadet U. S. M. A.*

PARKER, EDWARD FROST, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '73; ent., '85; init. (Theta), '84; trans. to Lambda, '85; acad. course, '85-'87; two diplomas. *Physician.*

PARRISH, HUGH FERGUSON, *Portsmouth, Va.*

Born, Portsmouth, Va., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

\*PHINIZY, HARRY HAYES, *Athens, Ga.*

Ent., '84; init. (Gamma), —; trans. to Lambda, '84; LL.B., Univ. of Va., '85; Editor *Athens Chronicle*, '85; died, '90. *Journalist.*

PIERCE, ROB'T TUNSTALL, JR., *Litwalton, Va.*

Born, Oakley, Va., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; acad. and sc. courses, '87-'90; five diplomas; C.E., '89.

PINNER, JOHN BEAUREGARD, *Suffolk, Va.*

Born, Suffolk, Va., '61; ent., '79; init., '79; acad. course, '79-'81; two diplomas; law course, '80-'83; Mayor of Suffolk. *Lawyer.*

POAGE, WALLER STAPLES, *Wytheville, Va.*

Born, '59; ent., '80; init. (Beta), '77; trans. to Lambda, '80; law course, '80-'81. *Lawyer.*

POPE, ALEXANDER BARNET, 126 W. 45th St., *New York City.*

Born, Washington, Ga., '60; ent., '77; init., '77; acad. course, '77-'80. *Physician.*

POPE, MARK COOPER, *Washington, Ga.*

Born, '62; ent., '82; init. (Gamma), '79; trans. to Lambda, '82; law course, '82-'83. *Planter.*

PURYEAR, CHARLES, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Born, Mecklenburg Co., Va., '60; ent., '81; init. (Eta), '78; trans. to Lambda, '81; acad. course, '81-'85; seven diplomas; C.E., '81; LL.B., '85; teacher, Richmond, Va.; Co-prin. Cleveland High School, Markham, Va.; Ass't Prof. Math., Univ. Mich. *Teacher.*



ROSZEL, GEORGE ASBURY, *Staunton, Va.*

Ent., '73; init. (Zeta), '70; trans. to Lambda and charter member, '73; law course, '73-'74.

\*RYALS, JAMES GAZAWAY, JR., *Jacksonville, Ala.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga., '55; ent., '79; init. (Kappa), '75; trans. to Lambda, '79; B.A. and M.A., '83; mem. Final Com.; Pres. Y. M. C. A., '82-'83; Univ. Mag. Medal; Pres. Ala. State Normal School; died, '85.

RYALS, THOMAS EDWARD, 566 Mulberry St., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Bartow Co., Ga., '65; ent., '86; init. (Kappa), '83; trans. to Lambda, '86; Or. Med., Washington Soc., '87; law and acad. courses, '86-'87. *Lawyer.*

SANDERS, SAMUEL GILLESPIE, *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Cheraw, S. C., '52; ent., '74; init. (Delta), '69; trans. to Lambda, '74; acad. course, '74-'75; Prof. of Gr. and Lat., S. W. Univ., '75-'91. *Teacher.*

SHARP, ROB'T HENRY, JR., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, '44; ent., '67; re-ent., '77; init., '77; acad. course, '67-'68; acad. course, '77-'79; M.A., '79; Ph.D., Leipsic; Prof. in Emory and Henry Coll., Va.; Ed. Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry; Prof. in Univ. La. *Teacher.*

SIMPSON, ROB'T ALEXANDER, *Washington, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '59; ent., '78; init. (Gamma), '76; trans. to Lambda, '78; acad. course, '78-'80; two diplomas; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y., '81. *Physician.*

SIMS, JOHN SHELTON, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '61; ent., '82; init. (Beta), '77; trans. to Lambda, '82; LL.B., '84. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, JAMES SYDNEY, 80 Main St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Warrenton, Va., '68; ent., '87; init., '87; LL.B., '88; Pres. Va. K. A. Alumni Assoc. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, RICHARD MCALLISTER, *Ashland, Va.*

Born, Bethel Acad., '60; ent., '77; init., '79; M.A., '80; licentiate in Greek, '79-'80; post-grad., '80-'82; Instructor in Lat., '81-'82; Ph.D., Leipsic; Prof. Gr. and Heb., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va. *Teacher.*

STEWART, DOUGLASS, *Northfield, Va.*

Born, Northfield, Va., '69; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

STEWART, JOHN ANDREW, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*



STONE, EDGAR FRB, *Shenandoah Co., Va.*

Born, Shenandoah Co., Va., '69; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TAYLOE, JOHN WILLIAMS, *Union, N. C.*

Born, Hertford Co., N. C.; ent., '87; init. (Tau), '84; trans. to Lambda, '87; M.D., '88. *Physician.*

TILTON, JOHN GIBSON, 34 Free Mason St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Annapolis, Md., '69; ent., '89; init., '90; Assoc. Ed. *College Topics*, '89-'90; law course, '89-'90. *Lawyer.*

TUCKER, WILLIAM PEYTON, *St. Joseph, Mo.*

Ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TURNBULL, WALLER TAYLOR, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Monticello, Fla., '60; ent., '82; init. (Epsilon), '77; trans. to Lambda, '82; law course, '82-'83; Pres. Twelfth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

TYREE, WILLIAM C., *Amherst, Va.*

Born, Danville, Va., '61; ent., '87; init. (Eta), '84; trans. to Lambda, '87; acad. course, '87-'88. *Minister.*

\*VEST, JAMES MARSHALL, *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '54; ent., '74; init. (Eta), '72; trans. to Lambda, '74; M.D., '75; died, '80. *Physician.*

WALLACE, ROBT BARNWELL R. C., *Lydia, S. C.*

Born, Marlboro, S. C., '54; ent., '77; init. (Delta), '72; trans. to Lambda, '77; med. course, '77-'78. *Physician.*

WATERS, THOS. LEFTWICH, *Alexandria, Va.*

Born, Alexandria, Va., '68; ent., '89; init., '89; law course, '89-'90. *Lawyer.*

WEBB, CHARLES S.

Born, Northumberland Co., Va., '46; ent., '73; init. (—), —; trans. to Lambda, '73; del. Fifth K. Alpha Conv.; med. course, '73-'74. *Physician.*

WEST, GEO. T., *Richmond, Va.*

(See Zeta's catalogue.)

WHITEHEAD, RICHARD HENRY, *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Born, Salisbury, N. C.; ent., '86; init. (Tau), '83; Lambda, '86; med. course, '86-'87; M.D., '87; Dem. Anat., '87-'88; Prof. in Univ. of N. C. *Teacher and Physician.*



WHITWORTH, JOHN LEONARD, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '56; Valedictorian, Nash. High School, '73; ent., Univ. Va., '73; init., '73; trans. to Chi, '76; B.S., B.Ph. and B.A., Vanderbilt, '78; special course at Heidelberg, '78-'80; Moot Court Speaker and LL.B., Vanderbilt, '81; K. C., '85-'87. *Capitalist.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES ALLEN, *Salt Lake City, Utah Ter.*

Born, Cannonsburg, Ky., '59; ent., '86; init. (Omega), '83, charter member; trans. to Lambda, '86; acad. course, '86-'87; LL.B., '88; introduced the G. P. system; first G. P., '85-'89; del. Fourteenth K. A. Conv. *Lawyer.*

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM C., *Orange C. H., Va.*

Born, Orange C. H., Va., '59; ent., '77; init., '77; acad. course, '77-'78; Co. Sup't Schools; Commissioner in Chancery. *Merchant.*

WILSON, JAMES WILLIS.

Init., '86. EXPELLED, '87.

WILSON, SAMUEL C., *Washington, D. C.*

Born, '55; ent., '77; init. (Zeta), '74; trans. to Lambda, '77; acad. course, '77-'78. *Insurance Business.*

WINECOFF, WILLIAM FLEMING, *Archer, Fla.*

Born, Archer, Fla., '70; ent., '87; init. (Mu), '85; trans. to Lambda, '87; acad. course, '87-'88.

YOUNG, JOHN HOWARD, *Roswell, New Mex.*

Born, Dinwiddie Co., Va., '59; ent., '79; init. (Zeta), '77; trans. to Lambda, '79; med. course, '79-'80; M.D., So. Med. Coll., '82. *Physician.*

YOUNG, WILLIAM GREEN, *Hampton, Va.*

Born, Warwick Co., Va., '59; ent., '77; init. (Beta), '76; trans. to Lambda, '77; sc. course, '77-'78; three diplomas. *Druggist.*



# History of Mu Chapter.

---

ERSKINE COLLEGE,

DUE WEST, S. C.

---

In many respects the history of Mu Chapter resembles that of the little republic of Switzerland. For the one, a great revolution, costing every thing but life itself; the revolution accomplished, a new government established, it is safe in its stronghold forever, and the only strife its present generation knows is the legend of the despots' deeds and the ancestors' revolt. With the other, a hard and earnest effort for existence; often it seemed as if the new chapter would not be born, or, if born, die in swaddling clothes. The organization was established; a few short months of struggle to maintain it, and it reached that peaceful state envied by all; its present members know only of legendary struggle. "Happy is that country whose annals are few."

Erskine College, the literary home of the Reformed Presbyterians, could scarcely be expected to have a numerous attendance; yet, its founders being men of that sturdy puritanic blood, who knew the right and dared to maintain



it, it should surely receive the steady and earnest support of a goodly number of these people of conviction and might; and their progeny being reared with all their rigor of conscience and discipline should certainly maintain it. What should be has been; and that institution which was established long years ago to propagate the convictions of those who thought there had been an unwarranted departure in doctrine by the majority of the members of their beloved church, although never enrolling hosts of matriculates, has nevertheless maintained its original standard of education and received its due proportion of patronage.

From the very doctrines upon which the institution was founded and the causes which brought about its establishment, one would readily determine that the attendants at Erskine College were by nature endowed with those qualities which capacitate one for close friendship and, consequently, the fraternity relation.

Sigma Chi was the first fraternity to enter the institution, and she had to do this in opposition to and in direct defiance of the rigid rules of the college, which was strongly anti-fraternity. The chapter of Sigma Chi was established here in 1859. It boldly announced its stand and determination to stay, but that destroyer of fraternity chapters, the Civil War, called her sons to the battle field, and the chapter succumbed to the inevitable and was never revived.

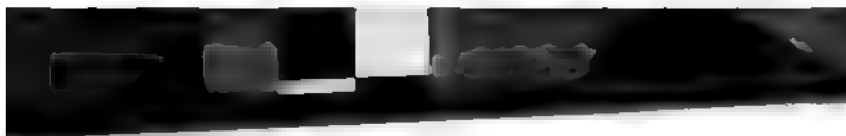
The institution was without a fraternity for thirteen years, when, in 1872, the Rainbows planted a charge here. By order of the faculty, however, it was abandoned in 1876;



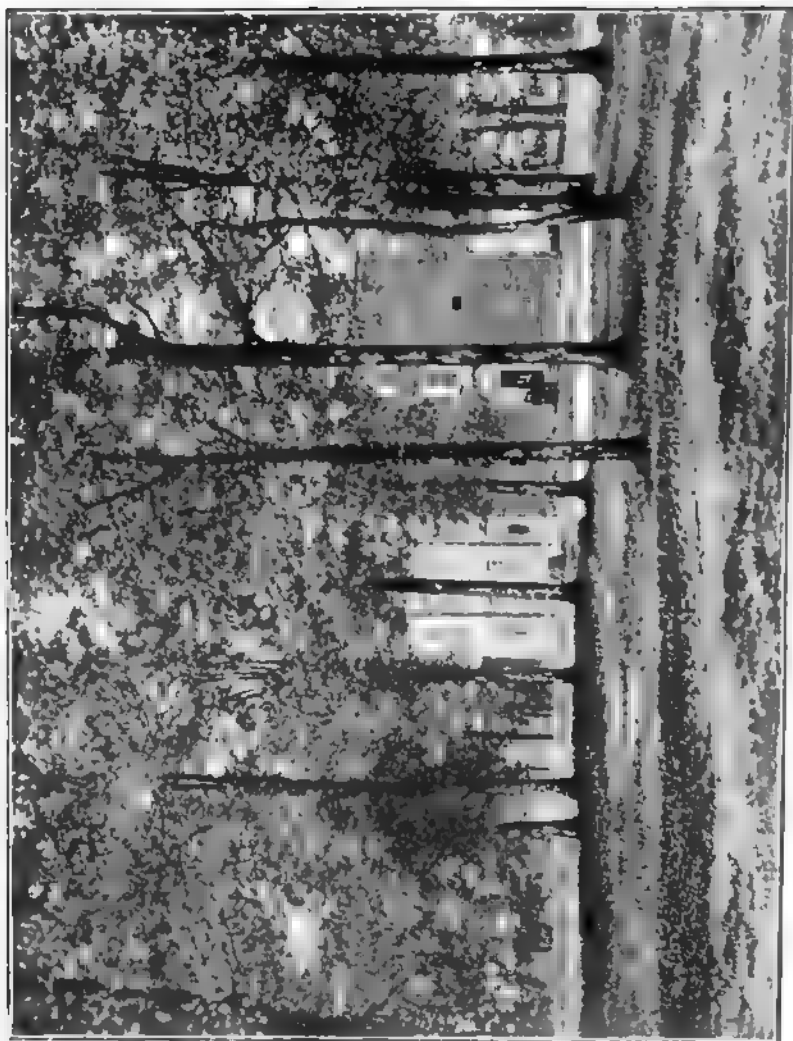
by the enthusiasm of some of its members was re-established in 1877, and for a short time flourished—one year only—and then it was numbered among the chapters of by-gone days and there was nothing left of the Rainbow save its evanescent shadow.

Again Erskine was left without a fraternal organization until November 14, 1883, when Walter W. Brown and R. G. Mayfield came over from Iota to plant the Kappa Alpha banner within our walls and initiated J. H. Moffatt, J. T. Henry, J. C. Kennedy, and W. S. Castites into the mysteries of the Order. But the president of the college was on the alert, and having seen four of his students in company with two strangers, one of whom wore a fraternity pin on his breast, he within the next few days called all four of the initiates into the presence of the faculty and compelled them to sign a pledge that as long as they were in attendance at Erskine College they would eschew that indefinite monster, the college fraternities. Things looked pretty discouraging for Mu Chapter during these days, but a way was found out of the difficulty by R. W. Harris, of Delta, coming over and initiating into the brotherhood enough men to carry on the work without the assistance of the four heretofore pledged. This had to be done in the greatest secrecy, and during the remainder of the year the meetings were strictly *sub rosa*, held often in the still hours of the night, while the president was dreaming, perhaps, of the direful catastrophe he had shielded from Erskine by making the charter members sign the pledge.









HENKINZ COLLEGE.











The fact that she was *sub rosa* bound her sons more closely together, and there were many pleasant hours spent together in those trying times. Often they met in the stillness of night, off in the forest, where the stars gave them light and the sky was their only covering; where the whippoorwill answered to the grave tones of the G.M. and the still night air made it all the more solemn.

When the history of Switzerland's revolution has been written there is but little to add save the words, "Her annals are few." When Mu's establishment has been chronicled the historian may put aside his pen, probably the only item of interest to add, savoring of the conclusion to love stories, "Their stern parents relented, they were forgiven, and lived happily together ever afterward."

The faculty has ceased to wage war on fraternities, and the sons of Mu have since then lived a peaceful life. Being the only fraternity in the college, it has had no rivals, but has consequently borne the brunt of the onslaughts of its solitary enemy—the barbarians—with equanimity, not even their fiercest assaults disturbing its complacency.

An enumeration of the honors received by this chapter would not be at all indicative of our relative position in the institution. We represent a *fraternity*, and can truly say that we have received a *fraternity's* share; all Greeks know by what measure this is meted out.

Our G. M.'s in the order of their service have been: J. T. Henry, T. B. Stewart, L. L. Abercrombie, M. A. Cox, J. R. Miller, O. Johnson, J. P. Dale, J. W. Reid, and W. W.



adler, and with the exception of the first two named, who had to contend with all the bitter prejudices of anti fraternity regulations, it can truly be said that each of them came into a prosperous kingdom and left it in peace and plenty, and business.



# Catalogue

OF

## MU CHAPTER.

**ANDERBROMBE, LOUIS LE BON,** *Due West, S.*

Born, Pensacola, Fla., '68, init. '81, init. '84, Pres. L. F. S., celebration, S. Or., '85, A. B., '85, G. M., '85, Farmer.

**ALEXANDER, RALPH WHISTON,** *Pineville, N.*

Born, Pineville, N. C., '67, init. '80, init. '83, M. d., Teacher.

**BELL, WM. CONDELL,** *Antietam, S.*

Born, Antietam, S. C., '67, init. '84, Sec. D. S., A. B., '85, Teacher.

**BLAKELY, ROBERT FLEMING,** *Scuffletown, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '66, init. '84, Farmer.

**BRICE, JNO. MOORE,** *Black Stocks, S. C.*

Born, Woodward, S. C., '67, init. '85.

**\*BRICE, ROBERT HEMPHILL,** *Due West, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '67, init. '81, init. '81; Fresh. Or. Med., '82, Jun. and Sen. Deb., '84 and '85, Sen. Or., P. L. Soc., '85, A. B., '85, died, '87.

**\*CANTERBURY, IRA ISAAC,** *Lower Peach Tree, Ala.*

Born, Dallas Co., '67, init. '85, EXPULSED.

**CASITES, WM. SAMUEL,** *Chester, S. C.*

Born, York, S. C., '67, init. '81, init. '81, celebration, S. C., O. P. L., Soc., celebration, S. C., A. P. S., Farmer.

**COCHRANE, JNO. BRIER,** *Huntsville, S. C.*

Born, Middleburg, N. C., '67, init. '81, init. '81.

**COX, MARY ALGER,** *Ac. born, S. C.*



Sadler, and, with the exception of the first two named, who had to contend with all the bitter prejudices of anti-fraternity regulations, it can truly be said that each of them came into a prosperous kingdom and left it in peace and plentifulness.



# Catalogue

OF

## MU CHAPTER.

ABERCROMBIE, LOUIS LE BON, *Duc West, S. C.*  
 Born, Pensacola, Fla., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; Pres. E. L. S. celebration; Sen. Or., '85; A.B., '85; G. M., '85. *Farmer.*

ALEXANDER, RALPH WELLSTON, *Pineville, N. C.*  
 Born, Pineville, N. C., '69; ent., '89; init., '89; Essay Med. *Teacher.*

BELL, WM. CONDEL, *Antreville, S. C.*  
 Born, Abbeville, S. C., '67; init., '84; Sen. Deb., '86; A.B., '86. *Teacher.*

BLAKELY, ROBERT FLEMING, *Scuffletown, S. C.*  
 Born, Laurens, S. C., '66; init., '84. *Farmer.*

BRICE, JNO. MOORE, *Black Stocks, S. C.*  
 Born, Woodwards, S. C., '67; init., '85.

\*BRICE, ROBERT HEMPHILL, *Duc West, S. C.*  
 Born, Chester, S. C., '67; ent., '81; init., '84; Fresh. Or. Med., '82; Jun. and Sen. Deb., '84 and '85; Sen. Or., P. L. Soc., '85; A.B., '85; died, '87.

CANTERBURY, IRA ISAAC, *Lower Peach Tree, Ala.*  
 Born, Dallas Co., '67; init., '85. EXPELLED.

CASITES, WM. SAMUEL, *Chester, S. C.*  
 Born, York, S. C., '63; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; Sen., Or., P. L., Soc. celebration, '86; A.B., '86. *Farmer.*

COCHRANE, JNO. BRICE, *Huntsville, S. C.*  
 Born, Mecklenburg, N. C., '67; init., '84. EXPELLED.

COX, MAXEY ALBERT, *Newberry, S. C.*  
 Born, Laurens, S. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '84; Pres. P. L. Soc. celebration, '86; A.B., '86. *Merchant.*



DALE, JAS. GARY, *Rowell, Ala.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '70; ent., '88; init., '89; Fresh. Med., '89. *Student.*

DALE, JESSE PALMER, *Rowell, Ala.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '66; ent., '85; init., '86; Sen. Deb., Euphemian Soc. celebration, '89; A.B., '89; G. M., '89. *Teacher.*

GAMBLE, JAS. FRANKLIN, *Davidson College, N. C.*

Born, Mecklenburg Co, '63; ent., '84; init., '85; Soph. Essay Med., '86. *Lawyer.*

GRIER, ROBERT LIVINGSTONE, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '67; ent., '81; init., '84; Fresh. Or. Med., '82; Soph. Or., '83; Jun. Debater, '84. *Book-keeper.*

GROCE, WM. OSCAR.

Born, Greenville, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '85; Reader's Med., '85; trans. to Sigma, '85; student at Princeton College, '89. *Minister.*

HARRIS, WM. ROBERT, *Waterloo, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '65; ent. Wofford College, '82; init. (Delta), '82; trans. to Mu, '83; studied medicine at Charleston Med. Coll. *Physician.*

HENRY, JNO. TORBET, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '63; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; Jun. and Sen. Deb., '83 and '84; A.B., '84; G. M., '83; M.D., N. Y. Med. Coll., '89. *Physician.*

HOPE, EDWARD ERWIN, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '69; ent., '88; init., '88. *Merchant.*

JOHNSON, OLIVER, *Richburg, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville Co., S. C., '66; ent., '79; init., '83; Fresh. Or. Med., '83; Soph. Or., '84; Jun. Or., '87; Sen. Or., '88; Jun. Essay Med., '87; essay medal in contest between Euphemian and Philomathean Societies, '88; A.B., '88; G. M., '87. *Minister.*

KENNEDY, EBENEZER BONGES, *Princeton, S. C.*

Born, Wideman's, S. C., '71; ent., '84; init., '85; Prep. Med., Gr. Med., Essay Med.; Pres. Euphemian Soc. celebration, '89. *Teacher.*

KENNEDY, JNO. CALHOUN, *Wideman's, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '65; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; grad. Moore's Bus. Coll., Atlanta, Ga. *Farmer.*



## CATALOGUE.

177

KENNEDY, JNO. PAYSON, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Due West, S. C., '64; ent., '80; init., '83; Soph. Or., '85; M.D., N. Y. M. C. *Physician.*

\*MAFFETT, ROBERT DAVID, *Silver Street, S. C.*

Born, Silver Street, S. C., '67; ent., '85; init., '87; died, '87.

MARTIN, FOSTER NEWTON, *Newberry, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '73; ent., '85; init., '85; A.B., '89.

MILLER, BENJ. MEEK, *Camden, Ala.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '64; ent., '81; init., '84; trans. to Lambda; Soph. Or., '82; Jun. Essay Med., '83; Jun. Or. Med., '83; A.B., '84; LL.B. (Univ. Ala.), '88. *Lawyer.*

MILLER, DAVID PRESSLY, *Camden, Ala.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Soph. Deb., '87; Sen. Or. and Sen. Deb., Euphemian celebration, '89; A.B., '89; Ed. Wilcox *New Era*. *Journalist.*

MILLER, JOSEPH RODDEY, *Rock Hill, S. C.*

Born, Rock Hill, S. C., '67; ent., '83; init., '84; Jun. Deb. and Sen. Deb. Euphemian celebration, '86 and '87; A.B., '87; G. M., '87; studied medicine at Charleston, S. C. *Physician.*

MOFFETT, JOSIAH HEMPHILL, *Due West, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '67; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; Jun. Or. and Sen. Or., Euphemian celebration, '86 and '87; A.B., '87. *Minister.*

MORRISON, EUGENE, *Statesville, N. C.*

Born, Statesville, N. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

PRESSLY, GEO. WILLIAM, *Lulah, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; studied medicine in Atlanta, Ga. *Physician.*

REID, EBENEZER LEONIDAS, *Sardis, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '85; Jun. Deb. Med., '87; Gr. Med., Math. Med., Deb. Philomathian celebration, '87; Deb. Phil. cel. and First Honor, '88; A.B., '88. *Teacher.*

REID, JAS. WALKER, *Pinerville, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '70; ent., '87; init., '88; G. M., '90-'91. *Student.*

REID, JOHN CALVIN, *Sardis, N. C.*

Born, Sardis, N. C., '69; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*



ROSS, MEEK McELWELL,

*Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Blairsville, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Fresh. Or., Philomathean celebration, and Fresh. Med., '87; Soph. Essay Med., '88. *Clerk.*

SADLER, WILLIAM WESTON,

*Moffettsville, S. C.*

Born, Moffettsville, S. C., '63; ent., '87; init., '87; Fresh. Or. Med., '88; G. M. *Student.*

SIBLEY, BARNEY DUNBAR,

*Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '70; ent., '86; init., '86.

SIBLEY, JULIAN SCALES,

*Augusta, Ga.*

Born, Columbus, Ga., '67; ent., '82; init., '84; Sen. Or. from Phil. Soc., '87; B.S., '87. *Merchant.*

SLOAN, THOMAS WILEY,

*Troy, S. C.*

Born, Newberry, S. C., '64; ent., '83; init., '84; Jun. Deb., Euph. cel. and Jun. Or., '85; Sen. Or. Med., '86; A.B., '86; studied theology at Princeton College. *Minister.*

STEWART, THOMAS BONNER,

*Moffettsville, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C., '60; ent., '80; init., '83; Fresh. Or., Euph. cel., '81; Essay Med., '83; Euphemian Deb., '85; A.B., '84; G. M., '84. *Minister.*

WHITE, JAS. GASTON,

*———, Texas.*

Born, Elk Shoals, N. C., '63; ent., '84; init., '85; Fresh. Or. Med., '85. *Farmer.*

WINECOFF, WILLIAM FLEMING,

*Archer, Fla.*

Born, Archer, Fla., '70; ent., '84; init., '85. *Farmer.*

WOODRUFF, FRANK LELAND,

*Sandford, Fla.*

Born, Sanford, Fla., '72; ent., '87; init., '87. *Merchant.*



## History of Nu Chapter.

---

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE,

AUBURN, ALABAMA.

---

Until the year 1883 the regulations of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute and Agricultural and Mechanical College were such that fraternities, if they existed at this institution, must needs be *sub rosa*. Notwithstanding this fact, Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Tau Omega both established chapters here in 1879, and were followed in 1880 by Sigma Alpha Epsilon; the latter chapter, however, only lived a couple of years, its members joining Phi Delta Theta in 1882. Whether the chapter disbanded and afterward the members affiliated with Phi Delta Theta, or whether the affiliation caused the abandonment of the charge, we are unable to state. In 1883 the anti-fraternity laws were repealed, and immediately thereafter, on November 23, John S. Candler, then K. C. of the Order, in accordance with the application of P. H. Mell, of the faculty of this institution, founded here Nu Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

There were then one hundred and thirty students at the



college, and only the two fraternities heretofore mentioned, Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Tau Omega ; so that Kappa Alpha had a good field to select from. The charter members of Nu Chapter were four in number, to wit: B. H. Boyd, of China Grove, Ala.; J. W. Chapman, of Pine Apple, Ala.; J. T. McCrorey, of Belleview, Ala.; and J. U. Tate, of Holland, Bell County, Texas.

These men soon took others within the circle, and the first officers for the chapter were: G. M. and C. S., B. H. Boyd; S. M., T. T. Hardin; G. S., J. S. Reese; K.-at-A., J. T. McCrorey; K.-U., J. U. Tate; G. H., C. W. Hodge; P., R. J. H. Simmons, and C., W. E. Davis. The total number of initiations for the year was fifteen, a goodly number, but Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Tau Omega had sustained good chapters from their institution, and they had a prestige which was hard to overcome. For the first three years of Nu's existence it had a hard fight to keep pace with her rivals; but since 1886 it has been an easy matter, and Nu now acknowledges no competitor.

Only five of Nu's fifteen men returned in 1884-85, and these five only initiated four during the session; but this year some college honors fell to Nu's share, and it was thus given an impetus. Again only five men returned in 1885-86; but again Nu took college honors, including the editorship of the college paper. There were six initiations this year, and nine men returned the next session, 1886-87. Fifteen initiations for the session gave Nu twenty-four active men at commencement, 1887, and during the scholastic year her



men had won several medals (one man alone, G. A. Huguley, securing four), and were awarded three speaker's places.

Since this time all has been smooth sailing for the chapter. Her list of members has generally numbered twenty-four and her share of honors has been great. In 1887-88 four speaker's places fell to her, and the year following seven such places were awarded her men.

Indeed, Nu appears to have produced a race of orators, and the three students chosen by the faculty as speakers at the services commemorative of the late ex-President of the Confederacy were all her sons. In 1886-87 Nu Chapter purchased the "Bank Building" at Albany for a chapter home. This building, a two-story brick, has been repaired and fitted up until it would now be a creditable club-house for any organization. For much of the interior decoration of the home the chapter is indebted to the kindness of the lady friends of its members, they having taken a lively interest in beautifying the interior with æsthetic articles of their own make and design.

No other chapter at this institution yet owns its house.

This institution having the military feature, the various officers' positions in the corps of cadets are honors that are highly prized and hotly contested for. Since its organization Nu has held officers' positions as follows: Majors, 1; captains, 4; lieutenants, 13; sergeants, 22, and corporals, 19; and has received five medals for proficiency in drill.

These positions are divided in years as follows: 1883-84,



two; 1884-85, four; 1885-86, four; 1886-87, eight; 1887-88, thirteen; 1888-89, eleven; 1889-90, fourteen.

Nu has received sixteen B.S. degrees, one C.E. and one A.B. Twenty-one speaker's places have been hers; and two professors in the college are Kappa Alphas, namely, P. H. Mell, an initiate of Gamma, and C. H. Barnwell, of Rho.

Nu has had seventy-five initiates, four of whom are dead.

The homes of the members of this chapter by States are as follows: Alabama, 44; Georgia, 24; Florida, 3; Missouri, 2; Texas, 1, and one in Tennessee.

A division into occupations shows fourteen clerks, ten merchants, three lawyers, one physician, six bankers, three civil engineers, six preachers, two farmers, and one architect.

In 1886 Sigma Alpha Epsilon revived her defunct charge, and in 1890 Sigma Nu planted a chapter within these walls, but, including these two fraternities, the number of distinctions won by Nu Chapter nearly equals the sum of those won by all the other fraternities, it having secured nearly twenty-seven per cent of all awarded here since its founding.

And now, having three quarters of a hundred alumni, all of whom have been bound to Nu by bonds of steel, a record which any chapter might be proud of, and an enviable prestige arising therefrom, together with a large, comfortable and pretty chapter home, Nu feels that she is a proud and permanent fixture of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute and Agricultural and Mechanical College.



# Catalogue

OF

## NU CHAPTER.

---

ABERNATHY, BENJ. CHENEY, *Altoona, Fla.*

Born, Birmingham, Ala., '68; ent., '86; init., '87; 1st Corp., Co. "B," '87-'88; 1st Serg't, Co. "B," '88-'89; Com. Sp., '89; Capt., Co. "D," '89-'90; Jefferson Davis memorial day orator, '89; Pres. Deb., '89; Class Sp., '90; S. M., '88-'89; G. M., '89-'90; chemical course.

ABERNATHY, HOUSTIS B., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Marengo Co., Ala., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Recitation Med., '88; Deb., '87. *Lawyer.*

BIVINS, FRANK JARVIS, *Auburn, Ala.*

Born, Pineville, Ga., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; Com. Sp., '89; 2d Serg't, Co. "D," '89-'90; C.E., '91. *Civil Engineer.*

BIVINS, JAMES WILLIAM, *Auburn, Ala.*

Born, Pineville, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; Color Corp. and Com. Sp., '88; Thanksgiving Deb., '88; 3d Serg't, Co. "A," '88-'89; 1st Lieut., '89-'90; Websterian Deb., '89; Thanksgiving Deb., '89; C.E., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

BIVINS, ROB'T LEE GORDON, *Auburn, Ala.*

Born, Pineville, Ga., '75; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

BOYD, BENJ. HARTWELL, *China Grove, Ala.*

Born, La Place, Ala., '64; ent., '81; init., '83; 2d Serg't, '82-'83; 1st Lieut., '83-'84; Com. Sp., '82, '83 and '84; G. M., '83-'84; A.B., '84; married Miss Maud C. Townsend, '86. *Teacher.*

BOYD, LEIGH STAFFORD, *Auburn, Ala.*

Born, Baton Rouge, La., '73; ent., '88; init., '89; engineering course. *Student.*

BRANCH, BENJ. EVANS, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Langley, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84. *Clerk.*



BREEDLOVE, B. WILBUR,

*Tuskegee, Ala.*

Ent., '87; init., '88.

BROOKS, THOS. JEFFERSON, JR.,

*Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; 2d Serg't, '87-'88; Pres. Oratorical Contest, '90; Lieut., '89-'90; G. S., '89-'90; A.B., '90.

BROWDER, DAVID,

*Montgomery, Ala.*Born, Montgomery, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '87. *Civil Engineer.*

BURDETTE, LESLIE DALLAS,

*Birmingham, Ala.*Born, West Point, Ga., '68; ent., '87; init., '87; chemical course; B.S., '89. *Insurance Agent.*

BURR, AARON JASON,

*Griffin, Ga.*Born, Griffin, Ga., '71; ent., '86; init., '86; 3d Serg't, '87-'88; Lieut., '88-'89; 1st Sp., '88-'89; Bronze Med. at Paris Exposition for drawing, '89; S. M., '87; G. M., '88-'89; B.S., '89. *Hardware Merchant.*

BURR, JOSEPH LITTLE,

*Griffin, Ga.*Born, Griffin, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; 2d Corp., Co. "A," '90-'91. *Student.*

CHANDLER, MOSELEY STUART,

*Hurtsboro, Ala.*

Born, Hurtsboro, Ala., '67; ent., '88; init., '88; grad., '90.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE CLARENCE.

Born, Monroe Co., Ala., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; trans. to Phi, '86; Soph. Med., '84; So. Univ., '86-'88; Vanderbilt Med. Dep't, '88-'90; M.D., '90. *Physician.*

CHAPMAN, JOHN WILLIAM,

*Pine Apple, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '83.

CLOWER, JOHN ROBERT,

*Montgomery, Ala.*Born, Auburn, Ala., '70; ent., '86; init., '88; 3d Serg't, Co. "D," '86-'87; Quartermaster Serg't, '87-'88; 1st Lieut., Quartermaster and Capt., '88-'89; B.S., '89. *Insurance Business.*

COOPER, HOUSTON FRANKLIN,

*Fort Valley, Ga.*Born, Autauga Co., Ala., '68; ent., '86; init., '87; 1st Corp., Co. "C," '87-'88; trans. to Gamma, '88; engineering course. *Civil Engineer.*

CRAWFORD, HENRY BENNING,

*Columbus, Ga.*Born, Columbus, Ga., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; 2d Corp., Co. "B," and Commencement Sp., '89-'90; engineering course. *Student.*



*CATALOGUE.*

185

**CROWDER, ARTHUR CAMPBELL,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Fork Union, Va., '68; ent., '85; init., '86; 4th Serg't, Co. "B," '87-'88; 1st Lieut., '88-'89; B.S., '89. *Insurance Business.*

**CROWDER, HOWARD GRAYSON,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Huntsville, Ala., '69; ent., '85; init., '86; Color Corp., '86-'87; 2d Serg't, Co. "B," '87-'88; Capt., Co. "C," '88-'89; G. S., '86-'89; B.S., '89. *Civil Engineer.*

**DAVIS, WM. EASLY,** *Opelika, Ala.*

Born, Gold Hill, Ala., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; 2d Serg't, Co. "A," '85-'86; 1st Lieut., Co. "A," '86-'87; B.S., '87. *Station Agent.*

**DE BARDELEBEN, CHARLES FAIRCHILD,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '76; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

**DE BARDELEBEN, HENRY TICKNOR,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '74; ent., '88; init., '88; engineering course. *Student.*

**DOBBIN, HENRY FARRIS,** *Altoona, Fla.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; 3d Corp., Co. "C;" engineering course. *Student.*

**DORSEY, THOMAS RUFUS,** *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Fayetteville, Ga., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

**DRAKE, RICHARD AUGUSTUS,** *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '72; ent., '86; init., '86; engineering course. *Student.*

**DRIVER, JOHN CHRISTIAN,** *Augustin, Ala.*

Born, Augustin, Ala., '73; ent., '88; init., '88. *Student.*

**DUMAS, JOEL,** *Arlington, Ala.*

Born, Clifton, Ala., '71; ent., '90; init., '90; 1st Corp., Co. "A," '90-'91; G. S., '90-'91. *Student.*

**FITZGERALD, WALTER EDWARD,** *Lotus, Ga.*

Born, Florence, Ga., '70; ent., '88; init., '89; Commencement Speaker, '89 and '90; 3d Serg't, Co. "D," '89-'90; Lieut., '90-'91; engineering course. *Student.*

**GLASS, WM. THOMAS,** *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Osanippa, Ala., '70; ent., '88; init., '88; Commencement Speaker, '89; engineering course. *Student.*

**GOING, RICHARD B.,** *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Pickens Co., Ala., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*



\*HARDIN, TABOR F., *Auburn, Ala.*

Ent., '81; init., '84; 2d Lieut., Co. "A;" S. M., '83-'84; died, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '88. *Minister.*

HARRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, *West Point, Ga.*

Born, West Point, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; 3d Serg't, '87-'88; engineering course. *Machinist.*

HATCHETT, SAM'L POPE CALAWAY, *Fort Gaines, Ga.*

Born, West Point, Ga., '71; ent., '88; init., '88.

HODGE, CHARLES WESLEY, *La Fayette, Ala.*

Born, Almond, Ala., '63; ent., '83; init., '83; scientific course. *Merchant.*

HORN, ELI, *Talladega, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; chemical course.

HUGULEY, GEORGE ABNER, *West Point, Ga.*

Born, Chambers Co., Ala., '68; ent., '83; init., '84; Co. "C" Med., '84; Co. "K," Co. "C" and Battalion Medals, '85; Capt., Co. "C," '87-'88; agricultural course; B.S., '88; G. M., '87. *Farmer.*

\*HURT, JOEL FLETCHER, *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Notasulga, Ala., '67; ent., '88; init., '88; died, '90. *Clerk.*

JOHNSON, CHARLES CICERO, *Goodwater, Ala.*

Born, Troup Co., Ga., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; Commencement Sp., '90; 2d Serg't, '89-'90; Speaker's place, Websterian Soc., '90; S. M., '89-'90. *Student.*

JOHNSTONE, ROWAN HAMILTON, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '74; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

JONES, NEELY FORSYTH, *Phoenix City, Ala.*

Born, Jackson, Ala., '67; ent., '89; trans. from Phi, '89; Deb., '90; scientific course. *Minister.*

JONES, ROGER AP CATESBY, *Selma, Ala.*

Born, Selma, Ala., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Color Serg't, '85-'86; 1st Lieut., Co. "B," '86-'87; S. M., '85-'86 and '86-'87; Capt. and Adj't, 3d Reg. Ala. State Troops; Sec'y Central City Real Estate Co.; Cashier of Bank of Selma; married, '90. *Banker.*

KELI, HENDLEY VARNER, *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Sunny Side, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '89; 1st Corp., Co. "C," '88-'89; 1st Serg't, Co. "B," '89-'90.



## CATALOGUE.

187

KILLEBREW, OSCAR DON, *Newton, Ala.*

Born, Newton, Ala., '66; ent., '87; init., '87; 2d Lieut., '88-'89; del. Fourteenth Kappa Alpha Conv.; Treas. Chapter House Com.; B.S., '89. *Civil Engineer.*

LEA, SUMTER, *Selma, Ala.*

Born, Selma, Ala., '68; ent., '85; init., '85. *Civil Engineer.*

LEARY, WM. MERRIWETHER, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, '71; ent., '87; init., '87.

LESLIE, FELIX HOPE, *Alexander City, Ala.*

Born, Smith's Station, Ala., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; Color Corp., '87-'88; Commencement Sp., '88; engineering course. *Book-keeper.*

MASON, JAMES MONROE, JR., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Ent., '85; init., '85.

MCALLISTER, RICH'D DIBBELL, 63 Highland Ave., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; Decl. Med., '90; Deb., Wirt Soc.; Color Corp., '90. *Student.*

MCCONNELL, FRANK PERCIVAL, *Talladega, Ala.*

Born, Union City, Tenn., '70; ent., '86; init., '86. *Book-keeper.*

MCCROREY, JAMES THOMAS, *Shiloh, Ga.*

Born, Belleview, Ga., '61; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; S. M., '84-'85; married Miss Mollie Reynolds, Birmingham, Ala., '88. *Merchant.*

MCDavid, W. H., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Ent., '85; init., '85.

MCDUGALD, DUNCAN, *Columbus, Ga.*

Born, Adairsville, Ala., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; 2d Corp., '89-'90; chemical course. *Student.*

McMILLAN, ROB'T H., *Talladega, Ala.*

Ent., '85; init., '86. *Merchant.*

McVOY, LEONARD KENT, *Selma, Ala.*

Born, Selma, Ala., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Quartermaster Serg't, 3d Reg. Ala. State Troops, '89. *Book-keeper.*

MORGAN, JAMES WILLIAM, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Lauderdale Co., Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; First Honor, State Nor-



mal, Florence, Ala.; Jun. and Sen. Sp., '85-'86; B.S., '86; C. E., '87; G. M., '84-'87; Prin. Capitol Hill School. *Teacher.*

NICHOLSON, MINOR EVANS, *Athens, Ga.*

Born, Athens, Ga., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; Corp., '90-91; engineering course. *Student.*

\*OATES, JAMES JETHRO.

Born, Mobile, Ala., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; G. S., '83; died, '89.

OATES, WILLIAM HENRY, 262 N. Conception St, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; Color Corp., '88-'89; 2d Serg't, Co. "A," '89-'90; chemical course. *Student.*

POWLEDGE, BRYANT HARVEY, *Beulah, Ala.*

Born, '70; ent., '89; init., '89; agricultural course. *Student.*

PROUT, WILL. SYLVESTER, *Demopolis, Ala.*

Born, Demopolis, Ala., '72; ent., '87; init., '87.

REESE, JAMES SIMPSON, *Pensacola, Fla.*

Born, Lowndes Co., Ala., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; 1st Corp., Co. "A," '84-'85; G. S., '84. *Bank Clerk.*

SHARPE, ARCHIBALD YOUNG, JR., *Demopolis, Ala.*

Born, Demopolis, Ala., '70; ent., '87; init., '87. *Bank Clerk.*

SIMMONS, CHARLES WOODWARD, *Ozark, Ala.*

Born, Ozark, Ala., '62; ent., '83; init., '83; Tutor, Major and Speaker's place, '86-'87; B.S., '87; M.S., '88.

SIMMONS, ROB'T JAMES H., *Ozark, Ala.*

Ent., '83; init., '83; 3d Serg't, '84-'85; 2d Lieut., Co. "A," '85-'86; B.S., '86.

SMITH, JOHN HOWARD, *Sparta, Ga.*

Born, Sparta, Ga., '73; ent., '89; init., '89; 2d Corp., '90-'91; engineering course. *Student.*

SMITH, LENTON SPARKS, *Rome, Ga.*

Born, Rome, Ga., '73; ent., '89; init., '89; chemical course. *Student.*

SMITH, OTIS OLIVER, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Smith's Station, Ala., '69; ent., '83; init., '84; 2d Serg't, Co. "C," '86-'87; 1st Lieut., Co. "C," '87-'88; Speaker's place, '88; First Honor, '88; B.S., '88; G. S., '84-'86; with Bruce & Morgan, Atlanta, Ga. *Architect.*



## CATALOGUE.

189

SPARKS, HENRY WILLIAMSON, *Griffin, Ga.*

Born, Griffin, Ga., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; engineering course. *Student.*

TATE, JAMES U., *Holland, Texas.*

Ent., '83; init., charter member, '83; chemical course.

TUTTLE, G. H., *St. Louis, Mo.*

Born, La Place, Ala., '69; ent., '85; init., '86; 2d Corp., Co. "C," '86-'87; chemical course.

TUTTLE, MARTIQUE HART.

Born, La Place, Ala., '69; ent., '85; init., '87; 1st Corp., '86-'87; engineering course; attended school at Terre Haute, Ind., '87-'88.

WEBB, JOEL FRANKLIN, *Kellyton, Ala.*

Born, Kellyton, Ala., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

\*WEISINGER, WM. CAMERON.

Born, Talladega, Ala., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; Color Corp. and Com. Sp., '87-'88; 3d Serg't, '88-'89; chemical course; died, '89.

WILSON, DAVID EDWARD, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; chemical course. *Student.*

WOOD, WM. DANIEL, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Autauga Co., Ala., '59; ent., '81; init., '84; 1st Lieut., Co. "A," '84. *Civil Engineer.*

WOOLLEY, ANDREW FEASTIS, *Kingston, Ga.*

Born, Kingston, Ga., '67; ent., '83; init., '83; Serg't Major, '85-'86; Commencement Speaker, '86; G. M., '85-'86. *Civil Engineer.*

WOOLLEY, JOHN MITCHELL, *Kingston, Ga.*

Born, Kingston, Ga., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; engineering course. *Student.*



# History of Xi Chapter.

---

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

GEORGETOWN, TEXAS.

---

Xi Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Order, located at the Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, was organized on November 28, 1883, by A. S. Walker, Jr., of Omicron Chapter, University of Texas, Austin, Texas. The charter was granted to T. L. Crow, E. Embre, Jr., W. E. Hawkins, E. M. Martin, W. C. McKamy, and R. C. Porter. At that time there was no other fraternity in active existence in the institution.

In 1882, Robert A. John organized the Duke Viola Chapter of the Rainbow fraternity, the first secret society ever organized in Southwestern University, but, owing to faculty opposition, this chapter suspended active connection with the Order in 1883, revived in 1884, and continued until its union with Phi Delta Theta on their joint organization at this place in 1886.

The original laws of the University read: "No secret societies are countenanced." This was generally understood as meaning that secret societies would not be encour-



aged. Xi Chapter was not organized in known defiance of law. However, opposition to the entrance of secret societies into the institution was strong, both by the regent, Dr. Mood, and by the faculty. Popular prejudice strongly supported the faculty; hence, it was deemed wise that Xi Chapter exist *sub rosa*, which it did until May 24, 1886.

The *sub rosa* period of Xi Chapter's existence marks her "dark days," and is fraught with thrilling interest. The history of this period is a story of a struggle for life. During this time of nearly three years the chapter met irregularly, at the most unpropitious hours, in by-ways and secret places, and lived in constant fear of discovery and suppression, yet slowly grew and became established.

On May 24, 1886, the existence of the chapter was discovered by the faculty, just how has never been learned. In June, 1886, the faculty referred the matter to the Board of Curators. After due consideration it was referred back to the faculty: During the session of 1886-87 the faculty took active measures for the suppression of secret societies in the institution. Until the spring of 1887 fraternity men were denied all honors within the school. With Kappa Alpha as leader, fraternity men, constituting the flower of the institution, refused to be suppressed, and the resulting condition of affairs threatened the prosperity of the institution. Excitement ran high. The climax was reached in May, 1887, when fraternity men were requested by the faculty to return their charter or leave the University. When they chose the latter, a compromise was effected which



bridged the chasm until the annual meeting of the Board of Curators in June. At that time faculty opposition was repealed, and in September, 1887, fraternities were openly recognized by the faculty as permanently established in the institution.

As Kappa Alpha then led the Greeks, she has since led, and now leads, the van in college and in social life. Xi Chapter has ever been characterized by enthusiastic loyalty to the principles of the Order, perfect harmony within, conscientiousness and prudence in the selection of her members; by a lofty ideal of chivalrous manhood that has gradually elevated the general character of the chapter to its present honored position. Partly as a result of this influence the once overwhelming opposition of prejudice to fraternityism has been overcome until to be a Greek is high honor in Southwestern University to-day. The Iota Chapter of the Kappa Sigma Fraternity was organized here in 1886, and with Phi Delta Theta and Kappa Alpha, completes the Greek circle at Southwestern University.

The average membership of each is generally about equal, and ranges from eight to twelve members.

In scholarship, the highest test of college standing, Kappa Alpha has led, with rare exceptions, since her organization. The Phi Delta Thetas rank second, and Kappa Sigma third, according to the final examination "Blue List," of June, 1890, which shows the average number of distinctions for the year per man of Kappa Alpha,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ ; Phi Delta Theta,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ; Kappa Sigma, 2.



Kappa Alpha has received her share of honors conferred by the institution, having taken over three hundred dollars' worth of medals since her organization. She has furnished the leading lights in literary effort, oratory, debate, and has taken five out of eight first honors on the graduating roll. In unity, scholarship, morality, college, and social standing, Xi Chapter stands to-day upon a higher plane of existence than ever before in her history. Her prospects for a glorious career were never fairer than at present.

"Excelsior is her motto, perfection her ideal."



# Catalogue

OF

## XI CHAPTER.

---

ADICKES, T. J., *Huntsville, Texas.*

Born, Huntsville, Texas, '67; ent., '84. *Merchant.*

ANDREWS, FRANK, *Belton, Texas.*

Born, Fayetteville, Texas, '65; ent., '83; init., '84; Debater from San Jacinto Soc.; graduated, '85. *Lawyer.*

ATWELL, WILL HAWLEY, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, La Crosse, Wis., '69; ent., '86; init., '87; Debater from Alamo Soc; Editor *Alamo and San Jacinto Monthly*; B.S., '89; ent., Texas Univ., '90; Ed.-in-chief *T. U. Magazine*, '90-'91; Deb. Med., and LL.B., Texas Univ., '91. *Lawyer.*

BASS, CHARLES THORNTON, *San Marcos, Texas.*

Born, Fort Bend Co., Texas, '67; ent., '78; init., '85; A.M., '86; Ph.G., Vanderbilt Univ. *Druggist.*

BAIRD, RALEIGH WILLIAM, *Cleburne, Texas.*

Born, Red River Parish, La., '70; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

BROOKS, JOHN LEANDER, *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Bastrop Co., Texas, '70; ent., '87; init., '89; Decl. Med., '90; Commencement Deb., '90. *Minister.*

BROOKS, RICHARD EDWARD, *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Bastrop Co., Texas, '64; ent., '79; init., '84; Jun. English Essay Med.; *A. and S. J. Monthly* Essay Med.; Commencement Deb., S. J. Lit. Soc.; Valedictorian, '84; A.M., '84. *Lawyer.*

BROWN, JOHN LUCIUS, *Helena, Texas.*

Born, Gonzales, Texas, '66; ent., '82; init., '85; B.S., '85. *Lawyer.*

CARPENTER, JESSE C, *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Collin Co., Texas, '69; ent., '90; init., '90. *Printer.*



## CATALOGUE.

195

CHESSHER, DANIEL S., *Georgetown, Texas.*

Born, Industry, Texas, '65; ent., '77; init., '86; Orator, Alamo Soc. *Lawyer.*

COMBS, HENRY BASCOM, *San Marcos, Texas.*

Born, San Marcos, Texas, '71; ent., '89; init., '89; M.D., Tenn. Med. Coll., '91.  
*Physician.*

\*CROW, T. L.

Init., charter member, '83.

CULLUM, THOMAS MARVIN, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Memphis, Tenn., '71; ent., '88; init., '89; B.S., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

DAVIS, ROBERT WILLIAM, *Weatherford, Texas.*

Born, Weatherford, Texas, '72; ent., '88; init., '89; trans. to Chi., '89. *Student.*

EIDMAN, FREDERICK G., *Sealy, Texas.*

Born, San Felipe, Texas, '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

EMBREE, ELISHA, ———, *Bell Co., Texas.*

Born, Bell Co., Texas, '62; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; B.S., '84.  
*Farmer.*

GARRETT, CLYDE BARBEE, *Elgin, Texas.*

Born, Bell Co., Texas, '69; ent., '88; init., '89; Commencement Deb., S. J. Soc., '91. *Student.*

GIBBS, THOMAS CLIFFTON, *Huntsville, Texas.*

Born, Huntsville, Texas, '69; ent., '89; init., '89. *Merchant.*

GIBBS, WILBOURNE SMITH, *Huntsville, Texas.*

Born, Huntsville, Texas, '66; ent., '84; init., '85; Pres. Gibbs Nat. Bank.  
*Banker.*

GRAHAM, MALCOM K., *Graham, Texas.*

Born, Cedar Farm, Harrison Co., Ind., '72; ent., '86; init., '87; U. S. M. A.,  
West Point, N. Y. *Soldier.*

\*HALL, JOHN WINSTON.

Born, Mo., '73; ent., '88; init., '89; died, '90.

HAWKINS, WILLIAM E., *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Caddo, Parish, La., '63; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; *A. and S. J. Monthly* Essay Med.; Editor *Monthly*; B.S., '84; Alumni Orator, '89. *Lawyer.*



HENRY, ROBERT LEE, *Texarkana, Texas.*

Born, Cass Co., Texas, '64; ent., '82; init., '84; twice Debater; Valedictorian, '85; A.M., '85; Mayor of Texarkana, Tex. *Lawyer.*

JACKSON, HENRY ERNEST, *Mexia, Texas.*

Born, Springfield, Texas, '73; ent., '90; init., '90; Commencement Deb., S. J. Soc., '90. *Student.*

KNIGHT, ROB'T EDWARD LEE, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Dallas, Texas, '64; ent., '81; init., '86; twice Debater; Valedictorian, '86; A.M., '86. *Lawyer.*

LOONEY, S. W., *Colorado, Texas.*

Born, Milan, Texas, '64; ent., '84; init., '85; Science Medal. *Banker.*

MARTIN, EDWARD WILSON, *Alpine, Texas.*

Born, Lee Co., Texas, '63; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; Anniversary Deb. *Teacher.*

MCCULLOUGH, EDWARD, JR., *Mooreville, Texas.*

Born, Mooreville, Texas, '68; ent., '84; init., '85; Scholarship Med.; tied with M. D. Slator on First Honor, '87; B.S., '87. *Merchant.*

MCCULLOUGH, THOMAS LEE, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Mooreville, Texas, '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Debater; B.S., '89; studied law at Univ. of Texas. *Lawyer.*

MCCULLOUGH, WILLIS HOWELL, *Mooreville, Texas.*

Born, Mooreville, Texas, '70; ent., '86; init., '86; B.S., '89. *Merchant.*

MCKAMY, WILLIAM C., *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Dallas Co., Texas; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; twice Debater; A.M., '85. *Lawyer.*

MORGAN, JOSEPH JAMES, *Trinity Mills, Texas.*

Born, Torquay, Devon, Eng., '70; ent., '90; init., '91; Decl. Med., '90. *Farmer and Stock Raiser.*

MUNSON, W. B., *Oyster Cove, Texas.*

Born, Brazoria, Texas; ent., '83; init., '85; LL.B., Univ. Texas. *Lawyer.*

NEWSOM, ERNEST PEGRAM, *Gatesville, Texas.*

Born, Davidson Co., N. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '86; Science Med., Sen. Or. Med., Second Honor, twice D. b. from Alamo Soc., medal State Or. Contest, '90. *Teacher.*



## CATALOGUE.

197

PARKER, JOHN K., *Bryan, Texas.*

Born, Bryan, Texas, '71; ent., '88; init., '88. *Merchant.*

PEELE, CHARLES H., *De Kalb, Texas.*

Born, Cass Co., Tex., '66; ent., '85; init., '89; member N. Tex. Conf., M. E. C. S. *Minister.*

POPE, G. E.

Born, Leona, Tex., '65; ent., '82; init., '85; Jun. Eng. Essay Prize, '85; Debater. *Lawyer.*

PORTER, RUFUS CHOATE, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Caldwell, Tex., '59; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; Debater, *A. and S. J. Monthly* Essay Med., and Salutatorian, '85; A.M., '85. *Lawyer.*

REAGAN, CHAS. H., *New Orleans, La.*

Ent., '87; init., '89; studied medicine at Tulane Univ. *Physician.*

RECTOR, G. CARROLL, *San Saba, Texas.*

Born, Austin, Tex.; '67; ent., '88; init., '88; Commencement Deb., '90 and '91. *Student.*

ROY, ROB'T E. LEE, *Arlington, Texas.*

Born, Johnson, Tex., '69; ent., '88; init., '89. *Merchant.*

RUCKER, SAMUEL J., *Robinson, Texas.*

Born, Tarrant Co., Texas, '68; ent., '87; init., '88; Jun. Eng. Essay Prize. *Student.*

SIMPSON, C. W., *Roby, Texas.*

Born, DeWitt Co., Texas, '57; ent., '77; init., '84; Sen. Or. Med. and Valedictorian, '85; A.M., '85. *Journalist.*

SLATOR, M. D., *Llano, Texas.*

Born, Llano, Tex., '65; ent., '83; twice Debater; Soph. Decl. Med., Faculty Med., Jun. Gr. Med.; Editor *A. and S. J. Monthly*; tied with E. McCullough, on First Honor, '87; LL.B., Univ. Tex., and was Debater and Valedictorian at Univ. Tex.; Dist. Attorney, 33d Judic. Dist. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, ELLIS, *Chireno, Texas.*

Born, Nacogdoches Co., Tex., '69; ent., '88; init., '89; Jun. Or. Med., Anniv. Deb.; A.B., '90. *Minister.*

STREETMAN, SAMUEL, *Cameron, Texas.*

Born, Cameron, Texas, '70; ent., '85; init., '87; Fresh. Essay Prize, Faculty Med., Sen. Or. Med.; Debater; Chief Editor *A. and S. J. Monthly.* *Lawyer.*



SWEET, EVANDER MCIVER, *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Born, Sabine Co., Texas, '70; ent., '90; init., '90; licensed to preach in his seventeenth year. *Minister.*

TERRELL, ROBERT, *Seguin, Texas.*

THOMAS, J. ROSSER, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Millican, Texas, '69; ent., '86; init., '87; Fresh. Eng. Med., Soph. Decl. Med., *A. and S. J. Monthly* Med., Sen. Or. Med; Second Honor; Debater, '89; B.S., '89; Ag't Texas State Chautauqua. *Lecturer.*

WATSON, SAMUEL E., *Honey Grove, Texas.*

Ent., '85; init., '85. *Teacher.*

WOODSON, JAMES M., *Temple, Texas.*

Born, Camden, Ala., '68; ent., '86; init., '86. *Physician.*

WORRELL, STEVE H., *Albany, Texas.*

Born, Willis, Tex., '75; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*



•

# Catalogue

OF

## OMICRON CHAPTER.

---

[Founded at the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1883. Charter members: James Robert Hamilton, Frederick Cocke Proctor, Halbert Cyrus Randolph, Alexander Stuart Walker, William Herbert Wilson. Died, 1886.]

---

AUSTIN, HENRY, *Galveston, Texas.*

Born, Galveston, Texas, '66; ent. Va. Mil. Inst., '84; ent. Univ. of Texas, '85; init., '85; Greek and Lat. Medals, '85. *Minister.*

BATTS, ROBERT LYNN, *Bastrop, Texas.*

Born, Bastrop, Texas, '64; ent., '85; init., '85; Ed.-in-chief *Texas University Magazine*; LL.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

BRAMLETTE, EDGAR ELLIOTTE, *Bryan, Texas.*

Born, Paris, Texas, '60; ent. Vand. Univ., '79; init. (Chi), '83; Scholarship in Eng. and Hist., '80; A.B., Vanderbilt, '83; trans. to Omicron, '83; M.A., '86; Instructor An. Lang. and Math., '83; studied at Leipsic; elected to chair of An. Lang., A. and M. College, Bryan, Texas, '91. *Teacher.*

\*BRAMLETTE, LEON BATES.

Born, Paris, Texas, '63; ent., '83; init., '83; died, Austin, Texas, Nov., '84.

\*COCKRILL, WILLIAM CHUNN, *Flatonia, Texas.*

Born, Flatonia, Texas, '68; ent. Webb's School, Culleoka, Tenn., '82; ent. Univ. of Tex., '85; init., '85; rep. Hamilton Soc., Pub. Debate, '85; grad., '85; died, March 20, '86.

DUPREE, THOMAS BLAKE, *Houston, Texas.*

Born, Hockley, Texas, '63; ent., '84; init., '84. *Lawyer.*

GEORGE, JOHN WOODFOLK, *Lancaster, Texas.*

Born, Fulton, Mo., '60; ent. Univ. of Mo., '81; ent. Davidson Coll., '83; trans. to Omicron, '84; init. (Sigma), '83. *Teacher.*



## OMICRON CHAPTER.

GIBSON, ANDREW JOSEPH, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Travis Co., Texas, '61; ent. Vand. Univ., '82; trans. to Omicron, '83; init., charter member of Chi. '83; LL.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

GOGGIN, JAMES MANN, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Bedford Co., Va., '65; ent. A. and M. Coll., Bryan, Tex., '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., '83; Scholarship, Agricultural Dep't, '83; LL.B., '87. *Lawyer.*

HAMILTON, JAMES ROBERT, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Coffee Co., Tenn., '60; ent. S. W. Univ., Georgetown, Texas, '78; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., charter member of Omicron, '83; twice rep. Adams Soc., Public Debate, '80; M.A., '83; Valedictorian and S. J. Adams Med., '83; LL.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

JACK, JOHN WELBOURN, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Natchitoches, La., '66; ent. Univ. of La., '82; ent. Univ. of Tex., '85; init., '85; LL.B., '87. *Lawyer.*

JACKSON, ANDREW LEE, *Weima, Texas.*

Born, Colorado Co., Tex., '63; ent. Bingham's School, '83; ent. Univ. of Tex., '84; init., '84; Greek and Math. Prizes and Or. Med., '84.

JALONICK, EDWARD FRANCIS, *Wichita Falls, Texas.*

Born, Galveston, Texas, '64; ent., '83; init., '83. *Merchant.*

O'BRIEN, GEORGE CAVE, *Sherman, Texas.*

Born, Beaumont, Tex., '62; ent. S. W. Univ., Georgetown, Tex., '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '84; init., '84. *Lawyer.*

PORTER, RUFUS CHOATE, *Dallas, Texas.*

Born, Caldwell, Tex., '59; ent. S. W. Univ., Georgetown, Tex., '81; trans. to Omicron, '85; init., charter member of Xi, '83; twice rep. San Jacinto Soc., Pub. Debate, '85; M.A., '85; Essay Med., '85; LL.B., '86; of the firm of McDonald & Porter. *Lawyer.*

PRICE, JOSEPH BURTON, *Bastrop, Texas.*

Born, Bastrop, Tex., '65; ent., '85; init., '85; Attorney of Bastrop Co. *Lawyer.*

PROCTOR, FREDERICK COCKE, *Cucero, Texas.*

Born, Indianola, Tex., '66; ent. Bellevue High School, Va., '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., charter member of Omicron, '83.

RANDOLPH, HALBERT CYRUS, *Coleman, Texas.*

Born, Austin, Tex., '61; ent., '83; init., charter member of Omicron, '83; LL. B., '85; of the firm of Randolph & Randolph. *Lawyer.*



SMITH, GEORGE HUNTER, *Huntsville, Texas.*

Born, Walker Co., Tex., '56; ent. Sam Houston Normal, '80; ent. Univ. of Tex., '84; init., '84.

SMITH, GEORGE RUSSELL, *McKinney, Texas.*

Born, Hart Co., Ky., '57; ent. Ky. Univ., '77; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., '83; LL.B., '84. *Lawyer.*

\*SPALDING, WILLIAM RUST.

Born, Austin, Texas, '66; ent., '83; init., '83; died, Austin, Texas.

WALKER, ALEXANDER STUART, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Georgetown, Texas, '65; ent. S. W. Univ., Georgetown, Tex., '78; ent. Washington and Lee, '82; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., charter member of Omicron, '83; Faculty Rep., '86; LL.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

WILLIAMS, JOHN ALEXANDER, *Montgomery, La.*

Born, Winnfield, La., '61; ent. Soule Bus. Coll., '79; ent. La. State Univ., '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '85; trans. to Omicron, '85; init., charter member of Alpha-Gamma, '85; Latin Med., '80; B.S., '85. *Lawyer.*

WILSON, WILLIAM HERBERT, *Victoria, Texas.*

Born, Fairfield, Texas, '65; ent. A. and M. Coll., Bryan, Tex., '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '83; init., charter member, '83.

WOOTTERS, ANDREW HENRY, *Crockett, Texas.*

Born, Crockett, Tex., '63; ent. Washington and Lee, '81; ent. Univ. of Tex., '84; init., '84. *Merchant.*



# History of Pi Chapter.



UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

The charter of Pi Chapter was granted on December 1, 1883 to the following persons, viz.: Rob't B. Cooke, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Thos. C. Tanner, Nashville, Tenn.; Rob't H. Jones, Bolivar, Tenn.; and Geo. A. Fain, Jr., Dandridge, Tenn. The records at hand do not show who organized the chapter.

At the time of the organization the Kappa Sigmas had a chapter at the University of two or three years' standing, which, so far as is known, was the first fraternity to establish itself at this institution.

R. H. Jones was the first G. M. It is not now possible to give here the names of those filling the other offices.

On December 3, 1883, Edward E. Butler, of Taylorsville, Tenn., was initiated. On December 4, Edward H. Eaton, of Chattanooga, Tenn., and Jas. R. Fain, of Jonesboro, Tenn., were initiated. On the following day Chas. Cawood, of Dandridge, Tenn., and A. D. Edwards, of Jacksonville, Ala., were taken into the chapter. On the 6th,



Frank B. Ingersoll, Knoxville, Tenn., and Paul F. Kefauver, Madisonville, Tenn., were initiated. The next day, December 7, one more new member, Wm. M. Meek, of Knoxville, Tenn., was added.

After this the rapid work of making Kappa Alphas stopped for a few days, to be again resumed on December 15, at which time Edward M. Lockett, Knoxville, Tenn., and John D. Keith, of Jackson, Tenn., were duly initiated.

The chapter now numbered fourteen members. The strength of the chapter at this time was increased by the addition of Chas. A. L. Massie, who had been a member of Eta Chapter, at Richmond College, Va.

Only one more member was taken in during this collegiate year; that one was Joseph K. Love, Tazewell, Tenn., who was initiated in May, 1884.

During the early part of its existence the chapter meetings were held in a private room within the University limits, but before the close of the year Odd Fellows' Hall in the city was secured, at which place it continued thereafter to meet.

The close of its first year's existence left it strong, prosperous and well-grounded at the University.

At the opening of the fall term of 1884, all these sixteen members returned except Messrs. Eaton, Butler, and Tanner. Neither of these three, however, had received their degrees at the previous Commencement.

The following were elected officers: (1) G. A. Fain, (2) J. K. Love, (3) A. D. Edwards, (4) R. B. Cooke, (5) F. B.



Ingersoll, (6) C. M. Cawood, (7) J. D. Keith, (8) R. H. Jones.

The chapter flourished under the above administration, and in many respects was all that could be desired. The members were prompt and regular in their attendance upon all the meetings of the chapter, which were held every two weeks. The meetings throughout the year were socially pleasant. Literary exercises were indulged in as well as the general routine of chapter business. All remember this as the most pleasant year of their college life.

The first initiates for this session were on the night of November 19, 1884, when Dan W. Whitlow, of Jackson, Tenn., and Chas. A. Forgey, of Water Valley, Tenn., were duly installed.

In January, 1885, Warner E. Colville, of McMinnville, Tenn., was initiated; also Jas. H. McCall, of Huntingdon, Tenn., on February 14, and Benj. J. Williams, of Huntingdon, Tenn., May 30; making in all five new members for the session of 1884-85.

Messrs. Jones and Kefauver left the University at the close of the fall term, and the close of the spring term found us with sixteen members—same as the preceding year. Of this number five graduated, viz.: G. A. and J. R. Fain, E. M. Lockett, R. B. Cooke and C. A. L. Massie; the latter receiving the honors of the class.

The University being a military school, the greater part of the commissioned officers were among our men, as was also the case the following year.

The members of our fraternity were active members of



one or the other of the two literary societies at the University, and always shared well their honors, offices and confidence. We did not have those spirited and heated contests which at times characterize fraternities in the societies of many institutions.

At the opening of the session of 1885-86 there were present the following members: Messrs. Edwards, Cawood, Ingersoll, Love, Meek, Colville, McCall, Williams, and Forgey. Messrs. Keith and Whitlow did not return.

The following officers were elected, viz.: (1) C. M. Cawood, (2) A. D. Edwards, (3) F. B. Ingersoll, (4) W. M. Meek, (5) C. A. Forgey, (6) J. K. Love, (7) B. J. Williams, (8) W. E. Colville.

This was a year of marked decline in the history of the chapter. A true historian in giving the reasons for this condition of affairs would be forced to state them correctly, and in our judgment it would not be prudent to give them at all further than to intimate that personal differences and dislikes did their share.

During this whole collegiate year only two initiations were made. The first, Jas. C. Ramsey, of McMinnville, Tenn., on October 24, 1885, and the second, A. Rawson Waller, of Chicago, Ill., on November 7, 1885. During the year the chapter meetings were few and irregular.

Of the six Captains of the cadet corps five were members of our chapter.

Four of the six speakers on Commencement day were Kappa Alphas.



Five Kappa Alphas graduated, viz.: J. K. Love, C. M. Cawood, F. B. Ingersoll, A. D. Edwards, and W. M. Meek.

The rest of Pi's history is short. With the opening of the fall term of 1886 there were in attendance the following members, viz.: J. C. Ramsey, J. H. McCall, W. E. Colville, A. R. Waller, and C. A. Forgey. B. J. Williams did not return.

At the meeting on October 11, was initiated Mr. Edward Waller, of Chicago, Ill. At this meeting, on October 11, the election of officers resulted as follows: (1) C. A. Forgey, (2) J. C. Ramsey, (3) W. E. Colville, (4) J. H. McCall, (5) A. R. Waller, (6) E. Waller. The other places were filled by appointment.

This was the last regular meeting of the session. The reasons had best not be given.

C. A. Forgey graduated in June, 1887, and J. C. Ramsey in June, 1888. The other members did not return in the fall of 1887. The close of the session of 1886-87 saw the last of Kappa Alphaism at the University of Tennessee.



•

# Catalogue

OF

## PI CHAPTER.

---

BUTLER, EDWARD EAST, *Mountain City, Tenn.*  
Born, Mountain City, Tenn.; ent., '81; init., '83; Latin science course. *Lawyer.*

CAWOOD, CHAS. M., *Knoxville, Tenn.*  
Born, Dandridge, Tenn.; init., '83; Dr. Med., '85; Capt., Co. "B," '85-'86; B. Ph., '86; G. M., '86. *Physician.*

COLVILLE, WARNER E., *Kansas City, Mo.*  
Born, McMinnville, Tenn., '67; ent., '81; init., '85; reporter for R. G. Dun & Co. *Reporter.*

COOKE, ROB'T BURCH, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
Born, Tellico Plains, Tenn., '66; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; 1st Lieut., Co. "D," '84-'85; B.A., '85; Deputy Clerk and Master of Hamilton Co. *Lawyer.*

EATON, EDWIN HENRY, *Concord, Tenn.*  
Born, Haverhill, Mass., '62; ent., '79; init., '83; chemical course; Sup't Republican Marble Co.

EDWARDS, AUGUSTINE DEAN, *Birmingham, Ala.*  
Born, Ashville, Ala., '64; ent., '82; init., '84; Capt., Co. "A," '85-'86; B.E., '86; Ass't Eng'r Birmingham Water Works Co. *Civil Engineer.*

FAIN, GEORGE A., JR., *Dandridge, Tenn.*  
Born, Dandridge, Tenn., '63; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; Capt., Co. "A," '84-'85; B.E., '85; G. M., '84. *Civil Engineer.*

FAIN, JAMES RHEA, 112 Gay St., *Knoxville, Tenn.*  
Born, '63; ent., '81; init., '83; Capt., and Adj't of Cadet Corps, '84-'85; C.E., '85; Resident Eng'r Rogers Syndicate Land Co. *Civil Engineer.*



FORGEY, C. A., *Williamsport, Tenn.*

Born, Water Valley, Tenn.; ent., '84; init., '84; A.B., '87; G. M., '86; M.D., Univ. Tenn., '90. *Physician.*

INGERSOLL, FRANK B., *Denver, Col.*

Born, Ohio; ent., '82; init., '83; Essay Med.; First Honor, '86; B.A., '86. *Lawyer.*

JONES, ROBERT H., *Bolivar, Tenn.*

Born, Hardeman Co., Tenn.; ent., '79; init., charter member, '83; Battalion Med., '84; 1st Lieut., Co. "A," '84. *Civil Engineer.*

KEFAUVER, PAUL FIELDING, *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, Madisonville, Tenn., '63; ent., '82; init., '83; Assoc. Ed. *Philo. Star*, '82; Ch'm'n Y. M. C. A., '83; Philo. Soc. Impr. Med., '83; Ass't Sec'y Tenn. Farmers' Assoc.; Agriculturist to Agr. Experiment Sta., Univ. of Tenn.

KEITH, JOHN D., *Jackson, Tenn.*

Ent., '81; init., '83.

LOCKETT, EDWARD M., *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, Knoxville, Tenn., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; Deel. Med., '84; B.A., '85; married Miss Katie Jones, '88. *Wholesale Grocer.*

LOVE, JOSEPH KARL, *Tazewell, Tenn.*

Born, Tazewell, Tenn., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; Jun. scholarship, '84; three times Ed.-in-chief *Philo. Star*; Capt., Co. "D," which won Battalion Med., '86; Commencement Or., '86; elected Or. 2d Inter-State Oratorical Contest, Nashville, Tenn. *Lawyer.*

MASSIE, CHAS. A. L., *Richmond, Va.*

Born, Va.; ent., '82; trans. from Eta, '82; First Honor, with highest grade ever made, '85; A.B., '85; A.M., '86; employed in McGivens' High School. *Teacher.*

MCCALL, JAMES HENRY, *Huntingdon, Tenn.*

Born, Huntingdon, Tenn., '67; ent., '84; init., '85; 1st Lieut., Co. "A;" Pres. Chi-Delta Soc.; Latin science course; married to Miss Olla Teachout, '90. *Druggist.*

MEEK, WILLIAM M., *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, Strawberry Plains, Tenn.; ent., '82; init., '83; Deb. Med., '86; A.B., '86; Rep. Nom. to Tenn. Leg., '90. *Lawyer.*

RAMSEY, JAMES CHISHOLM, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, McMinnville, Tenn., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Capt., Co. "A," '88; Pres. Chi-Delta Soc., '87; Ed.-in-chief *Chi-Delta Crescent*, '87-'88; B.Ph., '88; with Commercial Nat'l Bank. *Book-keeper.*



*CATALOGUE.*

209

**TANNER, THOMAS C.,** 135 N. Spruce St., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Springfield, Ill., '63; ent., '80; init., charter member, '83; Ass't Sec'y State, '87-'90; Man'g'r Gents' Furnishing Dep't, Fish's Shirt Factory.

**WALLER, A. RAWSON,** 356 Dearborn Ave., *Chicago, Ill.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; with London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. *Insurance Business.*

**WALLER, EDWARD,** *Chicago, Ill.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; with London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. *Insurance Business.*

**WHITLOW, DANIEL,** *Beeville, Texas.*

Born, Jackson, Tenn.; ent., '85; init., '85; with R. Law Lumber Co. *Book-keeper.*

**WILLIAMS, BENJ. JOSEPH,** *Huntingdon, Tenn.*

Born, Huntingdon, Tenn., '69; ent., '84; init., '85. *Merchant.*





## History of Rho Chapter.



UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.



Rho Chapter was established at the South Carolina College, Columbia, S. C., January, 1881, by E. Nicholson, Jr., of Sigma. He first initiated Macbeth Young, W. T. Beatty, and R. P. Stackhouse.

Rho has had, altogether, seventy-three members. Of this number, thirty-three have taken diplomas in collegiate course, four have graduated in the law school, five have taken the post-graduate degree, M.A.; one the degree of C.E., one took a special two years' course, fourteen are still in college, and nineteen left without graduating. Counted twice, four. Out of the thirty-three regular graduates, thirteen graduated with honor (a general average of 90 and above).

In the literary societies, Rho has had sixteen presidents—ten presidents of the Clariosophic, and six presidents of the Euphradian Society.

Rho has had nine transfers; one from Beta, three from Delta, one from Psi, one from Sigma, one from Alpha-Alpha, one from Mu, and one from Iota.



Of the seventy-three members, twelve have become lawyers, five physicians, four professors, three chemists, three civil engineers, six farmers. One, G. W. Kirkpatrick, left the University in his junior year to go to the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point; and one, T. D. Parker, left to go to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis.

The residences of Rho's members are as follows: South Carolina, fifty-four; Alabama, three; Georgia, two; Texas, one; Maryland, one; California, one; New York, one; unknown, ten.

Robert McFarland has been elected to the office of G. P. for the Kappa Alpha Order, for the term, 1889-91. Another honor which Rho received, was her selection to take charge of the Catalogue, over which the committee from the chapter spent many a weary night.

The charter members were: E. Nicholson, Jr., Union, S. C.; Macbeth Young, Union, S. C.; R. P. Stackhouse, Little Rock, Marion County, S. C.; W. F. Beatty, Union, S. C.

Young was then elected G. M.; Stackhouse, S. M.; Beatty, G. S.

List of G. M.'s in order since Rho's foundation: Macbeth Young, W. W. Robinson, J. D. Bissell, W. C. Whitner, L. W. Parker, B. F. Williamson, H. Mullins, P. H. Gadsden, F. F. Simpson, J. S. Cothran, Jr., G. M. Pinckney.

The other fraternities represented at the University of South Carolina are: Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Chi Psi, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Nu, and Chi Phi.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**RHO CHAPTER.**

---

AIKEN, AUGUSTUS MARSHALL, JR., *Chester, S. C.*  
Born, Cokesbury, S. C., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; Pres. Clariosophie Soc., '90.  
*Cotton Buyer.*

AIKEN, HUGH KERR, 285 Meeting St., *Charleston, S. C.*  
Born, Cokesbury, S. C., '67; ent. Univ. of S. C., '84; ent. Charleston Med. Coll.,  
'90; init., '84; M.D., with First Honor, '90. *Physician.*

AIKEN, JOEL SMITH, *Cokesbury, S. C.*  
Born, Stony Point, Abbeville Co., S. C., '71; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

ANDERSON, ALBERT W., *Laurens, S. C.*  
Born, Laurens, S. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '81. *Railroad Business.*

BACON, JOHN E., *Edgefield, S. C.*  
Born, Columbia, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '82; Pres. Clariosophie Soc. *Lawyer.*

BAKER, KENNETH, *Gaffney City, S. C.*  
Born, Kentucky, '69; ent. Wofford Coll., '82; ent. Univ. of S. C., '85; trans.  
from Delta, '85; init. (Delta), '83; grad. S. C. College, '88. *Cotton Buyer.*

BARNWELL, CHARLES HEYWARD, *Auburn, Ala.*  
Born, Columbia, S. C., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; M.A., with honors, '88; Pres.  
Clariosophie Soc.; ass't Prof. Mod. Lang. at A. and M. College. *Teacher.*

BEATY, WILLIAM T., *Union, S. C.*  
Born, Union, S. C., '64; ent., '81; init., charter member, '81; Pres. Clariosophie  
Soc. *Merchant.*

BISSELL, J. DOUGAL, *Mars' Bluff, S. C.*  
Born, Charleston, S. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; G. M. '85. *Physician.*



## CATALOGUE.

213

BRATTON, PAUL, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '64; ent., '83; init., '83. *Commission Merchant.*

BRAWLEY, WM. PORTER, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '71; ent., S. C. Univ., '89; trans. from Beta, '89; initiation begun by Beta, June, '89, completed by Rho, fall of '89; traveling and studying in Europe, '90-'91.

BRICE, JNO. MOORE, *Black Stocks, S. C.*

Born, Woodwards, S. C., '67; init. (Mu), '85; trans. from Mu, —.

CHAFEE, WILLIAM GREGG, *Aiken, S. C.*

Born, Aiken, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; LL.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

\*COOPER, E. W.

Born, Mayesville, S. C., '64; ent., '83; init., '83.

COTHRAN, JAMES SPROULL, JR., *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '69; ent., S. C. Univ., '86; ent. and studied Mechanical Engineering, Cornell Univ., '90; init., '86; B.S., '90; G. M. of Rho, '89; del. K. A. Conv., '89; Pres. Clarosophic Soc. *Mechanical Engineer.*

DAVIDSON, ROBERT J., *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Ireland, B. I., '62; ent., '85; init., '85; Pres. Euphradian Soc., '87; M.A., '87; Ass't Prof. Chemistry, S. C. Univ. *Teacher.*

DAVIES, JAMES BUFORD, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '62; init., '85; LL.B., '86; Tutor in Latin, S. C. Univ. *Lawyer.*

DICK, GEORGE WILLIAM COOPER, *Sumter, S. C.*

Born, Mayesville, S. C., '64; ent. S. C. Univ., '81; ent. Univ. of Pa., '84; init., '82; D.D.S., '85. *Dentist.*

EDMUNDS, N. W., *Grovetown, S. C.*

Born, Sumter, S. C., '60; ent., '82; init., '82. *Farmer.*

ENGLISH, B. M., *Camden, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '62; ent., '81; init., '81.

FROST, WILLIAM PRINGLE, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; Hutchinson Scholarship; Ed. *S. C. Collegian. Chemist.*



GADSDEN, PHILIP HENRY, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; G. M., '87; del. to K. A. Conv., '87; Collegian Med., '87; Jun. Or., Clariosophie Soc.; Hampton Scholarship; Ed-in-chief *Collegian*; grad., '88. *Lawyer.*

GIFFORD, H. E., *Suebelle, S. C.*

Born, Suebelle, S. C., '63; ent., '82; init., '82. *Farmer.*

GIST, NATHANIEL, *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '82. *Cotton Buyer.*

GLOVER, MORTIMER WORTH, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Orangeburg, S. C.; ent., '85; init., '85; grad., '89; in S. C. R. R. office.

HARREL, MARTIN LUTHER, *Florence, Ala.*

Born, Lydia, Darlington Co., S. C., '59; ent., '81; init., '81; Tutor in Chem., S. C. Univ., '84; M.D., '88. *Physician.*

HASKELL, ALEXANDER CHEVES, JR., *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; with Loan and Exchange Bank. *Book-keeper.*

HASKELL, EDWARD CHEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '68; ent. Tulane Univ., '86; ent. Univ. of Va., '89; ent. S. C. Univ., '88; init. Psi, '86; trans. to Rho, '88. *Lawyer.*

HASKELL, JOHN CHEVES, JR., *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; Ass't Sup't of Columbia Phosphate Works.

HASKELL, GEORGE OWENS, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

HAYNE, ISAAC, JR., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '70; ent., '85; init., '86; grad., '89. *Mechanical Engineer.*

HUGER, DANIEL ELLIOTT, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; grad., '91.

HUMBERT, W. SMITH, *Adams Run, S. C.*

Born, Adams Run, Colleton Co., S. C., '62; ent., '82; init., '82; Pres. Euphradian Soc.; grad., '83. *Planter.*

JAMES, ROBERT E., *Palmetto, S. C.*

Born, Palmetto, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84. *Merchant.*



JERVEY, CHARLES HEYWARD, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; with Wm. C. Bee & Co.

KENNEDY, ROBERT McMILLAN, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Camden, S. C., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; grad., '85; Tutor, S. C. Univ., '86; Sup't Bramwell Graded Schools; Prin. Columbia Graded Schools, '90.

KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE WILLIAMS, *West Point, N. Y.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; at U. S. M. A. *Soldier*.

LUCAS, EDWIN RAYMOND, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Hartsville, S. C., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; del. K. A. Conv., '89. *Book-keeper*.

MACFARLAN, ROBERT, *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Cheraw, S. C., '62; ent., '81; init., '81; G. M. of Rho; Pres. Euphradian Soc.; G. P., '89-'91. *Lawyer and Journalist*.

MASON, ROBERT BEVERLY, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Marshall, Fauquier Co., Va.; ent., '87; init., '87; Pres. Clariosophie Soc.; grad., '89.

MATHESON, DONALD STUART, *Chesterfield, S. C.*

Born, Cheraw, S. C.; ent., '87; init., '87; Commencement Or., '90; A.B., '90. *Teacher*.

MCBRYDE, JAMES BOLTON, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Buckingham Co., Va., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; C.E., '88; Ass't Chemist, S. C. State Experiment Station. *Chemist*.

MCCUTCHEN, GILLILAND, JR., *Kingstree, S. C.*

Born, Kingstree, S. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '81. *Farmer*.

MCKERALI, W. J., JR., *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '62; ent., '81; init., '81. *Lawyer and Journalist*.

MCKISSICK, ANTONY FOSTER, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '68; ent., '89; init., '89; Pres. Clariosophie Soc.; First Honor; M.A., '91; Sup't Columbia Elec. Light Works. *Electrician*.

MCNEEL, JOHN DAVIDSON, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '72; ent. Davidson Coll., '87; ent. S. C. Univ., '89; init. (Sigma), '88; trans. to Rho, '89.

MOORE, MAURICE HERNDON, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Spartanburg, S. C.; ent. Wofford Coll., '81; ent. S. C. Univ., '86; init.



(Delta), '82; trans. to Rho, '86; LL.B., '87; of the firm, of Robertson and Moore. *Lawyer.*

MORGAN, T. R., *Aiken, S. C.*

Born, Aiken, S. C., '63; ent., '83; init., '83. *Lawyer.*

MULLINS, HENRY, *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '64; ent., '83; init., '84; Debater's Med.; Pres. Euphradian Soc.; Ed. of *Collegian*; Class Orator; G. M. of Rho, '87. *Lawyer.*

PARKER, ALLEN WARDLAW, *Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '85; Pres. Clariosophic Soc.; Hutchinson Scholarship; Ed.-in-chief *Collegian*; del. K. A. Conv., '87; grad., '88; studied at Leipsic. *Teacher.*

PARKER, LEWIS WARDLAW, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; Jun. Or., '84; Pres. Clariosophic Soc.; Ed.-in-chief *Collegian*; grad., '85; G. M. of Rho; LL.B., '87; Prin. Barnwell Graded School, '88. *Lawyer.*

PARKER, THOMAS DAYTON, *Annapolis, Md.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; *Collegian* Med., '88; Assoc. Ed. *Carolinian*, '89; at U. S. N. A. *Student.*

PATTON, HENRY COWPER, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '63; ent. Erskine Coll., '79; ent. S. C. Univ., '82; init., '84; Fresh., Soph. and Junior Essay Medals; Senior Psychology Med.; Ed.-in-chief *Collegian*; M.A., '84; LL.B., '86. *Lawyer.*

PEARCY, WILLIAM CURTIS, *Rumpletown, S. C.*

Born, Summerville, S. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '81. *Farmer.*

PINCKNEY, GUSTAVUS MEMMINGER, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; Assoc. Ed. *Carolinian*; Pres. Clariosophic Soc.; G. M. of Rho, '90; del. K. A. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., '91. *Student.*

PRITCHARD, SAMUEL REYNOLDS, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Abbeville, S. C., '63; ent., '82; init. (Delta), '82; grad., '85; Adjunct Prof. Math., Wofford College. *Teacher.*

RAVENEL, ELIAS PRIOLEAU, *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '69; ent. S. C. University, '89; init., '89; with Secendorf & Middleton. *Merchant.*



RHODES, JAMES M., *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Darlington, S. C., '61; ent., '82; init., '82. *Farmer.*

ROBINSON, WALLACE W., *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '81; G. M. of Rho, '82; grad., '83. *Merchant.*

SIMPSON, ARTHUR O., *Glenn Springs, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; del. K. A. Conv., '87; Assoc. Ed. *S. C. Collegian*; grad., '88. *Merchant.*

SIMPSON, FRANK FARROW, *Glenn Springs, S. C.*

Born, Laurens, S. C., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; G. M. of Rho; Assoc. Ed. *Collegian*; grad., '89. *Physician.*

SIMPSON, JOHN WELLS, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; Pres. Philosopie Soc.; Commencement Or., '90; A.B., '90; Tutor, S. C. Univ.

SIMS, CLOUGH W., *Fort Hill, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '81; grad., '83; Ass't Prin. Columbia Graded School, '86; M.A., '88; Ass't Chemist, Experiment Station, '89; Ass't Chemist, Agricultural Dep't, '90-'91; Prof. Chemistry, Clemson Agr. Coll. *Chemist.*

STACKHOUSE, R. P., *Marion, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, Marion Co., S. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '80. *Farmer.*

THOMSON, AURELIUS WALLACE, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '67; ent., '89; init., '89; Hampton Scholarship, '89; First Honor, '90; B.S., '90; Tutor of Math., S. C. Univ. *Teacher.*

TOWNSEND, A. S., *Graham, S. C.*

Born, Aiken, S. C., '63; ent., '82; init., '82; M.D., Charleston, S. C. *Physician.*

WALKER, ALBERT HAYNE, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Cedar Springs, S. C., '70; ent., '85; init., '86; Pres. of Joint Debate, '89; teaching in Texas Deaf and Dumb Inst. *Teacher.*

WALKER, HORACE EPPS, *Fulton, Mo.*

Born, Cedar Spring, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; Prof., Mo. Deaf and Dumb Inst. *Teacher.*

WARING, GEORGE W., *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Columbia, S. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '81; grad., '81. *Architect and Contractor.*



WESTFIELD, JOHN OSCAR, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '69; trans. from Iota to Alpha-Alpha, '85; ent. S. C. Univ., '89; init. (Iota), '84; trans. to Rho, '89.

WHITNER, WILLIAM CHURCH, *Rock Hill, S. C.*

Born, Anderson, S. C. '64; ent., '83; init., '83; Pres. Clarosophic Soc.; grad., '85; G. M. of Rho; del. K. A. Conv., '87; Tutor Math., S. C. Univ.; Chief Engineer S. C. R. R. *Contractor and Builder.*

WILCOX, P. A. STON, *Florence, S. C.*

Born, Marion, S. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; Pres. Euphradian Soc.; Ed.-in-chief *Collegian*; grad., '87; of the firm of Woveer & Wilcox. *Lawyer.*

WILKINSON, BENJAMIN F., *Darlington, S. C.*

Born, Darlington, S. C., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Pres. Euphradian Soc.; grad., '86; G. M. of Rho. *Farmer.*

YOUNG, MCBETH, *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '80; Pres. Clarosophic Soc., two terms G. M. of Rho. *Lawyer.*



# History of Sigma Chapter.

---

DAVIDSON COLLEGE,

MECKLENBURG CO., N. C.

Sigma Chapter of Kappa Alpha was established at Davidson College May 6, 1880, by A. B. Calvert and P. B. Hamer, of Delta. Her charter members were W. C. Rion, S. A. Gregg, and E. C. Holt, Jr.

Sigma then had the advantage of being the only Greek chapter in college, but the greater disadvantage of existing for four years *sub rosa*. There are, however, three other fraternities now with which she has to contend, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Beta Theta Pi, and Kappa Sigma, the last having entered our midst this year.

Sigma has for the most part been a flourishing chapter, assuming the militant early in life and establishing within two years of her own birth the chapters Rho and Tau, the first of which is now highly prosperous, a living testimony to Sigma's early energy.

But Sigma has not always been happy in her course. There has been a gloomy time in her history. For several months, in the spring of 1889, she had only two sons to per-



petuate her name, and the outlook was far from cheering. In the fall of the same year, however, hope revived, a quorum was again secured, and since that time her progress has been onward and upward. Twelve members now attend her meetings, and she is firmly established, so far as we can see, for some years to come.

It is but proper that mention should be made, in connection with her history, of Geo. Dupuy. To his direction and encouragement Sigma must attribute much of her late success; and to his earnest and spirited appeals is largely due the recent enthusiasm which has led to her resuscitation. In her darkest hour he was her light, and in her brightest days none so delighted, yet so modest in all that pertains to himself, could be found.

Of Davidson College honors, Sigma has seven times taken first honor distinction in class work. Her men have delivered once the second and twice the third honor oration. College eloquence is certainly characteristic of her, for mention has been made of no less than thirty-three medals awarded at different times for excellence in declamation and oratory. That logic is to be found not altogether lacking in her men is proved by the fact that three have borne away debater's medals. One of her men alone has, in his college days, won eight medals, delivered the valedictory, and won a scholarship in Princeton College.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**SIGMA CHAPTER.**

---

**\*AVERY, MORRISON ROBERT,** *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Morganton, N. C., '68; ent., '83; init., '84; First Honor, '87; A.B., '87; died, Washington, D. C., '90.

**AVERY, WILLIAM WAIGHSTILL,** *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, Morganton, N. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '80; First Honor, '83; A.B., '83.  
*Manufacturer.*

**AXSON, ISAAC STOCKTON KEITH, JR.,** *Savannah, Ga.*

Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent., '84; init., '84. *Cotton Broker.*

**BEALL, JOHN McCULLOCH,** *Salisbury, N. C.*

Born, Salisbury, N. C., '69; ent., '84; trans. from Upsilon, '84. *Tobacconist.*

**\*BELLAMY, CHESLEY CALHOUN,** *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '59; ent., '78; init., '80; Decl. Med., '80; Commencement Pres. Phi Soc.; died, Wilmington, N. C., '81.

**BELLAMY, ROBERT RANKIN,** *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '61; ent., '78; init., '80; A.B., '82. *Pharmacist.*

**BERNHARDT, JOHN MATTHIAS,** *Blowing Rock, N. C.*

Born, Lenoir, N. C., '60; ent., '83; init., '83; G. M., '86. *Merchant.*

**BETHEA, DAVID WILLIAM, JR.,** *Little Rock, S. C.*

Born, Little Rock, S. C., '64; ent., '78; init., '80; First Honor, '82; A.B., '82.  
*Farmer.*

**BOYD, WILLIAM SIMS, JR.,** *Salters, S. C.*

Born, Salters, S. C., '60; ent., '78; init., '80; B.S., '82. *Chemist.*

**BRATTON, CLARENCE STUART,** *Guthriesville, S. C.*

Born, Guthriesville, S. C., '66; ent., '80; init., '82; Decl. Med., '82; Orator, '83; A.B., '84. *Merchant.*



petuate her name, and the outlook was far from cheering. In the fall of the same year, however, hope revived, a quorum was again secured, and since that time her progress has been onward and upward. Twelve members now attend her meetings, and she is firmly established, so far as we can see, for some years to come.

It is but proper that mention should be made, in connection with her history, of Geo. Dupuy. To his direction and encouragement Sigma must attribute much of her late success; and to his earnest and spirited appeals is largely due the recent enthusiasm which has led to her resuscitation. In her darkest hour he was her light, and in her brightest days none so delighted, yet so modest in all that pertains to himself, could be found.

Of Davidson College honors, Sigma has seven times taken first honor distinction in class work. Her men have delivered once the second and twice the third honor oration. College eloquence is certainly characteristic of her, for mention has been made of no less than thirty-three medals awarded at different times for excellence in declamation and oratory. That logic is to be found not altogether lacking in her men is proved by the fact that three have borne away debater's medals. One of her men alone has, in his college days, won eight medals, delivered the valedictory, and won a scholarship in Princeton College.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**SIGMA CHAPTER.**

---

- \*AVERY, MORRISON ROBERT,** *Washington, D. C.*  
Born, Morganton, N. C., '68; ent., '83; init., '84; First Honor, '87; A.B., '87;  
died, Washington, D. C., '90.
- AVERY, WILLIAM WAIGHSTILL,** *Morganton, N. C.*  
Born, Morganton, N. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '80; First Honor, '83; A.B., '83.  
*Manufacturer.*
- AXSON, ISAAC STOCKTON KEITH, JR.,** *Savannah, Ga.*  
Born, Savannah, Ga., '67; ent., '84; init., '84. *Cotton Broker.*
- BEALL, JOHN MCCULLOCH,** *Salisbury, N. C.*  
Born, Salisbury, N. C., '69; ent., '84; trans. from Upsilon, '84. *Tobacconist.*
- \*BELLAMY, CHESLEY CALHOUN,** *Wilmington, N. C.*  
Born, Wilmington, N. C., '59; ent., '78; init., '80; Decl. Med., '80; Commence-  
ment Pres. Phi Soc.; died, Wilmington, N. C., '81.
- BELLAMY, ROBERT RANKIN,** *Wilmington, N. C.*  
Born, Wilmington, N. C., '61; ent., '78; init., '80; A.B., '82. *Pharmacist.*
- BERNHARDT, JOHN MATTHIAS,** *Blowing Rock, N. C.*  
Born, Lenoir, N. C., '60; ent., '83; init., '83; G. M., '86. *Merchant.*
- BETHEA, DAVID WILLIAM, JR.,** *Little Rock, S. C.*  
Born, Little Rock, S. C., '64; ent., '78; init., '80; First Honor, '82; A.B., '82.  
*Farmer.*
- BOYD, WILLIAM SIMS, JR.,** *Salters, S. C.*  
Born, Salters, S. C., '60; ent., '78; init., '80; B.S., '82. *Chemist.*
- BRATTON, CLARENCE STUART,** *Guthriesville, S. C.*  
Born, Guthriesville, S. C., '66; ent., '80; init., '82; Decl. Med., '82; Orator,  
'83; A.B., '84. *Merchant.*



BRENIZER, CHARLES, *Charlotte, N. C.*  
 Born, Charlotte, N. C., '72; ent., '86; init., '89; Second Honor, '90; A.B., '90.  
*Banker.*

BRIGGS, HENRY C., *Valdosta, Ga.*  
 Born, Valdosta, Ga., '60; ent., '79; init., '80; Decl. Med., '80. *Farmer.*

BROWN, THEODORE BAKER, *Salisbury, N. C.*  
 Born, Salisbury, N. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '82. *Merchant.*

CHEATHAM, ADOLPHUS WHITFIELD, *Henderson, N. C.*  
 Born, Henderson, N. C., '72; ent., '86; init., '89; Ed. *Davidson Monthly*, '90;  
 Orator, '89; A.B., '90.

COOPER, CRAWFORD JAMES, *Oxford, N. C.*  
 Born, Oxford, N. C., '67; ent., '83; init., '85; A.B., '87.

DICK, ALEX. CLOUGH, *Sumter, S. C.*  
 Born, Sumter, S. C., '61; ent., '79; init., '82; Orator, '82; A.B., '83. *Physician.*

DICK, JOHN ASHEY, *Bossard, S. C.*  
 Born, Sumter, S. C., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Orator, '88; G. M., '88; Ed. *Davidson Monthly*, '90; Decl. Med., '87; A.B., '91.

DICK, LEONARD WHITE, *Darlington, S. C.*  
 Born, Sumter, S. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '82; A.B., '83; Euphemian Or.  
 Med. and Fowle Or. Med., '82. *Teacher.*

DUPUY, GEORGE RUFFIN, JR., *Brunswick, Mo.*  
 Born, Eddyville, Ky., '62; ent., '80; init., '82; A.B., '84; a founder of Alpha-  
 Delta, '86. *Tobacconist.*

FAISON, JOHN MILLER, *Faison, N. C.*  
 Born, Faison, N. C., '62; ent., '79; init., '81; B.S., '83. *Physician.*

FAISON, WILLIAM MILLER, *Faison, N. C.*  
 Born, Faison, N. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '85. *Farmer.*

FINLEY, THOMAS BROWN, *Wilkesboro, N. C.*  
 Born, Wilkesboro, N. C., '62; ent., '81; init., '82; A.B., '85; Decl. Med., '83;  
 Or., '84. *Lawyer.*

FOLK, GEORGE BLACKMER, *Cilly, N. C.*  
 Born, Lenoir, N. C., '71; ent., '89; init., '90.



FOWLE, JOHN BLACKWELL, *Washington, N. C.*

Born, Washington, N. C., '61; ent., '79; init., '80; A.B., '83. *Merchant.*

FULLER, FRANK LANNEAU, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Fayetteville, N. C., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; A.B., '89.

GEORGE, JOHN WOOLFOLK, *Lancaster, Texas.*

Born, Fulton, Mo., '60; ent., '83; init., '83; Orator, '84; A.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

GIBBS, GEORGE YOUNG, *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, Clinton, N. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; Civil Engineer W. W. C. R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

GILMER, ELLISON LINDSAY, *Greensboro, N. C.*

Born, Greensboro, N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Banker*

GREGG, SMILIE ALEX., JR., *Florence, S. C.*

Born, Florence, S. C., '61; ent., '78; init., charter member, '80. *Banker.*

GROCE, WILLIAM OSCAR, *Gainesville, Ga.*

Born, Gainesville, Ga., '66; ent., '85; init. (Mu), '85; trans. from Mu, '85; student at Princeton Theo. Sem., '89. *Minister.*

HALL, ALEXANDER McDONALD, *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '74; ent., '90; init., '90.

HALL, JAMES SPRUNT, *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '71; ent., '90; init., '90.

HARPER, GEORGE FINLEY, *Lenoir, N. C.*

Born, Lenoir, N. C., '61; ent., '82; init., '84; A.B., '86. *Merchant.*

HARRIS, BREVARD ERVIN, *Concord, N. C.*

Born, Concord, N. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '83; G. M., '86; First Honor, '85; Editor of *Standard*. *Journalist.*

HOLLAND, RALPH HERSCHEL, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '71; ent., '86; init., '86; Decl. Med.; trans. to Upsilon, '89; A.B., U. N. C., '90. *Teacher.*

HOLT, EDWIN C., *Graham, N. C.*

Born, Graham, N. C., '61; ent., '78; init., charter member, '80. *Manufacturer.*

HUGGINS, EDWIN TOOMER, *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '71; ent., '90; init., '90.



- INMAN, WM. HENRY, JR.,** *Atlanta, Ga.*  
Born, Atlanta, Ga., '63; ent., '80; init., '81; del. K. A. Conv., '83. *Merchant.*
- JOHNSON, CHAS. STUART,** *Winston, N. C.*  
Born Winston, N. C., '61; ent., '80; init., '83; First Honor, '83. *Merchant.*
- JOHNSON, W. D.,** *Marion, S. C.*  
Ent., '89; init., '89. *EXPELLED.*
- KIRKPATRICK, ELIJAH THOMAS,** *Nashville, Tenn.*  
Born, Nashville, Tenn., '62; ent., '82; init., '83; trans. to Chi, '84. *Wholesale Grocer.*
- KRIDER, WILLIAM WOOD,** *Salisbury, N. C.*  
Born, Salisbury, N. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '86.
- LEE, BENJAMIN RUSH,** *Charlotte, N. C.*  
Born, Charlotte, N. C., '72; ent., '90; init., '90.
- LE GRAND, GEORGE SPENCER,** *Wilmington, N. C.*  
Born, Richmond Co., N. C., '62; ent., '80; init., '81.
- LINEBERGER, JOHN LABAN,** *Charlotte, N. C.*  
Born, Charlotte, N. C., '70; ent., '88; init., '88; G. M., '91; A.B., '91.
- MCCALLUM, ARTHUR NEWELL,** *Mineral Springs, S. C.*  
Born, Red Banks, N. C., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; Decl., Med. '85; Orator, '86; G. M., '87; A.B., '87. *Teacher.*
- MCCOY, TAYLOR,** *Staunton, Va.*  
Born, Natchez, Miss., '67; ent., '83; init., '84.
- MCCUBBINS, JAMES FRANKLIN,** *Salisbury, N. C.*  
Born, Salisbury, N. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '82. *Merchant.*
- MCCUTCHEEN, HUGH,** *Church, S. C.*  
Born, Indiantown, S. C., '59; ent., '79; init., '80; Decl. Med., '81; A.B., '83. *Merchant.*
- MCGEACHY, ARCH. ALEXANDER,** *Laurinburg, N. C.*  
Born, Laurinburg, N. C., '69; ent., '87; init., '88; Orator, '90; Or. Med., '90; G. M., '90; Ed. *Davidson Monthly*, '90-'91; A.B., '91.
- MCGEACHY, ROBERT SHERWOOD,** *Lumber Bridge, N. C.*  
Born, Lumber Bridge, N.C., '71; ent., '90; init., '90.



MCGILVARY, EVANDER BRADLEY, *Bangkok, Siam.*

Born, Bangkok, Siam, '60; ent., '80; init., '83; Latin, Greek, Math. and General Average Medals at Bingham's School; Latin, Greek and Math. Medals, Davidson College; Essayist's Medal, '83; Orator, '83; First Honor, '84; Prof. at Bingham's School, '85; Greek Scholarship, Princeton, N. J., '89.

MCKAY, ROB'T MURPHY, *Cheraw, S. C.*

Born, Cheraw, S. C., '60; ent., '78; init., '80; G. M., '82; Orator, '81; Deb. Med., '82; A.B., '82. *Merchant.*

MCMURRAY, JOSEPH ALEXANDER.

Born, Union Springs, Ala., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; del. K. A. Conv., '85; Ed. *Davidson Monthly*, '85; First Honor, '86.

MCNEEL, JOHN DAVIDSON, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; trans. to Rho, '89.

\*MIKELI, THOMAS BAKER.

Born, Sumter, S. C., '64; ent., '82; init., '83; died, Davidson College, '83.

NASH, SHEPARD, *Magnolia, N. C.*

Born, Maxton, N. C., '61; ent., '80; init., '81; G. M., '84; A.B., '84. *Teacher.*

NISBET, JAMES DOUGLASS, *Waxhaws, S. C.*

Born, Waxhaws, S. C., '60; ent., '77; init., '80; Orator, '80; Or. Med., '80; A.B., '81. *Physician.*

NICHOLSON, EMSLIE, *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '80; B.S., '82. *Banker.*

PHARR, HENRY NEAL, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Statesville, N. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '84; A.B., '86; LL.B., Univ. N. C. *Lawyer.*

PHARR, JAMES WATT, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Statesville, N. C., '63; ent., '82; init., '83; A.B., '86. *Merchant.*

RANKIN, CHARLES ALEXANDER, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

Born, Fayetteville, N. C., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; trans. to Upsilon, '88; A.B., Univ. N. C., '90.

RANKIN, HENRY ASHBY, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

Born, Fayetteville, N. C., '72; ent., '90; init., '90.



RICHARDS, CHARLES MALONE, *Liberty Hill, S. C.*

Born, Liberty Hill, S. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '90; Ed. *Davidson Monthly*, '91.

\*RION, WM. CALHOUN.

Born, Winnsboro, S. C., '61; ent., '78; init., charter member, '80; G. M., '80; died, Winnsboro, S. C., '86.

ROSS, WM. HENRY, *Florence, S. C.*

Born, Florence, S. C., '60; ent., '79; init., '80. *Dentist.*

RYBURN, ROB'T LEE, *Shelby, N. C.*

Born, Shelby, N. C., '62; ent., '79; init., '80; Decl. Med., '82; Orator, '82; Deb. Med., '83; A.B., '83; del., K. A. Conv., '83; G. M., '83; Alumnus Orator, Fourteenth K. A. Conv., '85. *Lawyer.*

\*SAYE, WM. MONTGOMERY.

Born, Cameron, Texas, '58; ent., '78; init., '80; died, Cameron Texas, '84.

SCALES, WALLACE NATHANIEL, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Granville, N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83.

SCOTT, JOHN LEVI, *Graham, S. C.*

Born, Graham, N. C., '59; ent., '77; init., '80; Orator, '80; A.B., '81. *Merchant.*

SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO, *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Greensboro, N. C., '64; ent., '80; init., '82; Phi Essayist's Medal, Bingham Essayist's Medal, and First Honor, '84; A.B., '84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91; ass't Prof. of English, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Teacher.*

SMITH, EDWARD CHAMBERS, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '57; ent., '77; init., '80; Deb. Med., '81; K. A. Essayist's Medal, '81; A.B., '81; G. M., '81; del. K. A. Conv., '81; Alumnus Orator, '84. *Lawyer.*

SMITH, JUNIUS GARNETT, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '72; ent., '90; init., '90.

SMITH, WM. CHESLEY, *Equality, S. C.*

Born, Equality, S. C., '62; ent., '82; init., '83; A.B., '86. *Teacher.*

STANBACK, MARCELLUS CHANDLER, *Little's Mills, N. C.*

Born, Stanback's Ferry, N. C., '61; ent., '79; init., '80. *Merchant.*



STUCKEY, HENRY MORTIMER, *Sumter, S. C.*

Born, Mannville, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; A.B., '88; M.D., Univ. Va., '90; G. M., '88. *Physician.*

TATE, FRANKLIN PIERCE, *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, Morganton, N. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84. *Merchant.*

TELFAIR, SAMUEL FOWLE, *Washington, N. C.*

Born, Hertford Co., N. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '81; Decl. Med., '82; A.B., '84. *Physician.*

THORNWELL, ELIAS EARL, *Fort Mill, S. C.*

Born, Fort Mill, S. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '89.

WATSON, JOHN EMMETT, *Rock Hill, S. C.*

Born, Rock Hill, S. C., '63; ent., '82; init., '83; G. M., '86; A.B., '86. *Pharmacist.*

WATSON, WM. ANDREW, *Fort Mill, S. C.*

Born, Rock Hill, S. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84. *Pharmacist.*

WHITE, LEONARD, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Sumter, S. C., '66; ent., '83; init., '83; Decl. Med., '85; Orator, '86; A.B. '87. *Dentist.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES REID, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

Born, Fayetteville, N. C., '62; ent., '79; init., '80; A.B., '83; del. to K. A. Conv., '83; Treasurer C. F. and Y. V. R. R.

WILSON, ALEXANDER, *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, McDowell Co., N. C., '63; ent., '80; init., '81; Orator, '84; A.B., '84; G. M., '84. *Manufacturer.*

WILSON, JAMES WILLIAM, JR., *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, Round Knob, N. C., '70; ent., '84; init., '84; trans. to Upsilon, '86.

WITHERSPOON, WILLIAM IRVIN, *Yorkville, S. C.*

Born, Yorkville, S. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '82. *Pharmacist.*

YOUNG, JOSEPH EDWARD, *Lake City, Fla.*

Born, Lake City, Fla., '71; ent., '88; init., '89. *Book-keeper.*

YOUNG, LAURENS GARLINGTON, *Union, S. C.*

Born, Union, S. C., '61; ent., '78; init., '80; A.B., '82. *Merchant.*



# History of Tau Chapter.

---

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE,

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

---

The Chapter Historian of Tau Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity has perhaps the hardest task of any historian in the order. The career of Tau has, in all probability, been more checkered, its records more uncertain, and faculty opposition more severe than that of any other chapter in the fraternity. Indeed the early records of Tau are so meager and scattering that it is with difficulty that any kind of a history can be gathered together.

As far as can be gathered from uncertain records, Tau Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Order, located at Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C., was established on January 8, 1881, by Robert Lee Ryburn and Chesley Calhoun Bellamy, of Sigma. The following were the charter members: E. S. Alderman, Thomas Dixon, Jr., George Hunter, Archibald McDowell, and J. R. Nicholls. At that time no other fraternity was known to be in existence at the institution, though it has been asserted since that there were suspicions of the existence of another, the name of which is not known.



From first to last Tau's existence has been *sub rosa*. There are at the college two good literary societies, which are strictly secret. The regulations of the college, after defining the duties, etc., of these societies say, "No other secret societies are allowed to exist among the students." This was known to all the students at the time of the establishment of the chapter, but was not construed as applying to Greek letter fraternities.

During this period of her existence Tau was beset by many difficulties and trials. The meetings were held irregularly and at unpropitious hours, "in by-ways and secret places." The faculty was ever on the alert, and the chapter was in constant danger of "discovery and suppression." The alumni speak of "those old times" as the most pleasant and interesting period during their college careers. They say there is a certain charm about the *sub rosa* existence and that they are more firmly united than when they are known to the world.

In June, 1884, the existence of the chapter was discovered by the faculty. Those were stirring times. The fraternity men were requested by the faculty to return their charter or leave the college. Some chose the latter, while others remained at the institution on compromise. The members who left college established Upsilon Chapter at the University of North Carolina. Those men were W. T. Grimes, W. C. Riddick, J. F. Schenck, Frank Dixon, and S. H. Cannady. From June, 1884, up to the re-establishment of the chapter on December 10, 1889, there was no



attempt to bring it to life. The chapter was defunct, and the recollection of it had almost faded from the minds of the people at Wake Forest.

Tau Chapter was resurrected on the early morning of December 10, 1889, in the halls of Eta Chapter, by that chapter, assisted by W. S. Hamilton, of Lambda, and others. The charter members were five in number: L. H. Battle, C. L. Felt, H. L. Jones, E. C. Laird, and J. E. White. On returning to college, and after the charter was received, the following officers were elected: G. M., J. E. White; S. M., L. H. Battle; G. S., C. L. Felt; K.-a-A., H. L. Jones; K. U., E. C. Laird. L. H. Battle left college January 1, 1890, and his office was filled by J. B. Spilman. H. L. Jones left March, 1890, and his office was conferred upon J. O. Atkinson. J. E. White acted as C. S., R. B. White was elected P., and H. A. Royster, C. H. New Tau existed only three months, when it was suppressed by the faculty.

The life of old Tau, as recorded above, seemed ruffled, and she had a hard struggle for her three years' existence; yet new Tau had to struggle still harder for her three months' existence. Our fight was not only against the faculty, but also against three or four students of the college, who in some way were suspicious from the first. It is not *exactly* known—and probably never will be—how the faculty discovered the existence of the chapter. Only three initiations were held, so difficult was it to meet without fear of being detected. The memory of those times is sweet to the soul of every member of new Tau.



The first notice that we had of our existence being known to the faculty was an invitation to four of our number to appear before them on April 11, 1890. These four went before the faculty and pleaded ignorance of the regulation above recorded as applying to fraternities. The faculty, after deliberation, decided to compromise the matter if they would surrender the charter and sign a pledge to the effect that they would not promote fraternity interests or aid a chapter *at Wake Forest College*. This compromise was accepted, and the charter was turned over to Prof. E. G. Beckwith, of the faculty, who was a member of old Tau. Thus ended the second period of Tau's existence..

Kappa Alpha, which is the only fraternity that has ever been established at Wake Forest College, has received a large share of the honors conferred by the institution. Two of her men received the honor of Valedictorian and one of Salutatorian. Also twenty of the college medals have fallen to the lot of Tau's members, with a large list of society honors. One of Tau's members received the Kappa Alpha Essay Medal in 1883. On Commencement, 1890, all of the Class Day speakers were Kappa Alphas.

It is to be hoped and prayed that the time will soon come when the scales shall fall from the eyes of our faculty and Board of Trustees and the "banner with the strange device" shall be waved triumphantly on the ramparts of Wake Forest.





# Catalogue

OF

## TAU CHAPTER

---

ALDERMAN, EDWARD ST. CLAIR, *Woodvale, Ky.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '80; Anniv. Or., '83; grad., So. Bap. Theo. Sem., '86. *Minister.*

ALDERMAN, JACOB OLIVER, *Bayboro, N. C.*

Born, Sampson Co., N. C., '62; ent., '82; init., '84; left Wake Forest on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84; trans. to Eta, '84; at Richmond Coll. was Pub. Deb., Final Or.; also received Deb. Med. from Mu Sigma Rho Soc. and the Mag. Med., '86; B.A., Richmond, '86; Prof. Gr. and Math., Judson Coll., '89-'90; Pastor Bayboro Bap. Church, '90 to date. *Minister.*

ATKINSON, JAMES OSCAR, *Graham, N. C.*

Born, Wake Co., N. C., '66; ent., '86; init., '90; First Deb., '90; Sen. Ed. *College Magazine*, '89-'90; A.M., '90; Prof. Am. Lang., Eton College. *Teacher.*

BATTLE, LEE HARRIS, *Roxborough, N. C.*

Born, Montgomery Co., Ala., '68; ent., '86; init., '88; S. M., '89-'90; Cashier People's Bank. *Banker.*

CANNADY, SAM'L HILMON, JR., *Oxford, N. C.*

Born, Wilton, N. C., '66; init., '84; left college on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84; ent. Univ. of N. C., '84; trans. from Upsilon to Lambda, '85. *Physician.*

COOLEY, ROGER ATCHISON PRYOR, *Nashville, N. C.*

Born, Rosinburg, N. C., '60; ent., '76; init., '80; Pres. Pub. Deb., '81; Valedictorian, '81; A.M., '81; Mayor of Nashville, N. C. *Lawyer.*

\*CONRAD, HENRY BEAUREGARD, *Lewisville, N. C.*

Born, Forsyth Co., N. C.; init., '83; B.S., '85; died, July 3, '85.

DIXON, FRANKLIN, *Oakland, Cal.*

Born, Cleveland Co., N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; Decl. Med., '83; Anniv. Deb. and Or., '84.



DIXON, THOMAS, JR., Dongan Hills, S. I., *New York City.*

Born, Cleveland Co., N. C., '64; ent., '79; init., '81; Debater, '82; Anniv. Or. and Salutatorian, '88; five gold medals; A.M., '84; post-graduate course at Johns Hopkins; member N. C. Leg., '85-'86; was pastor successively at Goldsboro, Raleigh and Boston; called to 23d St. Bap. Church, N. Y., '89. *Minister.*

DUNNING, JAMES ANDREW, *Aulander, N. C.*

Born, Bertie Co., N. C., '65; ent., '83; init., '84; left college on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84. *Accountant.*

FELT, CARL LEE, *Emporia, Fla.*

Born, Emporium, Pa., '70; ent., '85; init., '89; A.B., '90; G. S., '89-'90. *Teacher.*

\*FOLK, HENRY BATE, *Brownsville, Tenn.*

Born, Brownsville, Tenn., '63; ent., '79; init., '81; Essay Med., Valedictorian and First Honor, '83; A.M., '83; at time of death reporter on N. O. *Times-Democrat*; died, St. Louis, Sept. 16, 1885. *Journalist.*

FOLK, REAN ESTES, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Brownsville, Tenn., '65; ent., '81; init., '82.

FREEMAN, EDWARD H., *Wilmington, N. C.*

Born, Wilmington, N. C., '62; ent., '80; init., '81; Lit. Soc. Impr. Med., '82. *Photographer.*

GRIMES, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Hamilton, N. C.*

Born, Halifax Co., N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; left on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Farmer.*

HALL, SAMUEL BRUCE, *Hallsboro, N. C.*

Born, Columbus Co., N. C.; ent., '82; init., '83; trans to Eta, '84. *Merchant.*

HERRING, DAVID WELLS, *Shanghai, China.*

Born, Pender Co., N. C., '60; ent., '79; init., '81; Deb., '81; Pres. Philomathesian Soc.; Orator, '82; Essay Med., '82; A.B., '82; B.D., So. Bap. Theo. Sem., '85; missionary to China. *Minister.*

\*HILL, CHAS. URQUHART, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Scotland Neck, N. C., '59; init., '81; trans. to Upsilon, '81; drowned, '88. *Lawyer.*

HILLIARD, ELI E., *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

Born, Harnett Co., N. C., '55; ent., '79; init., '81; First Deb., '82; Tutor,



Wake Forest, '82; A.B., '82; studied law while teaching at Scotland Neck, '82-'89; admitted to bar by Supreme Court, '89; Mayor of Scotland Neck, '89-'91; Or. for N. C. Press Assoc., Winston, N. C., July, '91; Editor Scotland Neck *Democrat*.  
*Teacher and Journalist.*

HUNTER, GEORGE E., *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Nense, N. C., '57; ent., '78; init., '79; Auditor of Receipts and Disbursements, Seaboard Air Line.

HUNTER, JOSEPH RUFUS, *Apex, N. C.*

Init., '84; A.B., '85; A.M., '89; at Johns Hopkins. *Student.*

JONES, HOWARD LEE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga.; init., '89; trans. to Alpha, '90. *Student.*

JONES, PAUL, *Tarboro, N. C.*

Born, Tarboro, N. C., '67; ent., '82; init., '83; A.B., Trinity College, N. C., '85; Elocution Med., Hesperian Soc. and Wiley Gray Or. Med. at Trinity; Ray Elocution Med., Univ. N. C. *Lawyer.*

LAIRD, EDMUND CODY, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala.; '71; ent., '89. *Student.*

MANNING, FRED'K H., 517 N. Tejon St., *Colorado Springs, Col.*

Born, Gates Co., N. C., '59; ent., '81; init., '82; Assoc. Ed. *Wake Forest Student*, '86-'87; A.M., '87; Prin. Vine Hill Male Acad., '87-'88; First Teacher, Blind Dep't, Col. School for Deaf and Blind, '88 to date; married, '89. *Teacher.*

MCDOWELL, ARCHIBALD, *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

Born, Murfreesboro, N. C., '61; ent., '78; init., '79; helped organize Tau; Sec'y and Treas. Scotland Neck Cotton Mills and Pres. Scotland Neck Bank. *Banker.*

MITCHELL, CLINGMAN WEBSTER, *Aulander, N. C.*

Born, Bertie, La.; ent., '80; init., '81; A.M., '82. *Merchant and Farmer.*

MONTGOMERY, WALTER ALEXANDER, *Warrenton, N. C.*

Born, Warrenton, N. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '90; at Johns Hopkins Univ. *Student.*

NICHOLS, JOSHUA ROBERTSON, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Halifax Co., N. C.; ent., '80; init., '81. *Druggist.*

NORWOOD, GEORGE A., JR., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Darlington, S. C., '63; ent., '79; init., '80. *Cotton Factor and Commission Merchant.*



NORWOOD, JOHN WILKINS, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, '65; ent., '83; init., '84; S. C. M. A., '82-'83; left on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84; trans. to Eta, '84; with G. A. Norwood, '84-'87; Pres. Greenville Savings Bank. *Banker.*

OLIVER, WILLIAM BENJAMIN, *Fayetteville, N. C.*

Born, Bladen Co., N. C., '61; ent., '80; init., '82; Pastor First Baptist Church, Fayetteville. *Minister.*

OSBORNE, WILL HENRY, *Jonesboro, Tenn.*

Born, Batesville, Ark.; ent., '78; init., '81; Student Med. and Essay Med., '83; K. A. Essay Med., '83; Ed. Cleveland *New Era*. *Journalist and Minister.*

PRITCHARD, WM. BROADDUS, 355 W. 58th St., *New York City.*

Born, Baltimore, Md., '62; ent., '78; init., '81; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md.; Co-editor Dep't Diseases of the Brain, "Universal Annual of the Medical Sciences," 91; contributor to *N. C. Medical Journal* and to Keating's "Encyclopedia of Diseases of Children," Vol. IV., p. 495; Lecturer on Mental and Nervous Diseases, N. Y. Polyclinic; member N. Y. Neurological Soc., N. Y. County Med. Soc. and N. C. Med. Soc. *Physician.*

RIDDICK, IVY GOODMAN, *Youngsville, N. C.*

Born, Wake Co., N. C., '63; ent., '81; init., '82; A.B., '84. *Physician.*

RIDDICK, WALLACE CARL, *Weldon, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '64; ent., '80; init., '82; left on account of anti-fraternity laws and trans. to Upsilon, '84; A.B., Univ. N. C., '85; C.E., Lehigh Univ., '90; Gr. Med., Wake Forest, '84; at Lehigh, Soph. Mod. Lang. Prize, '88; an editor of the Lehigh Annual, '89; elected to deliver Ivy Oration, '90; Lehigh F. B. Team, '90; Trustee of U. N. C. *Civil Engineer.*

ROYSTER, HUBERT ASHLEY, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '90; A.B., '91. *Student.*

SAVAGE, WILLIAM VAUN, *Henderson, N. C.*

Born, Hertford Co., N. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '84; Essay Med., Euzelian Soc., '84; A.B., '85; two years Prin. Centennial Graded School, Raleigh; now Prin. Henderson Male Acad. *Teacher.*

SCHENCK, JOHN FRANK, *Durham, N. C.*

Born, Cleveland Co., N. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; King Mountain High School, '80-'82; Decl. Med., '84; left on account of anti-fraternity laws and trans. to Upsilon, '84; B.Ph., Univ. N. C., '86; Jun. Deb., '85; Ed. *U. N. C. Magazine*, '86; Wiley P. Mangum Or. Med., '86; Alumni Or., King Mt. H. S., '87; admitted to



bar, '88, and practiced one year in Durham, N. C.; married to Miss Lily B. Moore, April 30, '91. *Cotton Factor.*

SHIELDS, FRANKLIN PERCIVAL, *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

Born, Scotland Neck, N. C., '64; ent., '81; init., '82; Cashier Scotland Neck Bank. *Banker.*

SILMAN, JOHN BARHAM, *Weldon, N. C.*

Born, Weldon, N. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '90; Sen. Ed. College *Magazine*, '89-'90; Anniv. Or. and Class Prophet, '90; B.S., '90; G. M., latter term, '89-'90. *Journalist.*

STRAYHORN, EDWARD CANNADY, *Winston, N. C.*

Init., '83; left college on account of anti-fraternity laws, '84. *Tobacconist.*

TAYLOR, JOHN WILLIAMS, *Union, N. C.*

Born, Union, N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; A.B., '86. *Physician.*

UPCHURCH, DELMER DEMOND, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '72; ent., '89; init., '90; employed Bank of Raleigh. *Bank Clerk.*

VASS, WILLIAM WORRILL, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '72; ent., '88; init., '90. *Student.*

WARD, DAVID LIVINGSTON, *Wilson, N. C.*

Born, Wilson Co., N. C.; ent., '79; init., '81; Soc. Impr. Med., '80; Gr. Med. and Deb. Med., '81; Sol. Inferior Court, Wilson Co. *Lawyer.*

WHITE, JOHN ELLINGTON, *Mars Hill, N. C.*

Born, Clayton, N. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '89; Phi Deb., '89; Or., '90; Assoc. Ed. College *Magazine*, '89-'90; Class Or., '90; A.B., '90; G. M., '89-'90; Ass't in Mars Hill Acad. *Teacher.*

WHITE, ROBERT BRUCE, *Apex, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '72; ent., '87; init., '90; Assoc. Ed. College *Magazine*, '90-'91; A.M., '91.

WHITEHEAD, RICHARD HENRY, *Chapel Hill, N. C.*

Born, Salisbury, N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; Lat. Med., '84; Gr. Med., '85; A.B., '86; Prof. Medical Dep't, Univ. N. C. *Teacher.*

WILLIAMSON, BENJAMIN ROBERT, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '65; ent., '80; init., '81.

WILSON, ADOLPHUS ERWIN.

Born, '66; ent., '82; init., '86.





# History of Upsilon Chapter.

---

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA.

---

Upsilon Chapter owes its origin to Joshua R. Nicholls and Charles U. Hill, who, previous to their connection with the University, became members of Tau Chapter at Wake Forest College, having entered that institution in the fall term of 1880.

Immediately after entering the University of North Carolina in the fall of 1881 as students in the same, they devised well-laid plans for the establishment and permanent organization of a new chapter. These two, with Marion C. Millender and George A. Mebane, formed the four charter members and obtained a charter from John S. Candler, the acting K. C., dated November 25th, 1881, but owing to anti-fraternity laws and competition brought to bear by two older fraternities, little progress was made, either in the accession of members or in the business management.

The chapter continued in a state of inactivity, and the records of the first meeting were never written, or were lost.



This condition of things continued until October of 1882, only two new members, John L. Borden and Julian S. Mann, having been added to the original number.

The fall term of 1882 opened with brighter prospects. Regular meetings were held for the first time since the organization, and all were inspired with new hope and invigorated with fresh vigor. Pierre B. Cox and Atherton Barnes Hill were informally initiated, officers were elected, and regular business commenced.

Charles U. Hill was the first presiding officer. William A. Graham and John M. Morehead were soon taken in.

Edward C. Smith, of Sigma Chapter, came to the University for the purpose of studying law, in November, 1882, and, in January following, was chosen presiding officer.

While not wishing to detract from the honor and esteem due the founders of Upsilon, it is but just to say that to E. C. Smith, more than any other member, the chapter is indebted, for his general management of the business and, more particularly, for inspiring that interest in the fraternity which afterward so characterized its members. Geo. W. Arrington, Robert G. Grissom, and Adolphus E. Wilson were initiated this year.

In the fall term of 1883, G. A. Mebane was chosen presiding officer, and John W. Wood, Wentworth S. Micks, and Lucius P. McGehee were duly initiated. J. L. Borden and J. S. Mann were the next presiding officers. John M. Beall and Robert T. Burwell were the next initiates.

At the beginning of fall term of 1884, the number was



considerably increased by the addition of Frank Dixon, William T. Grimes, John F. Schenck, Wallace C. Riddick, and Samuel H. Cannady, Jr., of Tau Chapter; Ellison L. Gilmer, of Sigma Chapter, and by the initiation of Thomas S. Keogh.

On June 29th, 1885, death invaded our little band and removed from our midst Bro. George W. Arrington, beloved and lamented not only by the members of his fraternity but also by all who knew him.

P. B. Cox was chosen presiding officer, and Junius R. Parker, Robert E. Costner and Clement G. Wright were soon initiated. R. G. Grissom is presiding officer at time of this writing (1887) and the number has been increased by James W. Wilson, Jr., of Sigma, Paul Jones of Tau, and by initiation of Thomas N. Hill, Jr.

In 1888, faculty opposition became so strong and the anti-fraternity laws so stringent that it was decided to be best to surrender the charter. Thus, after seven years of struggle between life and death, Upsilon died.



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**UPSILON CHAPTER.**

---

\*ARRINGTON, GEORGE WIMBERLY, *Henderson, N. C.*  
Born, Rocky Mount, N. C., '64; ent., Univ. of N. C., '83; init., '83; died, June  
29, '85. *Merchant.*

BEALL, JOHN McCULLOCK, *Salisbury, N. C.*  
Born, Salisbury, N. C., '69; ent. Univ. of N. C., '83; ent. Davidson Coll., '84;  
init., '84; trans. to Sigma, '84. *Railroad Clerk.*

BORDEN, JOHN LEMUEL, *Goldsboro, N. C.*  
Born, Goldsboro, N. C., '64; ent., '81; Ph.B., '84. *Teacher.*

BURWELL, ROBERT TURNBULL.  
Born, Raleigh, N. C., '67; ent., '84; init., '84.

CANNADY, SAMUEL HILMON, JR., *Oxford, N. C.*  
Born, Wilton, N. C., '66; ent. U. N. C., '84; init. (Tau); left Wake Forest on  
account of faculty opposition to fraternities; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Physician.*

COSTNER, ROBERT EDWARD, *Mount Holly, N. C.*  
Born, Lincolnton, N. C., '64; ent., '84; init., '85. *Manufacturer.*

COX, PIERRE BAYARD, *Tarboro, N. C.*  
Born, Raleigh, N. C., '67; ent., '82; init., '82. *Physician.*

DIXON, FRANK, *Oakland, Cal.*  
Born, Shelby, N. C., '66; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '84; init., '84; trans. to  
Upsilon, '84; left Wake Forest on account of opposition to fraternities, '84. *Min-  
ister.*

GILMER, ELLISON LINDSAY, *Greensboro, N. C.*  
Born, Greensboro, N. C., '66; ent. Davidson Coll., '82; ent. U. N. C., '84; init.  
(Sigma), '83; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Banker.*



## CATALOGUE.

241

GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *Charlotte, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '65; ent. Univ. N. C., '82; ent. Univ. of Va., '84; init., '82; studied medicine in New York City. *Physician.*

GRIMES, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Hamilton, N. C.*

Born, Hamilton, N. C., '66; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '82; ent. U. N. C., '84; init. (Tau), '82; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Farmer.*

GRISSOM, ROBERT GILLIAM, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '67; ent., '83; init., '83.

HILL, ATHERTON BARNES, *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

Born, Scotland Neck, N. C., '61; ent., '81; init., '82; Ph.B., '85; with U. S. Geological Survey. *Geologist.*

\*HILL, CHARLES URQUHART, *Washington, N. C.*

Born, Scotland Neck, N. C., '59; ent., '81; init. (Tau), '81; B.S., '83; drowned, '88. *Lawyer.*

HILL, THOMAS NORFLEET, JR.

Born, Halifax, N. C., '65; ent., '86; init., '86.

JONES, PAUL, *Tarboro, N. C.*

Born, Tarboro, N. C., '67; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '82; ent., U. N. C., '86; init. (Tau), '83; trans. to Upsilon, '86; A.B., Trinity College, N. C., '85; Elocution Medal; Wiley Gray Med.

KEOGH, THOMAS SAWYER, *Greensboro, N. C.*

Born, Greensboro, N. C., '67; ent., '83; init., '84.

MANN, JULIAN SMITH, *Fairfield, N. C.*

Born, Middleton, N. C., '63; ent., '81; A.B., '85. *Teacher.*

MCGEHEE, LUCIUS POLK, *Bingham School, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '68; ent., '83; init., '83; Math. Med. '85; Greek Med. and Latin Prize; Prof. in Bingham's School, N. C. *Teacher.*

MEBANE, GEORGE ALLEN, *Graham, N. C.*

Born, Mebanesville, N. C., '63; ent., '80; init., charter member, '81; trans. to Lambda, '84. *Physician.*

MICKS, WENTWORTH SWIFT, *Columbia, S. C.*

Born, Clinton, N. C., '65; ent., '83; init., '83.

MILLENDER, MARION CHARLES.

Born, Selma, N. C., '59; ent., '80; init., charter member, '81; Bingham Eu-



trance Med.; Prof. in Bingham School; studied medicine at Univ. of Va. *Physician.*

MOREHEAD, JOHN MOTLEY, *Durham, N. C.*

Born, Charlotte, N. C., '66; ent., '82; init., '82. *Tobacconist.*

NICHOLLS, JOSHUA ROBERTSON, *Tarboro, N. C.*

Born, Tarboro, N. C., '61; ent. Chapel Hill, '79; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '80; init., charter member, '81. *Druggist.*

PARKER, JUNIUS REVERDY, *Durham, N. C.*

Born, Graham, N. C., '67; ent., '85; init., '85. *Lawyer.*

RIDDICK, WALLACE CARL, *Wake Forest, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '64; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '80; ent. U. N. C., '84; init. (Tau), '82; left on account of opposition to fraternities and trans. to Upsilon, '84; A.B., '85. *Civil Engineer.*

SCHENCK, JOHN FRANK, *Durham, N. C.*

Born, Cleveland Mills, N. C., '65; ent. Wake Forest Coll., '82; ent., U. N. C., '84; init. (Tau), '83; trans. to Upsilon, '84. *Lawyer.*

SCOTT, HENRY WILLIAM.

Born, Graham, N. C., '68; ent., '86; init., '86.

SMITH, EDWARD CHAMBERS, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Raleigh, N. C., '57; ent. Davidson Coll., '77; ent. U. N. C., '82; init. (Sigma), '80; trans. to Upsilon, '82. *Lawyer.*

WILSON, ADOLPHUS ERWIN, *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, '66; ent., '82; init., '83. *Civil Engineer.*

WILSON, JAMES WILLIAM, JR., *Morganton, N. C.*

Born, Morganton, N. C., '69; ent. Davidson Coll., '84; ent. U. N. C., '86; init. (Sigma), '84; trans. to Upsilon, '86.

WOOD, JOHN WHITAKER, *Raleigh, N. C.*

Born, Scotland Neck, N. C., '63; ent., '83; init., '83. *Lawyer.*

WRIGHT, CLEMENT GILLESPIE, *Greensboro, N. C.*

Born, Greensboro, N. C., '64; ent., '83; init., '85.



# History of Phi Chapter.

---

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY,

GREENSBORO, ALABAMA.

---

Phi Chapter was established at the Southern University, Greensboro, Ala., in the spring of 1882.

The charter members were Phares Coleman, George W. Hill, Percy G. Wood, James H. Webb, Uriah E. Scales, and J. R. Connerly. Of these, Scales was elected G. M.; Webb, G. S.; Hill, C. S.; and Connerly, K. U. As to who the other officers were, the records do not show. During the remainder of the term the number was increased to nine by the initiation of Ross P. Cox, Jno. R. Morris, and Oliver Skinner.

Phi made a good start by taking three honors the first year of her existence. She took the Sophomore Medal, the Oration Medal, and one of her men represented his society in the anniversary exercises. One man also graduated, taking the degree of A.B.

At the opening of school in the fall of 1882 the prospect was not flattering, nor was the retrospect at the end of the school year any encouragement to the members of this





SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY.





youthful chapter to strive for the place Kappa Alpha should hold among the fraternities at Southern University. Several of the initiates of the previous year did not return, and only three, W. F. Compton, Charles M. Howard, and Roscoe McConnell, were taken in during the year—Compton in the fall and the latter two sometime in the spring.

No medals were taken this year and only one degree, James H. Webb graduating with the degree of A.B. The officers of 1882-83 were, as nearly correct and complete as can be ascertained from a poorly kept record: G. M., Uriah E. Scales; S. M., Chas. M. Howard; G. S., Phares Coleman.

The fall of 1883 found but three Kappa Alphas at Southern University. Only Howard, Wood, and McConnell had returned. This falling off, together with the unrewarded efforts of the previous year, discouraged the men, and no attempt was made to keep the chapter alive during this year. Phi Chapter was consequently inactive from the summer of 1883 to the fall of 1884. These three men did good school work during this year, however, and as a result we find that a Sophomore declaimer's place, a Commencement oratorship, and an oration medal were won by Kappa Alphas. P. G. Wood took the degree of A.B., and was also elected chief editor of the *Monthly* for the ensuing year.

The good work of McConnell, Howard, and Wood gave the Kappa Alpha Fraternity no little prestige at Southern University, and the consequence was that during the year 1884-85 they were enabled to initiate fifteen men—the greater part of them the pick of the school. During this



year are to be found in the Kappa Alpha ranks a Sophomore Medalist, an Anniversarian, a Challenge Debater, a Sophomore Declaimer, a Senior Speaker: and a B.S., an A.B., and an A.M. graduate. Such excellent work gave a tremendous impetus to Kappa Alphaism, and it is felt to this day.

The officers of this year were as follows: G. M., P. G. Wood; S. M., J. D. Ellis; G. S., S. A. Hobson; C. S., Roscoe McConnell; C. H., J. R. Beavers; K.-a-A., A. L. Andrews; K. U., F. M. Wood; P., J. D. Ellis; C., R. P. Hobson.

The rest of the tale is easily told. From now on Phi Chapter was in a prosperous condition. During the year 1885-86 nine men were initiated; Kappa Alpha took the Sophomore Medal and the Essay Medal, furnished three Anniversarians and a Challenge Debater, filled a Senior Speaker's place, and graduated an A.B., an A.M., and a B.P.

In 1886-87 there were four Anniversarians, four Challenge Debaters, three Sophomore Declaimers, three Senior Speakers, an Essay Medalist, an Orator's Medalist; one B.P., three B.S., three A.B., and two A.M. graduates from among the Kappa Alpha men. Phi also received the Kappa Alpha Medal. This year ten men were initiated.

During the year 1887-88 thirteen men were initiated, and a Sophomore Medal, two Anniversarian's places, two Debater's places, four Senior Speaker's places, an Orator's Medal, and an editorship to the *Monthly* fell to Kappa Alpha's share. Also ten Kappa Alphas graduated—one



with B.S., two with B.P., two with A.B., and five with M.A.

From the fall of 1888 to June, 1891, there have been twenty-four initiations and two transfers. During that time also two have been expelled. In those three years there have been one Sophomore Medalist, four Anniversarians, three Challenge Debaters, four Sophomore Declaimers, two Senior Speakers, four Associate Editors, and three Chief Editors to the *Monthly*, and a Chief Editor elected for the year 1891-92. There have also been twelve graduates—four with B.S., three with B.P., and five with A.B.

The G. M.'s since 1884-85 have been: F. M. Wood, S. A. Hobson, Geo. C. Ballard, Augustus Benner, and E. T. Harrison. There are so many glaring inconsistencies in the records as to the other officers that this writer dare not attempt to enumerate them.



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**PHI CHAPTER.**

---

ABERCROMBIE, GEO. WILLIAM, *Kelly's Creek, Ala.*  
Born, Kelly's Creek, Ala., '66; ent., '87; init., '87; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '87.  
*Lawyer.*

ADAMS, FRANK LESLIE, *Greenville, Ala.*  
Born, Greenville, Ala., '67; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Med., '90. *Minister.*

ALLGOOD, ROBERT VENABLE, *Chepultepec, Ala.*  
Born, Chepultepec, Ala., '65; ent., '87; init., '88; Anniv., Clariosophie Soc.,  
'90; B.S., '90. *Teacher.*

ANDREWS, A. LOUIS, *Madison, Ala.*  
Born, Greensboro, Ala., '68; ent., '82; init., '84; Anniv., C. L. Soc., '86; Deb.,  
'87; A.B., '86; A.M., '87. *Minister.*

ASKEW, A. H., *Granger, Ala.*  
Born, Gordon, Ala., '69; ent., '84; init., '86. *Merchant and Farmer.*

BAIRD, HUGH LEE, *Phoenix City, Ala.*  
Born, Lively, Ala., '66; ent., '87; init., '87. *Minister.*

BALLARD, GEORGE CLINTON, *Natchez, Miss.*  
Born, Bolton, Miss., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Decl., '88; Anniv., Belles-  
Lettres Soc., '89; Assoc. Ed. *S. U. Monthly*, '89; Sen. Sp., '89; A.B., '89. *Teacher.*

BEAVERS, J. R., *Childersburg, Ala.*  
Born, Harpersville, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; A.M., '88. *Teacher.*

BENNETT, AUGUSTUS, *Greensboro, Ala.*  
Born, Greensboro, Ala., '72; ent., '86; init., '86; G. M., '90; del. to Fourteenth  
K. A. Conv., '89; Soph. Decl., '87; Deb., '89; Commencement Or., '89; Ed.-in-chief  
*S. U. Monthly*, '89; Sen. Sp., '90; A.B., '90. *Law Student.*



## CATALOGUE.

249

BENNETT, HARVEY GRAHAM, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '69; ent., '83; init., '88; Anniv., Clarosophic Soc., '88; A.B., '87; A.M., '88. *Lawyer.*

BLUNT, JEFFRIES A., *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '63; init., '88. *Merchant.*

BRANDON, FRANK WOODWARD, *Florence, Ala.*

Born, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Decl., '88. *Minister.*

BRIGGS, ANDREW JACKSON, *Clanton, Ala.*

Born, Cowhee, Ala., '66; ent., '83; init., '84; Debater, '85; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '85. *Minister.*

BROWN, EDWARD LAMAR, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Summerfield, Ala., '64; ent., '88; init., '88; B.P., '88; B.S., '89; Prof. Geology and Chem., S. U. *Teacher.*

BROWN, PUGH U., *Troy, Ala.*

Born, Troy, Ala., '69; ent., '86; init., '87; B.P., '89. *Physician.*

CHAPMAN, GEORGE CLARENCE, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Pine Apple, Ala., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; Debater, '86; Assoc. Ed. *S. U. Monthly*, '86; Commencement Or., '87; Sen. Speaker, '86; B.P., '86; B.S., '87; S. M., '86-'87. *Physician.*

CHANDLER, JOHN EDGAR, *Cropwell, Ala.*

Ent., '87; init., '87.

CHRISTENBERRY, DANIEL P., *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Marion, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Soph. Med., '85; Anniv., Clarosophic Soc., '88; Assoc. Ed. *S. U. Monthly*, '88; Commencement Or., '87; Essay Med., '87; Sen. Speaker, '88; B.P., '87; A.M., '88. *Teacher.*

COBBS, JOHN H., *Anniston, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '65; ent., '85; init., '86; Pres. Pipe Works, Anniston, Ala. *Manufacturer.*

COLEMAN, J. RICHARD, *Sheffield, Ala.*

Born, Columbiana, Ala., '66; ent., '86; init., '86.

COLEMAN, PHARES, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '66; ent., '79; init., charter member, '82; Anniv., Clarosophic Soc., '81; Or. Med., '82; A.B., '82. *Lawyer.*



- COMPTON, W. F., *Jefferson, Ala.*  
Born, Jefferson, Ala., '63; ent., '81; init., '82. *Merchant.*
- \*CONNERLY, J. R., *Vienna, Ala.*  
Born, Vienna, Ala., '64; ent., '81; init., '82.
- COWLES, WILLIAM T.  
Born, Montgomery, Ala., '67; ent., '89; init., '89. **EXPELLED**, '89.
- COX, ROSS P., *Citronelle, Ala.*  
Born, Citronelle, Ala., '64; ent., '81; init., '82.
- CRADDOCK, EUGENE P., *Columbus, Miss.*  
Born, Columbus, Miss., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; member North Ala. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*
- CULVER, FRANK P., *Oak Bowery, Ala.*  
Born, Union Springs, Ala., '65; ent., '81; init., '85; del. to Thirteenth K. A. Conv., '87; K. A. Med., '87; Soph. Med., '86; Debater, '87; Or. Med., '87; Ed.-in-chief *S. U. Monthly*, '88; Sen. Speaker, '88; B.S., '87; A.M., '88. *Minister.*
- DENNIS, W. K., *Pensacola, Fla.*  
Born, Pensacola, Fla., '68; ent., '86; init., '86. *Minister.*
- DRENNAN, FELIX M., *Birmingham, Ala.*  
Born, Birmingham, Ala., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; B.P., '89. *Merchant.*
- DUGGAR, JOHN FREDERICK, *Gallion, Ala.*  
Born, Gallion, Ala., '69; ent., '81; init., '85. *Farmer.*
- ELLIS, JAMES D., *Maysville, Ala.*  
Born, Shiloh, Ala., '69; ent., '83; init., '84; G. M., '86; Anniv., B.L. Soc., '87; Sen. Speaker, '87; A.M., '87. *Minister.*
- ELLIS, GEORGE CURRY, *Greensboro, Ala.*  
Born, Shiloh, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '87. *Student.*
- FORT, THOMAS W., *Cotton Valley, Ala.*  
Born, Cotton Valley, Ala., '65; ent., '84; init., '85.
- GIDDENS, LUCIEN P., *Avondale, Ala.*  
Born, Mt. Carmel, Ala., '63; ent., '87; init., '87; Assoc. Ed. *S. U. Monthly*, '87; Anniv., B.L. Soc., '87; Debater, '88; Sen. Speaker, '88; A.B., '88. *Teacher.*



## CATALOGUE.

251

GREEN, CHAS. M., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Lawrence Co., Ala., '65; ent., '86; init., '86. *Farmer.*

GREGORY, BENJ. FRANKLIN, *Jefferson, Ala.*

Born, Jefferson, Ala., '78; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

GULLEY, FRANK DAVIDSON, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '63; init., '86. *Merchant.*

HALL, THOMAS W., *Selma, Ala.*

Born, Selma, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Decl., '87. *Merchant.*

HANSBERGER, W. E., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Bibb Co., Ala., '67; ent., '86; init., '86. *Merchant.*

HARRISON, EDWARD TATE, *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Born, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '65; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Decl., '88; Annuiv., Clarosophic Soc., '89; Challenge Deb., '90; Chief Ed. *Southern University Monthly*, '91. *Minister.*

HILL, GEORGE W., *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Gainesville, Ala., '63; ent., '81; init., charter member, '82; Anniver-  
sarian, B. L. Soc., '82. *Clerk.*

HOBSON, JOSEPH M., *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '63; ent., '84; init., '84; Sen. Or., '90; A.B., '90; law  
course, '90-'91. *Lawyer.*

HOBSON, RICHMOND P., *Annapolis, Md.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '70; ent., '84; init., '84; first honors at West Point, '89.  
*Midshipman, U. S. N.*

HOBSON, S. AUGUSTUS, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '69; ent., '84; init., '84; Soph. Decl., '85; Annuiv., B. L.  
Soc., '86; Challenge Deb., '87; Sen. Or., '87; A.B., '87; G. S., '85; G. M., '87; K.  
A. Essay Med., '87; first honors, Columbia Law School, '90. *Lawyer.*

HOLMES, LEWIS A., *Harpersville, Ala.*

Born, Harpersville, Ala., '60; ent., '84; init., '84.

HOWARD, CHARLES M., *Mulberry, Ala.*

Born, Mulberry, Ala., '63; ent., '83; init., '83; Soph. Decl., '84; S. M., '83.  
*Physician.*



JENKINS, GEORGE L.,

*Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Letohatchee, Ala., '64; ent., '86; init., '86; Anniv., Clarionophic Soc., '86; Challenge Deb., '87; Sen. Or., '88; B.S., '88; S. M., '87. *Minister.*

JONES, NEELY F.,

*Brownsville, Ala.*

Born, Brownsville, Ala., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Decl., '90. *Minister.*

KEADY, GEORGE K.,

*Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Pa., '70; ent., '89; init., '89.

KENDRICK, HENRY CLAY,

*Florence, Ala.*

Born, Florence, Ala., '72; ent., '87; init., '88; Soph. Decl., '87; S. M., '88. *Minister.*

LEWIS, EDWARD LASTRAPES,

*Opelousas, La.*

Born, Opelousas, La., '73; ent., '90; trans. from Gamma, '90. *Medical Student.*

LIVINGSTON, GEORGE S.,

*Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '85; Sen. Or., '85; B.S., '85. *Lawyer.*

\*MALLORY, JAMES G.

Born, Harris, Ala., '69; ent., '85; init., '85; died, '87.

MASON, JAMES MONROE,

*Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Marion, Ala., '71; ent., '90; trans. from Nu, '90; Commencement Deb., '91. *Student.*

McCONNELL, ROSCOE,

*Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '64; ent., '83; init., '83. *Real Estate Agent.*

McCOY, JAMES H.,

*Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; Soph. Med., '86; Anniv., C. L. Soc., '87; Sen. Or., '87; Challenge Deb., Or. Med., Essay Med. and Ed. *Southern University Monthly*, '88; A.B., '87; A.M., '88; G. S., '85-'86; G. M., '87-'88. *Minister.*

McLAURIN, DUNCAN,

*Yazoo City, Miss.*

Born, Faunin, Miss., '68; ent., '88; init., '88; B.P., '90. *Physician.*

McVOY, ARTHUR DUBOSE,

*Natchitoches, La.*

Born, Summerfield, Ala., '68; ent., '84; init., '84; Soph. Med., '86; Anniv., C. L. Soc., '87; Assoc. Ed. *Southern University Monthly*, '88; Com. Or., '88; A.B., '88; G. S., '84. *Minister.*



MCVOY, EDGAR CORNELIUS, *Mansfield, La.*

Born, Summerfield, Ala., '73; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph. Decl., '88; Challenge Deb., '90; A.B., '90; G. S., '90-'91. *Minister.*

MCWHORTER, EUCLID H., *Atalla, Ala.*

Born, Gaylesville, Ala., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Soph. Decl., '89. *Minister.*

MONETTE, REUBEN FLETCHER, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; Soph., Decl., '89; Com. Or., '90; B.S., '90. *Physician.*

MOORE, ROBERT ISAAC, *Selma, Ala.*

Born, Summerfield, Ala., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; Soph. Med., '88; S. M., '90. *Merchant.*

MORRIS, JOHN R.

Born, Whistler, Ala., '67; ent., '82; init., '82.

ORMOND, JAS. BENJAMIN, *Meridian, Miss.*

Born, Lauderdale, Miss., '74; ent., '89; init., '89. *Wholesale Grocer.*

ORMOND, WALTER GODFREY, *Sumterville, Ala.*

Born, Sumterville, Ala., '72; ent., '90; init., '90.

POPE, WM. HARPER, *Brandon, Miss.*

Born, Brandon, Miss., '73; ent., '89; init., '90; Soph. Decl., '90; Anniv., Belles-Lettres Soc., '91. *Lawyer.*

RENCHER, EUGENE HINTON, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Fort Deposit, Ala., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. EXPELLED.

RENCHER, J. A., *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Fort Deposit, Ala., '66; ent., '81; init., '81.

ROULHAC, THOMAS R., *Sheffield, Ala.*

Born, '74; ent., '88; init., '88.

SANDERS, SAMUEL THOMAS, *Columbia, Ala.*

Born, Washington Co., Fla., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; Anniv., Belles-Lettres Soc., '91; A.B., '91; S. M., '90. *Minister.*

SCALES, URIAH E., *Coatopa, Ala.*

Born, Coatopa, Ala., '63; ent., '81; init., '82; G. M., '82.



SIMPSON, JOHN D., *Decatur, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '59; ent., '84; init., '87; B.P., '88. *Minister.*

SKINNER, OLIVER, *Demopolis, Ala.*

Born, Old Spring Hill, Ala., '64; ent., '81; init., '82. *Farmer.*

SLEDGE, FRANK PETERSON, *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '91; B.P., '91.

SLOSS, LUNDI, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Birmingham, Ala., '65; ent., '87; init., '87.

SMITH, EDWARD BROADUS, *Opelika, Ala.*

Born, Opelika, Ala., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

SMYLIE, CLARENCE NEAL, 709 2nd Ave., *Meridian, Miss.*

Born, Hinds Co., Miss., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TAYLOR, SWEPSON J., *Isney, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '65; init., '87. *Merchant.*

TERRAL, SAMUEL HARDY, *Quitman, Miss.*

Born, Quitman, Miss., '72; ent., '88; init., '88. *Lawyer.*

WATKINS, WILLIAM HAMILTON, *Newelton, La.*

Born, Lee, Miss., '71; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

WEBB, ALFRED PELLAR, *Luling, Texas.*

Born, Prairie Lea, Texas, '73; ent., '88; init., '90. *Student.*

WEBB, JAMES HENRY, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '63; ent., '81; init., charter member, '82; A.B., '83; G. S., '82-'83. *Lawyer.*

WHEAT, ETHEL EGBERT, *Sardis, Miss.*

Born, Oxford, Miss., '73; ent., '90; init., '90.

WILKERSON, JOHN H., *Troy, Ala.*

Born, Troy, Ala., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Anniv. B. L. Soc., '85; Commencement Or., '87; B.S., '87. *Physician.*

WILKINSON, DAVID LEONIDAS, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Paris, Ala., '73; ent., '88; init., '88. *Physician.*



WOOD, FELIX M.,

*Selma, Ala.*

- Born, Selma, Ala., '67; ent., '64; init., '84, Challenge Deb., '85; Chief Ed. *Southern University Monthly*, '85-'86. Essay Med., '86, A. B., '65, A. M., '86; G. M., '85-'86. *Lawyer*.

WOOD, PERCY G.,

*Selma, Ala.*

Born, Selma, Ala., '66; ent., '81, init., charter member, '82; Soph. Med., '82; Anniv., C. L. Soc., '83; Chief Ed. *Southern University Monthly*, '84; Com. Or Med., '84; A. B., '84; A. M., '85, G. M., '84-'85. *Lawyer*.

YOUNG, GEORGE L.,

*Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, Wetumpka, Ala., '62, ent., '84; init., '84.



# **History of Chi Chapter.**

---

**VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY,**

**NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.**

---

Vanderbilt University, situated in Nashville, Tennessee, is the consummation of the hopes of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and a fitting monument to the munificent founder, Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Just at the period when such an institution was sorely needed by the desolate South, it came as an embodied blessing of God, upon a country that had been once as highly favored as it now appeared neglected. Springing up a full-grown and thoroughly equipped University, it has continued to thrive and progress. Money, thought, and energy, the three graces of achievement, have labored unceasingly to promote its welfare and to elevate its standard. At present the University contains seven distinct departments, namely: Academic, Biblical, Engineering, Law, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical. Each department is thoroughly equipped, and is presided over by an able faculty. The requirements for admission and graduation are high and full. The University is too great to be denomina-





VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY MAIN BUILDING.



tional, and the denomination which controls the endowment recognizes the idea of the founder, that it holds this fund in trust for the entire country.

During the year 1882-83, there were among the blue laws of the University those prohibiting secret fraternities. Notwithstanding, there were then in existence at the University chapters of Phi Delta Theta, of the Rainbow, and of Beta, Theta Pi, although the latter professed to be legally a part of the chapter of Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn. Of course there was a large element opposed to them, which by the fraternities is termed barbarian.

Prominent among the barbarians then were Horace H. White, of Louisiana, Marion Dargan, of South Carolina, Edgar Smith and Andrew Gibson, of Texas. These four were not only leaders of the barbarians, but were warm personal friends. Becoming disgusted at a defeat in college politics, and realizing that they were not only at a disadvantage as factors in university life, but also that they were deprived of the pleasures of a fraternity association, after a careful discussion of the situation, determined to bring a new fraternity to Vanderbilt.

Comparatively young and inexperienced in such matters, the four were at a loss whither to turn. Dargan had heard favorably of Kappa Alpha, having some personal friends in its ranks. The matter was finally left with him and he subsequently entered into negotiations with the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. As a result of these negotiations, a charter was granted, and Delta Chapter sent W. E. Lucas to Nash-



ville to establish the chapter. On Sunday, April 9, 1883, at 11 P.M., W. E. Lucas, assisted by E. W. Reynolds, of Georgia, initiated White, Smith, and Gibson, Dargan not being in Nashville at the time. The initiation was conducted in a room at the Nicholson, a hotel in Nashville, Tenn. Upon Dargan's return, he was initiated by the three before mentioned. So was the beginning of Chi Chapter, small in other respects, but enthusiastic and earnest. W. E. Lucas



WESLEY HALL.

was expelled from Wofford for leaving college for this purpose. However, Mr. Lucas was soon reinstated. Edgar Smith was chosen G. M. of the chapter.

The new chapter did not at first receive a hearty welcome from the other chapters at the institution. Nevertheless, other members were added, the chapter's influence thereby becoming greater, and the chapter began its struggles for position at Vanderbilt. The chapter found friends in A. W. Shipp, J. L. Whitworth, and W. G. Bibb, resident alumni.



From April to June the chapter did little but grow. During this period, and in the fall of 1883, the chapter was strengthened by the initiation of several students in attendance upon the University of Nashville. The policy was soon abandoned. While it was not regarded as altogether a good policy, still the results were pleasant and profitable. From among the members thus received, the *Journal* has had one business manager, M. M. Ross, who is now prominently identified with the public school system of Nashville.

The opening of the session 1883-84 only proved that the future does not, of necessity, inherit from the past. Commencement left the young chapter comparatively strong. The fall of 1883 found only two Kappa Alphas at Vanderbilt, White and Smith. After a survey of the situation, rather discouraged, but unwilling to give up, White and Smith began the campaign. Two members were secured at once, soon some old members returned and the chapter began to prosper, with Smith as G. M., until April, 1884.

During this year, the anti-fraternity laws were repealed. This being done, the fraternities acquired more prominence. The chapter now began to take an active part in the literary societies. The representative of the Dialectic Society in the State Oratorical contest was a Kappa Alpha. H. H. White served as G. M. from the spring of 1884 until the fall of 1886.

The fall of 1884 found the chapter again weak, only four members returning. The prestige of the previous year, however, was a great advantage to these, and the chapter



soon began to grow. Many men were initiated who then and afterward played a prominent part in University affairs. It was during this session that the chapter joined the Philosophic Society in a body. Here began their reign of supremacy in this society. Their reputation for oratory and parliamentary ability was kept up for successive years. No one who has not seen it, can fully realize the dash and force of the chapter's career at this period.

In the summer of 1885, the convention of the Order met with the chapter. At this convention Chi attracted the attention of the fraternity, which has never been diverted. The convention was such as to be long remembered. The financial policy was rendered safe and stable. A change was made in the management of the *Journal*, which proved eminently successful, as this magazine has appeared regularly from then to now. The constitution was revised and amended. The Order took notice of Chi by intrusting the revision of the constitution to a committee of its members, and also gave it the business management of the *Journal*, to which was soon added editorial control. The convention also gave the chapter an impetus to greater activity.

The year 1885-86 surpassed all previous years. Not only did the chapter grow in numbers, but in popularity and ability. During this year, members of the chapter filled the following positions: Editor of the *Vanderbilt Observer*, Associate Editor of the *Observer*, two moot court debaters at Commencement, there being four in all, Anniversary Orator of the Philosophic Society on February 22, 1886,



Philosophic Society representative in the State Oratorical contest, Declaimer's Medal in Philosophic Society, Founder's Medal in Department of Pharmacy, Founder's Medal in the Biblical Department, class representative at Commencement of the Biblical Department, assistant in Greek, and Speaker's place at Commencement. One member of the chapter, E. B. Craighead, now member of the faculty



CAMPUS VIEW.

at Wofford College, was Professor of Latin and Greek in Nashville College for Young Ladies.

The next year was not especially notable save in the wealth of fraternity spirit that existed in Chi Chapter and the winning of honors. The fraternity took the following honors: Business Manager of the *Observer*, both Thanksgiving debaters from the Philosophic Society, three Commencement Speakers chosen by the Faculty from the Philosophic Society, out of a possible four, to contest for



Founder's and Young's Medals for Oratory against other speakers chosen in the same way. Both medals fell to Kappa Alphas. The Owen Prize Medal was awarded to a member of the chapter. The Philosophic Society chose a Kappa Alpha as their representative in the State Oratorical contest, and the Declaimer's Medal in this society was won by a Kappa Alpha. Nor was the work of the chapter confined to prize winning in the oratorical line. Chi's members stood well as students. R. E. Culver, of Missouri, was G. M. this year, succeeding H. H. White. The writer can not forbear alluding to M. L. Ramser, who graduated from the University this year. A modest man and desiring no conspicuous place among his fellows, yet always an ardent Kappa Alpha, unceasing in his devotion, untiring in his efforts to promote the welfare of the chapter; a man of deeds and not of words, a friend to the Order and a friend to its members.

The next session followed close upon the heels of the fraternity convention held at Columbia, S. C., in 1887. The management of the *Journal* was re-intrusted to Chi, but W. W. Brown was made editor. H. H. White, the former editor, was elected G. H. Chi was also given an associate editor. The year was comparatively uneventful, the chapter taking its quota of honors. The Editor-in-chief and two Associate Editors of the *Observer*, Founder's Medalist in law, in oratory, Declaimer Medalist in Philosophic Society, Philosophic Society representative in the State Oratorical contest, two debaters on Thanksgiving day, one



moot court debater at Commencement and two Commencement orators were Kappa Alphas. W. G. Bonta presided over the chapter in the year 1887-88.

In the year 1888-89 the chapter was large and vigorous. The members were more noted as students than as literary society men. Chas. N. Burch filled the position of G. M. Four Commencement speakers were Kappa Alphas, and the chapter was very favorably known in college athletics.

The fraternity convention at Augusta in 1889 chose the chief officer of the order from Chi's alumni, elevating H. H. White to that position. Chi was again given editorial control as well as business control of the *Journal*, and to Chi was intrusted the completion and publication of the fraternity History and Catalogue.

At Vanderbilt during 1889-90 the chapter continued to flourish. The editorship of the *Observer* was again assumed by a Kappa Alpha, and some speaker's places were filled by others of the chapter. L. S. Parks was G. M. this term.

The chapter opened strong in the next collegiate year, 1890-91, under the lead of E. T. Seay, G. M. It was strengthened by the transfer of members of other chapters, four of whom remained throughout the year. Three were awarded graduate fellowships upon entering, and one was awarded a law scholarship at the session's close. The Founder's Medal in law, the valedictory of the Law Department, and a law scholarship were awarded to Kappa Alphas. The Anniversarian of the Philosophic Society was a Kappa Al-



pha. The chapter took a very prominent part in college athletics. The pitcher of the base-ball nine, the center rush, and another of the rush line of the foot-ball eleven were Kappa Alphas; while a Kappa Alpha was chosen captain of the field sports for the ensuing year.

Such is a sketch of the life of Chi Chapter, many-sided in the extreme, unexcelled in its peculiarities. The chapter has furnished leaders in almost every department of the University, but chiefly has its power been shown by the part played in forming the impulses of college life, where its members have always wielded an influence that springs from natural force of character.

Chi has instituted the chapters of Pi, Omicron, Xi, Omega, Alpha-Alpha, Alpha-Gamma, Alpha-Epsilon, and assisted in the organization of Alpha-Beta and Alpha-Delta.

Since its founding Chi Chapter has graduated forty-two men, taking the following degrees: LL.B., 20; Ph.G., 7; A.B., 6; B.D., 5; B.S., 1; B.P., 1; M.A., 1; M.D., 1. Four Editors-in-chief of the *Observer* have been chosen from its ranks and seven associate editors. Ten of its members have presided over the deliberations of the Philosophic Literary Society. Twenty-two Speaker's places have been filled by Kappa Alphas, not to mention the declaiming contests. Three medals for oratory have been awarded Kappa Alphas and three medals for declamation. Five Founder's Department Medals have been awarded them. Three times has the Owen Prize Medal fallen to them, not to enumerate minor prizes. Several of Chi's members have held



positions as assistants in the faculty. There is no part of the University that has not known some of its members, and known them favorably. All this is gratifying to those who have been of it and love it, but most gratifying to them are the recollections of sweet associations and noble fellowships, which they have often shared with their fraters in the bond of Kappa Alpha.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**CHI CHAPTER.**

— — — — —

ALBES, CHAS. EDWARD, *Decatur, Ala.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Associate Ed. *Observer*, '88-'89; B.P., '89; LL.B., '90. *Hotel Proprietor.*

ARIAIL, JULIUS FELLOWS, *Alexandria, La.*

Born, Alexandria, La., '63; ent., '84; init., '84; B.S. and A.M., La. Univ. and A. and M. Coll.; Moot Court Deb., '86; LL.B., '86; Pres. La. K. A. Assoc.; Att'y Rapides Bank. *Lawyer.*

BALDRIDGE, FELIX EDWARD, *Huntsville, Ala.*

Born, Huntsville, Ala., '67; ent., '85; init. (Alpha-Beta), '85; trans. to Psi, '90; studying at Infirmary, N. O. *Physician.*

BARNETT, ALBERT EDWARD, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala.; ent., '83; init., '83; LL.B. *Lawyer.*

BARNETT, FRANK WILLIS, 39 Morris B'ld'ng, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Glennville, Ala., '65; ent., '86; init., '86; B.A., Univ. Ala.; special course, Vanderbilt U., '86; philosophical course, Univs. Berlin, Vienna, Sorbonne & Paris, Coll. France. *Lawyer.*

BARNETT, PAUL, *New Decatur, Ala.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; lit. course; Pres. and Man'g'r Decatur Mercantile Co. *Merchant.*

BARR, JOHN ROB'T, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Spring Hill, Ala., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; lit. course. *Wholesale Boot and Shoe Dealer.*

BARTHELL, EDW'D EAST, 24 Vanderbilt B'ld'ng, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '66; ent., '86; init., '86; Anniv. Deb., '86; Founder's, Med. for Or., '87; Moot Court Deb., '88; Pres. P. L. Soc.; representative P. L. Soc.



in Inter-col. Or. Contest, '88; Founder's Med. in law; LL.B., '88; Assoc. Ed. *Observer*, '88; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Journal*, '89-'91. *Lawyer*.

BASS, CHAS. THORNTON, *San Marcos, Texas.*

Born, Fort Bend Co., Texas, '67; ent., '86; trans. from Xi, '86; pharm. course, '86-'87. *Druggist*.

BEACH, CHAS. HENRY, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Columbia, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; Ph.G., '86. *Druggist*.

BLAND, SAM'L KNIGHT, *Franklin, Ky.*

Born, Franklin, Ky., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; Anniv. Or., P. L. Soc., '91. *Student*.

BLUME, JULIUS, Johns Hopkins Univ., *Baltimore, Md.*

Born, Münster, Germany, '63; ent., '87; init., '88; grad. Rheine Gym., '83; Royal Acad. of Münster, '83-'85; fellow, Mod. Lang., Vanderbilt U., '87-'88; Johns Hopkins U., '90; Grad. Student's scholarship, '90. *Student*.

BONTA, WALTER GARRETT, *Salt Lake City, Utah Ter.*

Born, Harrodsburg, Ky., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; Pres. Philosophie Society, '87; Owen Prize Med., '87; Speaker's place on Founder's Med., '89; Ed.-in-chief *Vanderbilt Observer*, '89-'90; B.A., '89; LL.B., '90; G. M., '87-'88. *Lawyer*.

BOSLEY, CHAS. FLEECE, *Texas, Ky.*

Born, Washington Co., Ky., '68; ent., '83; init., '83; lit. course, '83-'86. *Stock Raiser*.

BRAMLETT, EDGAR ELLIOT, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Paris, Texas, '60; ent., '79; init., '83; Scholarship in Eng. and Hist., '83; A.B., '83; trans. to Omicron, '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '91; app. U. S. Consular Agent to Saxony by Pres. Cleveland, '87; married Miss Lula Linn, '85.

BRANHAM, HARRIS MILLER, *Fort Valley, Ga.*

Born, Fort Valley, Ga.; ent. Univ. Nashville, '81; init., '83; Essayist, grad. class; L.L., '83. *Teacher*.

BURCH, CHAS. NEWELL, 31 Cole Building, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '68; ent., '84; init., '85; Founder's Med. in oratory, '88; Pres. grad. class, '88; Pres. Board of Editors of *Comet*, '88; Assoc. Ed. *Hustler*, '88; A.B., '88; Moot Court Deb., '89; LL.B., '89; G. M., '89; Bus. Man'g'r *K. A. Journal*, '87-'91; del. to Fifteenth Biennial Conv. *Lawyer*.

BURCH, ROB'T LEE, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; eng'r course, '87-'89; lit. course, '90; Man'g'r of the *Hustler*, '90-'91. *Student*.



## CATALOGUE.

269

BUTLER, PIERCE MASON, *Minden, La.*

Born, '66; ent., '86; init., '86; studied medicine, Philadelphia, Pa. *Physician.*

CHANEY, HALCOME DUBOSE, *Minden, La.*

Born, La., '58; ent., '84; init., '84; Ph.G., '85; Valedictorian, '85. *Druggist.*

CHAPMAN, ROB'T ARRINGTON, *Sheffield, Ala.*

Born, Livingston, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; eng'r course. *Civil Engineer.*

CHERRY, WM. CAPERS, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Athens, Ala., '69; ent., '85; init., '87; B.A., '88; post-grad. course, '88-'89; Assoc. Ed. *Observer*, '87; Man'g'r *Observer*, '88-'89; Pres. and Valedictorian, Law Class, '91; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

CHICK, JOSEPH SMITH, *St. Joseph, Mo.*

Born, Chariton Co., Mo., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; lit. course, '87-'90; Anniv. Or., P. L. Soc., '90; LL.B., '91; Ed.-in-chief "K. A. History and Catalogue," '91. *Lawyer.*

COCHRAN, WALTER WATERS, *Tiptonville, Tenn.*

Born, Miss., '63; ent., '82; init., '83; lit. course, '82-'85; LL.B., '86; medal for standing broad jump, '85. *Lawyer.*

COWAN, SAMUEL KINKADE, 135 McLenore St., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '69; ent., '85; init., '85; with Patterson, Gibson & Co.

CRAIGHEAD, EDWIN BOON, *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Born, Fulton, Mo., '61; ent., '84; init., '84; Essay Med., Scholarship Med., M.A. and *Collegian* Med., Central College, Mo.; post-grad. course, V. U., '84-'86; Prof. Gr. and Lat., N. C. Y. L., '85-'86; represented P. L. Soc. in State Or. Contest, '86; studied Lat. and Gr. at Leipsic, '86-'88; Prof. Gr. and Lat., Emory and Henry Coll., '88-'89; Prin. Prep. School, Jasper, Tenn., '89-'90; Prof. Gr. and Fr., Wofford, Coll., '90 to date; married Miss Katie Johnson, '90. *Teacher.*

CRAWLEY, JOSIAH THOMAS, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, N. C., '63; ent., Univ. of Nashville, '83; init., '83; Harvard Univ., '87; grad., '90; Chemist, U. S. Dep't Agriculture. *Chemist.*

CULVER, ROMULUS ESTEP, R 19 Hughes B'ld'ng, *St. Joseph, Mo.*

Born, Plattsburg, Mo., '65; ent., '85; init., '85; Pres. P. L. Soc.; Associate Ed. *Observer*; State Or. from P. L. Soc.; G. M., '86; LL.B., '87; Chairman Ex. Com. *Comet*, '86; Pres. Jefferson Club, St. Joseph, Mo.; Worshipful Master Zeredatha Lodge, No. 189, F. and A. M.; Ass't Pros. Att'y, Buchanan Co., Mo. *Lawyer.*



DARGAN, MARION,

*Abbeville, S. C.*

Born, S. C., '57; ent., '80; init., charter member, '83; B.D., '84; member S. C. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

\*DAVIS, JOHN HENRY LA FAYETTE,

*Davisville, Ala.*

Born, Davisville, Ala., '58; ent., '81; init., '84; B.A., M.A., B.D., '84; Assistant in Greek; Owen Prize Med., '84; died, '88.

DAVIS, ROB'T WM.,

*Weatherford, Texas.*

Born, Weatherford, Texas, '72; trans. from Xi, '89; Anniv. Deb., '91; lit. course, '89-'91. *Student.*

DUKE, HENRY LOMAS,

*Ridgeway, S. C.*

Born, Ridgeway, S. C., '58; ent., Univ. of Nashville, '82; init., '83; Champ. Deb., '83; Sup't Schools, Fairfield Co., S. C., '88. *Traveling Salesman.*

DUPUY, WM. MORGAN,

*Boardman, Fla.*

Born, Plaquemine, La., '64; ent., La. State Univ., '80; Faculty Med.; A.B., '84; ent. Law Dep't, V. U., '84; init., '84; place in contest for Young's Or. Med., '86; LL.B., '83. *Lawyer.*

ELAM, EDWARD EVERETT,

*Anniston, Ala.*

Born, Tenn., '63; ent., '83; init., '84; Ph.G., '85. *Druggist.*

ELLIS, ALBERT B.,

*Bailey Springs, Ala.*

Born, Bailey Springs, Ala., '70; ent., '90; trans. from Alpha-Beta, '90; Graduate Fellow, '90-'91. *Student.*

FINN, GERALD THOMAS,

*Franklin, Ky.*

Born, Franklin, Ky., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; lit. course, '86-'87; Pres. P. L. Soc., '89; Decl. Med., '88; Moot Court Speaker and LL.B., '89; Pros. Att'y, Simpson Co., Ky., '90. *Lawyer.*

FINN, JAMES M.,

*Franklin, Ky.*

Born, Franklin, Ky., '68; ent., '86; init., '87. *Merchant.*

FOLLANSBEE, JAMES SOULE,

*Bramwell, W. Va.*

Born, Chapel Hill, Tex., '63; ent., '83; init., '83; Pres. grad. class, '86; Ph.G., '86. *Pharmacist.*

FOLK, JOSEPH WINGATE,

*Brownsville, Tenn.*

Born, Brownsville, Tenn., '69; ent., '88; init., '88; law course, '88-'90; LL.B., '90. *Lawyer.*



## CATALOGUE.

271

GIBSON, ANDREW JOSEPH, *Austin, Texas.*

Born, '62; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; lit. course.

HANDLY, MARKS W., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Winchester, Tenn., '71; ent., '87; init., '88; lit. course; Assoc. Ed. *Observer*, '87-'88; reporter on Nashville *American*, '89-'91; reporter on the Nashville *Herald*, '91. *Journalist*.

HARDEN, WM. HOLMES, *Chester, S. C.*

Born, Chester, S. C., '66; ent., '90; trans. from Delta, '90; Jun. Law Scholarship '91. *Lawyer*.

HARRIS, JAS. ALEXANDER, *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, '64; ent., '83. EXPELLED, '84.

HARRISON, ROB'T FERDINAND, *Kansas City, Mo.*

Born, Bedford Co., Tenn., '57; ent., '82; init., '83; LL.B., '83. *Lawyer*.

HARSH, FORREST R., 166 Wellington St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., University of Nashville, '80; init., '83; grad., '83; Man'g'r A. G. Rhodes Furniture Co.

HART, J. EDWARD, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; lit. course, '86-'89; with American Nat'l Bank.

HART, THOMAS TERRY, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '70; ent., '87; init., '88; with Kirkpatrick & Co., wholesale grocers.

HERSHFELD, WM. MARTIN, *Elkton, Ky.*

Born, Elkton, Ky., '66; ent., '82; init., '83; lit. course.

HODGES, DAVID HARRY, *Memphis, Tenn.,*

Born, Iuka, Miss., '71; ent., '88; init., '89; lit. course; Sec'y Home Dairy Co. *Dairy Business*.

HOWARD, CHAS. M. *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, '63; ent., '85; trans. from Alpha-Alfa, '85; pharmacy course. *Druggist*.

HOWARD, JAMES TURNER, *Fayette, Mo.*

Born, Fayette, Mo., '64; ent., '86; init., '86; pharmacy course.



JACKSON, JAS. GRANBERY, *Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.*

Born, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; Prize Scholarship in science course; engineering course. *Student.*

JOHN, RODERICK BELTON, *Statesville, N. C.*

Born, Laurinburg, N. C., '58; init. (Delta), '76; trans. from Delta, '83; member N. C. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

JOHNSON, RICHARD, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, '64; ent., '85; init., '85; law course; with Hill, Fontaine & Co.

JOHNSTON, WM. HAMILTON, Station "A," *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Bullock Co., Ala., '65; ent., '86; trans. from Epsilon, '86; lit. course; member Tenn. Conf., M. E. C., S.; married Miss Ada Hollowell, October 6, 1890. *Minister.*

JONES, FOSTER, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '69; ent., '88; init., '88; eng'r course, '88-'89; with American Nat'l Bank.

\*JONES, JORDAN FRANCIS, *Greensboro, N. C.*

Born, Lewisburg, N. C., '69; ent., '89; init., '89; theo. course, Prize Scholarship, '89-'90 and '90-'91; died at school, Nov. 25, 1890. *Minister.*

JONES, JULIUS, *Rockford, Ala.*

Born, Coosa Co., Ala., '58; ent., '82; init., '83; Valedictorian, '84; M.D., '84. *Physician.*

JONES, VERNER MOORE, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; lit. course, '88-'90; trans. to Alpha, '90. *Student.*

JUSTUS, WM. HICKS, *Hendersonville, N. C.*

Born, Hendersonville, N. C., '57; ent., '84; init., '84; Ph.G., '86; Founder's Medal in pharmacy, '86. *Pharmacist.*

KEEBLE, JOHN BELL, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Murfreesboro, Tenn., '68; ent., '85; init., '86; Pres. P. L. Soc., '87; Ed.-in-chief *Observer*; Man'g'r *Observer*; Sp. place on Founder's Med., '87, and Young's Med., '88; Anniv. Deb., '87; lit. course, '85-'87; del. to K. A. Conv., '89; Assoc. Ed. *Journal*, '87-'89; Chief Ed. *Journal*, '89-'91; LL.B., '88. *Lawyer.*

KIRKPATRICK, ELIJAH THOMAS, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '62; ent., '84; trans. from Sigma, '84. *Wholesale Grocer.*



KNAPP, BRADFORD,

*Lake Charles, La.*

Born, Vinton, Iowa, '70; ent., '88; init., '89; Assoc. Ed. *Observer*, '90-'92; Pres. P. L. Soc., '90-'91; lit. course. *Student*.

LEWIS, CLARENCE LINDEN, JR.,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

Born, Bolivar Co., Miss., '64; ent., '84; init., '84; lit. course; trans. to Lambda, '85; M.D. at Coll. of Phys. and Surg., N. Y. City; House Surgeon, Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. City; Prof. Physiology, Tenn. Med. Coll., '90; author of a number of scientific essays pub. by med. journals of N. Y., Chicago, and Nashville. *Physician*.

LIDE, LESLIE,

*Meridian, Miss.*

Born, Sumter Co., Ala., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; Ph.G., '85; married to Miss Cornelia Smith, '88. *Pharmacist*.

\*LONG, JACKSON EDWARD,

*Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Perote, Ala., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; lit. course, '82-'84; representative D. L. Soc. in Inter-collegiate Or. Contest, '84; charter member Alpha-Beta, '85; married to Miss Dent, '87; practiced law, Eufaula, Ala., '85-'89; died, '91. *Lawyer*.

MALONE, JOHN WESLEY,

*Cold Water, Miss.*

Born, Smyrna, Ga., '56; ent., '84; init., '85. *Minister*.

MALONE, THOMAS H., JR.,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '72; ent., '87; init., '87; lit. course, '87-'91. *Student*.

MCLEOD, DANIEL MELVIN,

*Lynchburg, S. C.*

Born, Bishopville, S. C., '66; ent., '90; trans. from Delta, '90; theo. course. *Minister*.

McLIN, ROB'T ORLANDO,

*Holden, Mo.*

Born, Green Co., Tenn., '62; ent., '85; init., '85; Thanksgiving Deb., '85; law course, '85-'86; Moot Court Debater, '86; LL.B., '86; City Att'y, Holden, Mo., '87-'89; Mo. Legislature, '90. *Lawyer*.

MACMURPHY, GEO. YUILLE, 50 Church St., *Charleston, S. C.*

Born, Augusta, Ga., '69; ent., '87; trans. from Theta, '87; lit. course. *Physician*.

MILLAN, WM. WALTER, 23 McConnell Block, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Culpepper Co., Va., '62; ent. Univ. of Nashville, '82; init., '83; Pres. Agatheridan Soc.; LL.B., Nat'l Univ., Washington, D. C., '88; LL.M., '89; First Honor Med.; Pres. grad. class; selected by faculty to deliver presentation speech; U. S. Treasury, '86-'90; married to Miss Virginia Stier, '90. *Lawyer*.



MILNER, JAS. WOODDELL, *Florence, Ala.*

Born, Florence, Ala., '63; ent., '81; init., '83; Ph.G., '84. *Druggist.*

MOORE, CHAS. FOREST, *Huntersville, W. Va.*

Born, Dunmore, W. Va., '63; ent., '79; init., '83; lit. course, '79-'81; theo. course, '81-'83; Assoc. Ed. *Observer*; trans. to Lambda, '86; law course. *Lawyer.*

MOORE, JOSEPH BOONE, *Lead City, S. D.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '62; ent., '84; init., '84; Moot Court Sp., '85; LL.B., '85; City Att'y of Lead City. *Lawyer.*

MORRISON, HENRY CLAY, *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, Trimble Co., Ky., '57; ent., '85; init., '85; theo. course, '85-'86; member of Ky. Conf., M. E. Church, South; Ed. *Kentucky Methodist*; married to Miss Laura Bain, '87. *Minister.*

MOSS, CLEMENT DILLARD, *San Diego, Cal.*

Born, Lake Charles, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; lit. course, '86-'89; Decl. Med., Anniv. Deb., Speaker for Founder's Med.

MURPHREE, WALTER THEODORE, ———, *Etowah Co., Ala.*

Born, '67; ent., '84; init., '84; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '87.

NOLAND, LUTELIUS BARNETT, *Brunswick, Mo.*

Born, Independence, Mo., '61; ent., '85; init., '85; lit. course, '85-'86; married to Miss Lillian Leftwich, Sept., '86. *Minister.*

O'BRYAN, LAWRENCE G., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '70; ent., '88; init., '88; lit. course, '88-'89; with O'Bryan Bros., dry goods.

OEIZE, ROBERT LEONARD, *Cloverport, Ky.*

Born, Cloverport, Ky., '69; ent., '90; trans. from Omega, '90; law course.

PARKS, LEXIE SMITH, *Union City, Tenn.*

Born, Palestine, Tenn., '67; ent., '85; init., '86; B.S., '89; LL.B., '90; Pres. P. L. Soc.; G. M., '89-'90. *Lawyer.*

PATTERSON, JAS. WIMBERLY, *Lumpkin, Ga.*

Ent., '83; init., '84; medical course, '83-'84. *Physician.*

PLATER, RICH'D CHEATHAM, Vauxhall Place, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; law course, '90-'91. *Student.*



RAMSER, MAJOR L., *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; eng. course, '83-'85; Ph.G., '87.  
*Wholesale Druggist.*

RAY, HENRY F., *Marion, Ky.*

Born, Flat Creek, Tenn., '58; ent., '82; init., '83; lit. course, '82-'83. *Machinist.*

REID, CHAS. CHESTER, *Morrillton, Ark.*

Born, Clarksville, Ark., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; Decl. Med., '85; Anniv. Deb., '86; Young's Or. Med., '87; LL.B., '87. *Lawyer.*

REYNOLDS, CHAS. B., *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga.; ent. Univ. Nash., '81; init., '83; Valedictorian, '83; B.A., '83. *Lawyer.*

ROSS, JAS. LEE, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Midway, Ala., '63; ent., '83; init., '83; eng. course. *Hardware Merchant.*

ROSS, MARCUS MARCELLUS, 155 N. Spruce St., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Fairmount, W. Va., '55; ent. Univ. of Nashville, '82; init., '83; first Bus. Man'g'r *K. A. Journal*; L.L., '84; Pres. Alumni Assoc., Univ. of Nashville; Principal Main Street School; Vice-Pres. Southwestern Pub. Co. *Teacher.*

RYLAND, EDWIN PIGOTT, *Pleasant Hill, Mo.*

Born, Lexington, Mo., '66; ent., '85; init., '85; lit. course; Com'd't and Prof. Math., Wentworth Military Acad., '86-'90; member S. W. Mo. Conf. *Minister.*

SEAY, EDWARD TUCKER, *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Born, Hartsville, Tenn., '68; ent., '86; init., '89; lit. course, '86-'89; law course, '89-'91; Founder's Med. in law, '91; G. M. '90-'91; del. Sixteenth Biennial Conv.; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

SEAY, HARRY LAUDERDALE, *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Born, Hartsville, Tenn., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; lit. course. *Student.*

SIMPSON, WM. THOMAS, *Cedartown, Ga.*

Born, Eufaula, Ala., '67; ent., '84; init., '84; pharm. course. *Pharmacist.*

SMITH, BAXTER, JR., Russell St., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Gallatin, Tenn., '66; ent., '83; init., '84; lit. course. *Real Estate Business.*



SMITH, EDGAR, 205 and 207 E. Sixth St., *Austin, Texas.*

Born, '63; ent., '81; init., charter member, '83; lit. course, '81-'85; Pres. P. L. Soc.; G. M., '83-'84. *Merchant.*

\*SMITH, HENRY WEBSTER, *Danceyville, Tenn.*

Born, Haywood Co., Tenn., '65; ent., '83; init., '83; lit. course; died, '84.

SMITH, GEORGE FRANKLIN, *Beaufort N. C.*

Born, Jackson Hill, N. C., '60; ent., '81; init., '86; Eng. theo. course; Founder's Med. in Theo. Dep't. *Minister.*

\*SOUTHGATE, HUBBARD KAVANAUGH, *Newport, Ky.*

Born, Newport, Ky., '70; ent., '89; init., '89; lit. course; died at school, '90.

SPAIN, JOHN BATT KENNEDY, *Demopolis, Ala.*

Born, Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., '59; ent., '81; init., '84; lit. course; theo. course; B.D., '85; member Com. on Pub. of *Ala. Christian Advocate*. *Minister.*

STEVENS, W. SYDNEY, *Grovetown, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '66; ent., '90; trans. from Epsilon, '90; theo. course; member N. Ga. Conf., M. E. C., S. *Minister.*

STEWART, NOLAN, *Fort Apache, Arizona Ter.*

Born, Rankin Co., Miss., '61; ent. Univ. of Nashville, '81; init., '83; M.D., '83; Jun. Medal, Med. Dep't, Vand. U., '86; physician to Apache Indians. *Physician.*

STROTHER, SIDNEY LANIER, *Fresno, Cal.*

Born, Marshall, Mo., '67; ent., '86; init., '86; lit. course. *Lawyer.*

SWEARINGEN, GEO. HEARTWELL, *Bainbridge, Ga.*

Born, Decatur Co., Ga., '66; ent., '90; trans. from Epsilon, '90; Grad.-Fellow '90-'91. *Student.*

SWEARINGEN, SCOTT A., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga.; ent. U. of Nashville, '81; init., '83; L. L., '83; on Ill. Central, between Jackson, Miss., and Cairo, Ill. *Railway Postal Clerk.*

TANNER, BEVERLY OSBORNE, *Pottsboro, Texas.*

Born, Fayette Co., Tenn., '59; ent., '81; init., '83; lit. course; Prin., Pub. School, Stanton, Tenn. *Farmer.*

TOWSON, WILLARD ELMORE, *Kobe, Japan.*

Born, St. Louis, Mo., '58; ent., '79; init., '84; theo. course; Owen Med. and A. L. P. Green Med., '84; now missionary in Japan; Class Representative in Theological School, '86; Ed.-in-chief *Observer*, '84. *Minister.*



WASHBURN, CHAS. CAMPBELL, 1000 Scott St., *Covington, Ky.*

Born, Quincy, Ill., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; lit. course, '86-'90; theo. course, '90-'92; instructor in vocal music, Theological Department. *Student.*

WEBB, JUNIUS YOUNG, *Minden, La.*

Born, Minden, La., '62; ent., '84; init., '84; eng. course. *Merchant.*

WHITE, HORACE HENRY, *Alexandria, La.*

Born, Opelousas, La., '64; ent., '82; init., charter member, '83; lit. course, '82-'86; Pres. P. L. Soc.; Exchange Ed., Ed.-in-chief, and Business Man'g'r *Observer*; B.A., '86; LL.B., '87; G. M., '84-'86; Bus. Man'g'r *K. A. Journal*; Ed.-in-chief *K. A. Journal*; G. H. '87-'89; K. C., '89-'91; married Miss Fannie Blythe, '87, *Lawyer.*

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH MINNICK, JR., *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Nashville, Tenn., '66; ent., '87; init., '87; Thanksgiving Deb., '87; LL. B., '88. *Lawyer.*

WOOFER, THOMAS JACKSON, *West Point, Miss.*

Born, Roane Co., Va., '62; ent. U. of Nashville, '83; init., '84; Or. Med., '84; Deb. Med., '85; A.B.; Sup't City Schools. *Teacher.*

WYNN, JOHN R., *Huntsville, Ala.*

Born, Cross Co., Ark., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; lit. course, '85-'86; law course, '86-'88. *Lawyer.*

YARBROUGH, WALTER SPAIN, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Gordon, Ga., '64; ent., '83; init., '83; lit. course, '83-'84; pharm. course, '84-'86; Ph.G., '86; agent for Eli Lilly & Co., manufacturing chemists, Indianapolis, Ind. Married Miss Daisy Gibson, '87. *Pharmacist.*



# History of Psi Chapter.

---

TULANE UNIVERSITY,

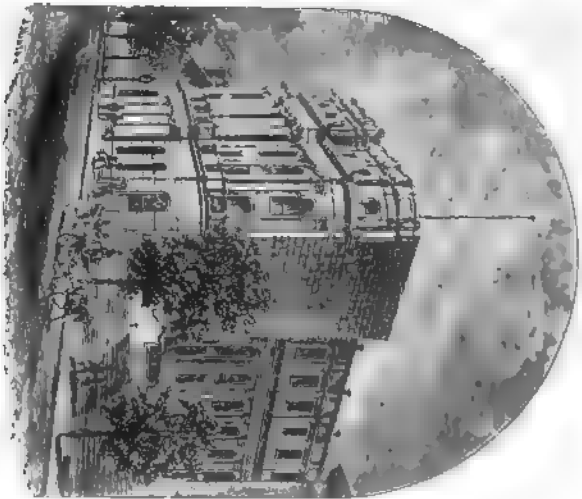
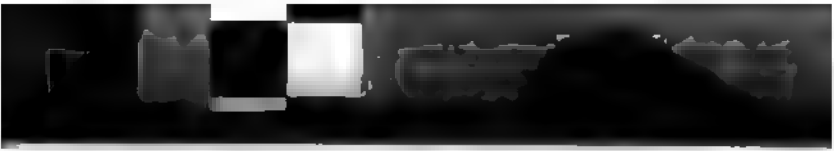
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

---

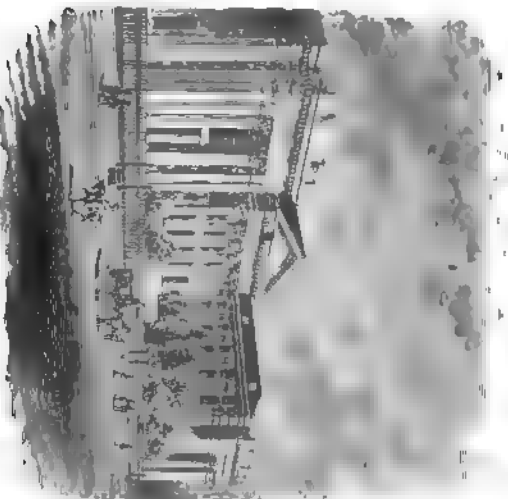
The career of Psi Chapter is easily told. Her origin does not date back into the dim past, but is to be found but eight or ten years from the present day. Age has therefore attached no legends or traditions to her name, nor silvered the hair of her Knights sufficiently to make them leaders of men and thought, yet a more prosperous, promising set would be hard to find.

The chapter was established January 14th, 1882, by John S. Candler, ex-K. C., at the then University of Louisiana, by the initiation of Arsene Perrilliat, Charles B. Stafford, R. E. Lee Conger, and Alfred Raymond, all men mature in thought and recognized as leaders in the college. Established at a time when our Order had awakened from its long inactivity, and with its destinies in the hands of men of character, the new chapter bid fair to enjoy a long and prosperous life. Its membership of four was quickly raised to ten by the initiation of Thomas S. Barton, John B. Hart, Emile B. Finney, C. C. Jones, John B. Waterman, and E.





LAW AND MEDICAL BUILDING.



TRANE HALL.



W. West, men with whom they had been associated for years in college and social circles, and whose worth commended them as men of the proper stamp to aid them in establishing a fraternity in the college.

The succeeding months proved this to be no easy matter. A fraternity was looked upon with suspicion by a large majority of the students. It was regarded as an intruder, a destroyer of the spirit of good fellowship that pervaded the college, and an archenemy of the literary societies. Despite this discouragement and the active opposition of non-fraternity men, the chapter held firmly together until the opening of the following session. With depleted ranks, the returning members were forced to face an almost unbroken opposition. View the situation as they would, it seemed hopeless. A last council was held and, reluctantly, they all voted to return the charter.

Several years passed, uneventful to the disbanded chapter save in the sad death of R. E. Lee Conger, October 3d, 1885, whereby their ranks were further weakened by the loss of a valiant knight, and their councils of an able adviser.

With the passing years went many of the old students. The new blood, infused each year, changed the current of thought. The old prejudices and old customs were eliminated by the founding of Tulane University. With the old name went the old ideas; a new era was inaugurated in the college history, and with it came the hope of once more planting our banner on the ramparts. But how? Of all



that sturdy band, but two remained—unprepared for the fight and powerless to move. Time was precious. Each day they saw a rival laying plans and choosing men. Act they must and decisively too. In their need they turned to Alpha-Gamma, young it is true, but strong in purpose and action, for aid. A few days later, a handsome young captain arrived, arrayed in his snug-fitting uniform of Confederate gray, and inquired for Raymond and Stafford. It was Chandler Luzenberg, the G. M. of Alpha-Gamma, and afterward the S. M. of Psi.

The result of that visit was the initiation of F. E. E. Rainold, Hampden S. Lewis, Wm. C. McLeod, and Walker B. Spencer. At what was called the grand *tout ensemble*, a few nights later, Bayne, Patton, and Borde were added. A few days more, and George Borde joined the band of Kappa Alphas, swelling the number to ten.

Our rivals were disconcerted. The men they had chosen had come to them one by one and asked to be released, and now were to be seen wearing K. A. badges on their breasts.

The year 1887 passed almost imperceptibly. How ten congenial men can make time fly! Our motto was indeed “Dum Vivimus Vivamus,” and with pleasure we would look forward to our meeting nights. Song, jest, and repartee made up the sum total of “royal good old times.”

The next year passed as did the first, uneventful until the close, when Lee Davis and Edward C. Haskell were initiated. The following session Von Phul and Reed were taken into the Order, and soon after we were able to claim Luzen-



berg and Newell, of Alpha-Gamma, as our own. Commencement that year lost us Spencer, Robert Borde, Geo. Borde, and Lewis; but their places were taken by Martin, Scott, and Backus; these with Spencer, who returned after a year's absence, to the law school, bringing our membership to the lucky number—seven. If there be luck in numbers, Psi should be a wonder, but while not that she is strong in her devotion to the cause and is neither dead nor sleeping, as some suppose.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**PSI CHAPTER.**

---

BACKUS, SAMUEL HARRIS, 5 North St., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '73; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*

BARTON, THOS. SCOTT, *Birmingham, Ala.*  
Born, Buchanan, Va.; ent., '80; init., '82; in mercantile business at New Orleans, La., and Birmingham, Ala. *Merchant.*

BAYNE, HUGH AIKEN, 197 St. Joseph St., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '70; ent., '85; init., '86; Assoc. Ed. *K. A. Journal*, '87-'89; withdrew from Tulane, '88; Ent. Yale, '88; Fresh. Ed. *Yale Record*, '88-'89; Fresh. Fence Or., '89; Soph. Ed. *Yale Record*, '89-'90. *Student.*

BORDE, GEO. URQUHART, 252 Canal St., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '71; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '88; Ass't Prof. Biology, '89; M.A., '90.

BORDE, ROB'T GEO. URQUHART, 252 Canal St., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '66; ent., '80; init., '86; M.A., '85; resident student at Charity Hospital, '88; M.D., '89; Visiting Physician, Charity Hospital, '90. *Physician.*

\*CONGER, ROB'T EDWARD LEE, *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La., '63; ent., '80; init., '82; died, '85.

DAVIS, LEE, *Brunswick, Miss.*  
Born, Brunswick, Miss., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; B.A., '91.

FINNEY, EMILE B., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, Powhatan Co., Va., '66; ent., '80; init., '82; confidential clerk Holloway & Garder. *Clerk.*

HART, JOHN H. B., *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, New Orleans, La.; ent., '80; init., '82; M.D., '86. *Physician.*



HASKELL, EDWARD CHEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Savannah, Ga.; ent., '87; init., '87; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

JONES, CHAS. COLCOCK, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Augusta, Ga.; ent., '80; init., '82; Lehigh University, '89; Sup't Lynchburg Iron Works. *Mechanical Engineer.*

LEWIS, HAMPDEN SIDNEY, St. Charles St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, '67; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '87; M.D., '91. *Physician.*

LUZENBERG, CHANDLER C., 17 Commercial Place, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent. and trans. from Alpha-Gamma, '88. *Lawyer.*

MARTIN, EDWARD DENEGRÉ, *La Fayette, La.*

Born, Bayou Waxia, La.; ent., '86; init., '87; resident student, Charity Hospital, '89; M.D., '91. *Physician.*

MCLEOD, WM. CHARLES, 37 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Bayou Lafourche, '66; ent., '84; init., '86; Glendy Burke Medal in Ancient History, '85; Glendy Burke Med. in Greek, '87; B.A., '87; G. M., '87-'88; Pres. Glendy Burke Library Soc. six terms; LL.B., '89; G. H., '89-'91. *Lawyer.*

NEWELL, EDGAR FARRAR, *Newell's Ridge, La.*

Born, Newell's Ridge, La., '73; ent. and trans. from Alpha-Gamma, '88.

PATTON, MERCER W., 221 Washington St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '89; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

PERRILAT, ARSENE M., 9 St. Ann St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Paris, France, '65; ent., '80; init., '82; Math. Med., '80; B.S., '83; G. M., '82; Constructing Eng'r Exposition R. R., '83; Ass't Chief Eng'r World's Cotton Centennial Exposition, '84; Ass't Prof. of Physics, Tulane Univ., '85; Sup't Edison Electric Light Works, New Orleans, '88; Ass't State Eng'r, '88. *Civil Engineer.*

RAINOLD, FRANK EDW. F., 501½ Baronne St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Homer, La., '65; ent., '85; init., '86; medals in Math. and Lat., '86; B.A., '86; Ass't Librarian, Tulane Library, '87; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

RAYMOND, ALFRED, 109 Baronne St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '79; init., '82; Essay Prize, '84; B.S., '85; Curator Tulane Museum, '86; Sugar Chemist, Louisiana and Planters' Sugar Refineries; Sup't La. Electric Light Works, '88. *Electrical Engineer.*



REED, WARREN B., Cor. Camp and Leontine Sts., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Osyka, La.; ent., '86; init., '87; B.A., '91.

SCOTT, JOSEPH TILFORD, JR., 209 Peytonia St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '69; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*

SPENCER, WALKER B., 47 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Natchez, Miss., '68; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '88; Assoc. Ed. Baton Rouge *Advocate*, '89; G. M., '90; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

STAFFORD, CHAS. BURKE, 5 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '78; init., '82; Prize Essay, '83; Ancient History Medal, '80; Latin Med., '81; Greek Med., '79; B.Lit., '83; Librarian Tulane Library, '82-'86; LL.B., '86; on staff of New Orleans *Times-Democrat* and New Orleans *States*; Dem. nominee to Legislature, '88.

VON PHUL, WM., Cor. Terpsichore & Annunciation Sts., *New Orleans.*

Born, New Orleans, La.; ent., '87; init., '88; B.A., '91.

WATERMAN, JOHN BARNETT, 240 Jackson Ave., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '80; init., '82; Greek Medal, '82; U. S. Eng'r Corps, '84; Freight Agent, Ill. Central R. R., Jackson, Miss., '88; with Texas and Pacific R. R. *Freight Agent.*

WEST, EDGAR WILLIAMSON, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La.; ent., '80; init., '82; Sup't Capital City Oil Works, Baton Rouge, La., '89.



# History of Omega Chapter.

---

CENTRE COLLEGE,

DANVILLE, KY.

---

Omega Chapter was established at Centre College, Danville, Ky., by Marion Dargan, of Chi Chapter, December, 1883.

The charter members were: William Wallace Bruce, of Perryville, Ky.; William Luke Clarke, of Duluth, Wis.; Clarence Kerr Crawford, of Danville, Ky.; Joseph Lecompte Davis, of Los Angeles, Cal.; Frank William Grossman, of Louisville, Ky.; Edward Lynn Hann, of Denton, Texas; Samuel Henderson Hogsett, of Crittenden, Ky.; William Thomas Linney, of Danville, Ky.; Thomas Samuel McWilliams, of Chillicothe, Ohio; William Mansfield Stodghill, of Lexington, Ky.; George Alfred Titterington, of Dallas, Texas, and James Allen Williams, of Salt Lake City, Utah.

At the time of Omega's establishment there were about ninety students at Centre College, and three other fraternities were represented, viz.: Phi Delta Theta, Beta Theta Pi, and Sigma Chi. The consequence was that Omega had

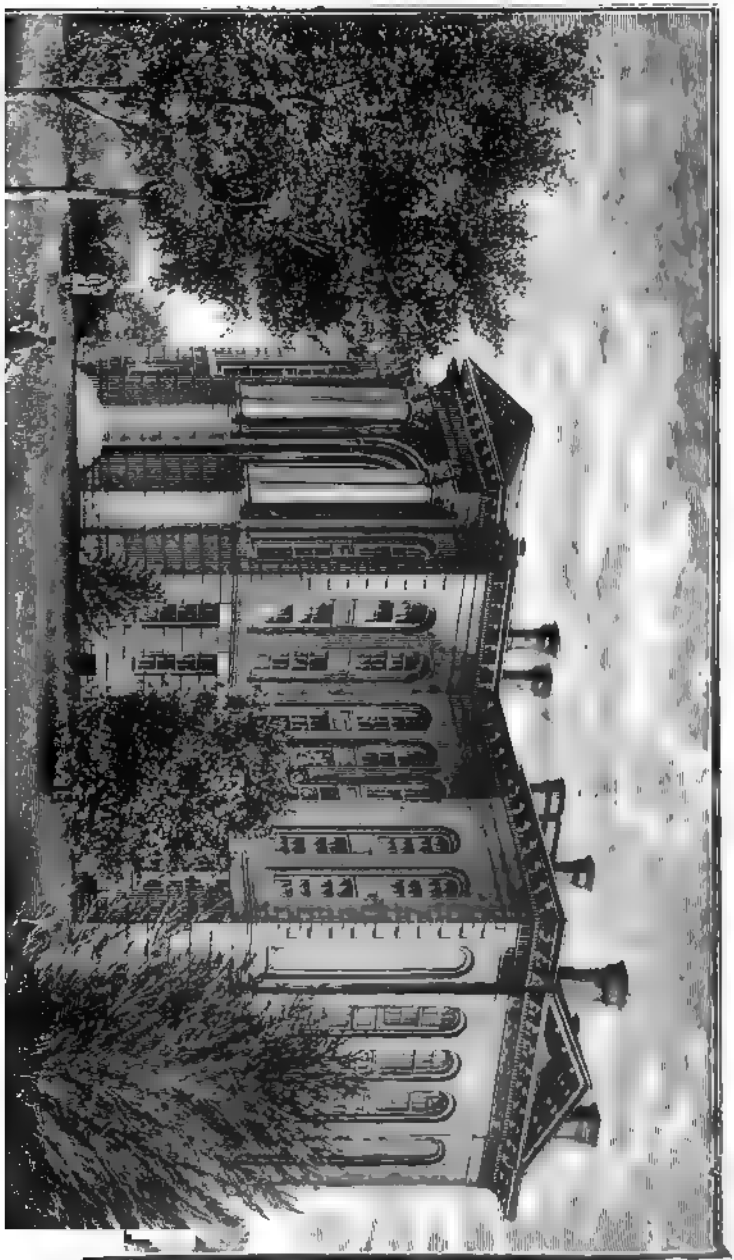


















many a struggle, and many a hard-fought battle had to be won before she attained the position among the fraternities at Centre College that she now holds.

The G. M.'s in their order, up to the session of 1891-92, have been : F. W. Grossman, T. S. McWilliams, and W. W. Bruce. From this it will be seen that it is Omega's policy to keep a good man in office for at least two terms.

To the efforts of Thomas Reynolds Best, of Omega Chapter, is due the establishment of Alpha-Theta Chapter at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. This chapter he, in connection with five other members of Omega, organized April 9, 1891. Such is Omega's latest and proudest achievement.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**OMEGA CHAPTER.**

---

BARBEE, THOMAS MORROW, *Marshall, Mo.*

Born, Marshall, Mo., '71; ent. Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., '88; init. (Alpha-Eta), '90; trans. to Omega, '90. *Student.*

BEST, THOMAS REYNOLDS, *Millersburg, Ky.*

Born, Millersburg, Ky., '71; ent. Ky. Wesleyan College, '86, and Centre College, '90; init., '90; grad., '91; founder of Alpha-Theta.

BOURNE, HENRY KIRBY, *New Castle, Ky.*

Born, Christianburg, Ky., '62; ent., '80; init., '81; First Or., Deialogian Soc., '83; divided Eng. Prize, '83; grad., A.B., '84; A.M., '87. *Lawyer.*

BOYER, JACOB TWYMAN, *Jeffersonton, Ky.*

Born, Campbellsburg, Ky., '63; ent., '86; init., '87; Assoc. Ed. college paper, '88; divided Eng. Prize, '89; A.B., '90.

BRUCE, WILLIAM WALLACE, *Perryville, Ky.*

Born, Cynthia, Ky., '62; ent., '83; init., '83; First Or., Deialogian Soc., '87; G. M., '85; A.B., '88. *Minister.*

BULL, EDWARD HARDY, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Frankfort, Ky., '68; ent., '85; init., '86; Or., Deialogian Soc., '89; A.B., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

CLARKE, WILLIAM LUKE, *Duluth, Wis.*

Born, Bement, Ill., '62; ent., '83; init., '83; A.B., '87. *Minister.*

CRAIK, HENRY N., *Danville, Ky.*

Born, Frankfort, Ky., '67; ent., '85; init., '87; A.B., '90; at Theolog. Sem., Danville, Ky. *Student.*

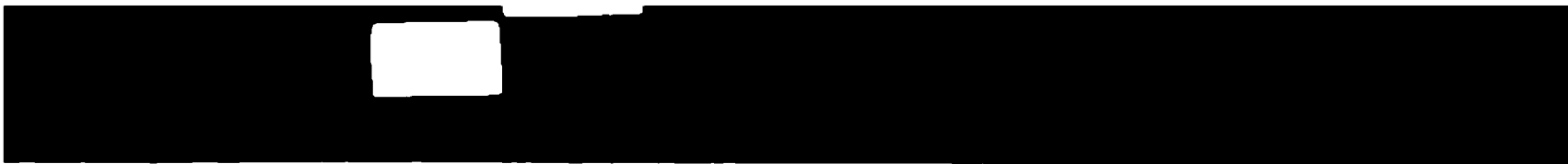
CRAWFORD, CLARENCE KERR, *Danville, Ky.*

Born, Perryville, Ky., '61; ent., '82; init., '83; divided Eng. Prize, '83; divided Valedict., '84; A.B., '84; A.M., '88; Prof. Hebrew, Theo. Sem., Danville, Ky.











DAVIS, GEORGE EDWIN, *Harrodsburg, Ky.*

Born, Harrodsburg, Ky., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; prize in Geol., '85; A.B., '86; M.D., '88; A.M., '89. *Physician.*

DAVIS, JOSEPH LECOMPTE, *Los Angeles, Cal.*

Born, Harrodsburg, Ky., '64; ent., '80; init., '83; Second Or., Deinalogian Soc., '82; Feb. Oration, '83; A.B., '84. *Lawyer.*

EASTLAND, ROBERT WALTON, *Danville, Ky.*

Born, Harrodsburg, Ky., '65; ent., '82; init., '84; First Or., Chamberlain Soc., '85; A.B., '86; Ph.G., '87. *Druggist.*

GRANT, HUGH MCKEE, *Barbourville, Ky.*

Born, Lancaster, Ky., '66; ent., '82; init., '84; Second Or., Deinalogian Soc., '84; A.B., '86; A.M., '89; Pres. Barbourville College. *Teacher.*

GROSSMAN, FRANK WILLIAM, *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '58; ent., '81; init., '83; Lat. Prize, '82; Eng. Prize, '83; G. M., '83; Second Or., Deinalogian Soc., Feb. Celebration, '84; A.B., '85; B.D., Union Theo. Sem., N. Y. City, '88. *Minister.*

HANN, ALEXANDER ROBERT, *Denton, Texas.*

Born, Danville, Ky., '70; ent., '85; init., '87; A.B., '90. *Merchant.*

HANN, EDMUND LYNN, *Denton, Texas.*

Born, Danville, Ky., '69; ent., '83; init., '83; A.B., '88. *Merchant.*

HOGSETT, SAMUEL HENDERSON, *Crittenden, Ky.*

Born, Crittenden, Ky., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; Class Or., '86; A.B., '86; A.M., '89. *Merchant.*

JOHNSON, JOHN D., *Williamstown, Ky.*

Born, Williamstown, Ky., '68; ent., '86; init., '88. *Druggist.*

\*LINNEY, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Danville, Ky.*

Born, Danville, Ky., '69; ent., '83; init., '83; died, '85.

MARRS, HOWARD JACKSON, *Lawrenceburg, Ky.*

Born, Danville, Ky., '69; ent., '85; init., '85; B.S., '89. *Druggist.*

MCWILLIAMS, THOMAS SAMUEL, *Chillicothe, Ohio.*

Born, Shelbyville, Ky., '65; ent., '82; init., '83; Or., Deinalogian Soc., '83; Class Or.; Valedictorian, '86; A.B., '86; A.M., '89; B.D., Princeton Theo. Sem., '89. *Minister.*



HASKELL, EDWARD CHEVES, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Savannah, Ga.; ent., '87; init., '87; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

JONES, CHAS. COLCOCK, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Born, Augusta, Ga.; ent., '80; init., '82; Lehigh University, '89; Sup't Lynchburg Iron Works. *Mechanical Engineer.*

LEWIS, HAMPDEN SIDNEY, St. Charles St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, '67; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '87; M.D., '91. *Physician.*

LUZENBERG, CHANDLER C., 17 Commercial Place, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent. and trans. from Alpha-Gamma, '88. *Lawyer.*

MARTIN, EDWARD DENEGRÉ, *La Fayette, La.*

Born, Bayou Waxia, La.; ent., '86; init., '87; resident student, Charity Hospital, '89; M.D., '91. *Physician.*

MCLEOD, WM. CHARLES, 37 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Bayou Lafourche, '66; ent., '84; init., '86; Glendy Burke Medal in Ancient History, '85; Glendy Burke Med. in Greek, '87; B.A., '87; G. M., '87-'88; Pres. Glendy Burke Library Soc. six terms; LL.B., '89; G. H., '89-'91. *Lawyer.*

NEWELL, EDGAR FARRAR, *Newell's Ridge, La.*

Born, Newell's Ridge, La., '73; ent. and trans. from Alpha-Gamma, '88.

PATTON, MERCER W., 221 Washington St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '89; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

PERRILLAT, ARSENE M., 9 St. Ann St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Paris, France, '65; ent., '80; init., '82; Math. Med., '80; B.S., '83; G. M., '82; Constructing Eng'r Exposition R. R., '83; Ass't Chief Eng'r World's Cotton Centennial Exposition, '84; Ass't Prof. of Physics, Tulane Univ., '85; Sup't Edison Electric Light Works, New Orleans, '88; Ass't State Eng'r, '88. *Civil Engineer.*

RAINOLD, FRANK EDW. F., 501½ Baronne St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Homer, La., '65; ent., '85; init., '86; medals in Math. and Lat., '86; B.A., '86; Ass't Librarian, Tulane Library, '87; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

RAYMOND, ALFRED, 109 Baronne St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '79; init., '82; Essay Prize, '84; B.S., '85; Curator Tulane Museum, '86; Sugar Chemist, Louisiana and Planters' Sugar Refineries; Sup't La. Electric Light Works, '88. *Electrical Engineer.*



REED, WARREN B., Cor. Camp and Leontine Sts., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Osyka, La.; ent., '86; init., '87; B.A., '91.

SCOTT, JOSEPH TILFORD, JR., 209 Peytonia St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '69; ent., '88; init., '89. *Student.*

SPENCER, WALKER B., 47 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Natchez, Miss., '68; ent., '84; init., '86; B.A., '88; Assoc. Ed. Baton Rouge *Advocate*, '89; G. M., '90; LL.B., '91. *Lawyer.*

STAFFORD, CHAS. BURKE, 5 Carondelet St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '78; init., '82; Prize Essay, '83; Ancient History Medal, '80; Latin Med., '81; Greek Med., '79; B.Lit., '83; Librarian Tulane Library, '82-'86; LL.B., '86; on staff of New Orleans *Times-Democrat* and New Orleans *States*; Dem. nominee to Legislature, '88.

VON PHUL, WM., Cor. Terpsichore & Annunciation Sts., *New Orleans.*

Born, New Orleans, La.; ent., '87; init., '88; B.A., '91.

WATERMAN, JOHN BARNETT, 240 Jackson Ave., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '65; ent., '80; init., '82; Greek Medal, '82; U. S. Eng'r Corps, '84; Freight Agent, Ill. Central R. R., Jackson, Miss., '88; with Texas and Pacific R. R. *Freight Agent.*

WEST, EDGAR WILLIAMSON, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La.; ent., '80; init., '82; Sup't Capital City Oil Works, Baton Rouge, La., '89.



# History of Omega Chapter.

---

CENTRE COLLEGE,

DANVILLE, KY.

---

Omega Chapter was established at Centre College, Danville, Ky., by Marion Dargan, of Chi Chapter, December, 1883.

The charter members were: William Wallace Bruce, of Perryville, Ky.; William Luke Clarke, of Duluth, Wis.; Clarence Kerr Crawford, of Danville, Ky.; Joseph Lecompte Davis, of Los Angeles, Cal.; Frank William Grossman, of Louisville, Ky.; Edward Lynn Hann, of Denton, Texas; Samuel Henderson Hogsett, of Crittenden, Ky.; William Thomas Linney, of Danville, Ky.; Thomas Samuel McWilliams, of Chillicothe, Ohio; William Mansfield Stodghill, of Lexington, Ky.; George Alfred Titterington, of Dallas, Texas, and James Allen Williams, of Salt Lake City, Utah.

At the time of Omega's establishment there were about ninety students at Centre College, and three other fraternities were represented, viz.: Phi Delta Theta, Beta Theta Pi, and Sigma Chi. The consequence was that Omega had















ton, Jr., R. C. Hayden, E. K. Sims, and W. D. Rathburn were initiated into the mysteries of the Order. During this term a deal was accomplished in the way of improvements on our chapter house and yard. Also the subject of consolidation with Northern Kappa Alpha was discussed to quite an extent. The chapter seems to have been in splendid trim this term and to have done a great deal of good work.

At the beginning of Lent term, 1889, Alpha-Alpha was exceedingly weakened by the loss of four of her oldest men; but the men did not allow their energy to flag. They soon initiated Chas. K. Lincoln, of Little Rock, Ark., and Green Clay, of Missouri. These were soon followed by W. T. James, of Kentucky, and Geo. F. Milton, of Tennessee. The question of forming a "Tennessee Association of Kappa Alpha" was agitated during this term, and Alpha-Alpha thoroughly approved of the plan from the start.

Toward the latter part of this term we were fortunate enough to have W. M. Leary, of Alpha-Beta, affiliate with us.

At the last meeting of Lent term, 1889, the chapter initiated Frank Phillips, of Florida. At this Commencement Alpha-Alpha was represented by D. H. Hamilton, who gained the Ruggles-Wright Medal in French. He also added to the honor of Alpha-Alpha in the Athletic Association by winning the medal for the mile race.

Alpha-Alpha made a brilliant beginning of Trinity term, 1889, by initiating four men on one evening. These were





THE BOULEVARD.

(Convocation Hall and St. Augustine's Chapel in the distance.)



Geo. and Chas. Glass, of Texas, B. D. Earle, of South Carolina, and Joseph E. Thomas, of Louisiana. Not content to rest on her laurels, Alpha-Alfa, a short while afterward, initiated Howard, Northrop, Whittaker, and Hodgson. O. T. Porcher was Alpha-Alfa's delegate to the Fifteenth Biennial Convention, Augusta, Ga. This was a red-letter term with Alpha-Alfa, for the chapter was larger and more congenial than at any time since its foundation.

Thus at the end of Trinity term, 1889, Alpha-Alfa was proud of her record of the past year, for not only had she surpassed herself in the number and quality of her initiates, but in the success which attended her throughout.

Early in Lent term, 1890, Frank Glass was initiated into the august mysteries of the Order, thus forming a trio of Glass Brothers in the chapter. Shepard, Hayden, Thomas, Leary, Sims, and Earle all left in December, 1889. In April of this year Mr. Warren Wilkerson, of Texas, was initiated.

In May Alpha-Alfa joined Chi and Alpha-Epsilon in forming the "Tennessee Association of Kappa Alpha." Chas. K. Lincoln and Benj. H. Whittaker were our delegates to the convention held in Nashville for that purpose.

Alpha-Alfa is to be congratulated in that at this time she initiated Mr. Wm. Norman Guthrie, of Scotland, who was then the instructor of Modern Languages in the University.

On the 1st of June, 1890, Alpha-Alfa sustained a griev-



ous loss in the death of her youngest member, Frank E. Glass.

During the summer of 1890, Wilmer Gresham and Louis Weaver, of New Orleans, and Howard Morehouse, of Milwaukee, were initiated. This ended the work of Alpha Alpha for the year 1889-90.

The G. M.'s have been, with date of election: April 15, 1884, A. E. Cornish; October 25, 1885, O. T. Porcher; October 26, 1886, G. C. Harris, Jr.; October 4, 1887, Jas. H. Lamb, Jr.; April 3, 1888, Dudley D. Saunders, Jr.; October 2, 1888, Alonzo Church; April 2, 1889, J. L. Shipp; April 1, 1890, O. T. Porcher; October 7, 1890, J. L. Shipp; Nov. 6, 1890, D. H. Hamilton, Jr.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**ALPHA-ALPHA CHAPTER.**

---

ALLEN, PERCY, 28 Main St., *Houston, Texas.*  
Born, Houston, Texas; ent., '86; init., '86; 1st Serg't, Sewanee Light Artillery.  
*Lumberman.*

\*BELLINGER, GEORGE RIVERS, *Brookside, Ala.*  
Born, Walterboro, S. C., '65; ent., '82; init., '85; Eng. Oration; Ky. Med. in  
Greek, '85; M.A., '85; died, '91. *Book-keeper.*

BRINKLEY, ROB'T CAMPBELL, 395 Poplar St., *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Born, Memphis, Tenn., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; married Miss Veturia Harri-  
son, Florence, Ala. *Engineer.*

CHURCH, ALONZO, *Fort Reid, Fla.*  
Born, Fort Reid, Fla., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; G. M., '88; with S. F. and W.  
R. R. *Railroad Clerk.*

CLAY, GREEN, *Mexico, Mo.*  
Born, Mexico, Mo.; init., '89; student at Princeton College, '89.

CORNISH, ANDREW ERNEST, *Aiken, S. C.*  
Born, Aiken, S. C.; init., charter member, '83; Impr. Med.; Pres. Bishop Boone  
Missionary Soc.; Pres. Pi Omega Lit. Soc.; G. M., '84; B.D.; married Miss Sallie  
Catherine Fairbanks, Sewanee, Tenn., '89. *Minister.*

DELOACH, ALFRED BURTON, JR., *Livingston, Ala.*  
Born, Livingston, Ala.; init., '86. *Student.*

\*DRYSDALE, JOSEPH FORREST, *Jayville, Fla.*  
Born, Jayville, Fla.; init., '85.

EARLE, BAYLIS DRAYTON, *Greenville, S. C.*  
Born, Greenville, S. C., '71; ent., '88; init., '89. *Pharmacist.*



\*FLEMING, LOUIS ISADORE, *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Jacksonville, Fla., '66; ent., '84; init., '84; died, '88.

FULLER, GEORGE STONEY, *Seguin, Texas.*

Born, Charleston, S. C., '68; ent., '84; init., '85. *Minister.*

GLASS, CHAS. LEWIS, *Hearne, Texas.*

Born, Hearne, Texas, '72; ent., '85; init., '89; Lieut., S. C. C.; Com'd't's Medal for best drilled cadet, '90; 2d Serg't, "Sewanee Rifles." *Student.*

\*GLASS, FRANK EUGENE, *Hearne, Texas.*

Born, Hearne, Texas, '74; ent., '86; init., '90; History Prize in Grammar School; died, '90.

GLASS, GEORGE HENRY, *Hearne, Texas.*

Born, Hearne, Texas, '72; ent., '85; init., '89; 1st Lieut., S. C. C.; Com'd't's Medal for best drilled cadet, '89. *Student.*

GLASSELL, PHILIP HOBART, *Los Angeles, Cal.*

Born, Los Angeles, Cal., '66; ent., '87; init., '87.

GRESHAM, JAS. W., Cor. St. Charles St. and Howard Ave., *New Orleans.*

Born, Ocean Springs, Miss., '71; ent., '90; init., '90; theological student. *Student.*

GUTHRIE, WM. NORMAN, *New York City.*

Born, Dundee, Scotland, '68; ent., '86; init., '90; New and Old Members medals in Pi Omega Lit. Soc.; Prize Essay, '89; representative Pi Omega Lit. Soc. in Inter-Coll. Or. Contest, Nashville, Tenn., '89; B.Lit., '89; at General Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y. *Student.*

HAMILTON, DANIEL HAYWARD, JR., *Hillsboro, N. C.*

Born, Hillsboro, N. C., '72; ent., '87; init., '88; Lat. and Greek Prizes and New Test. History Medal in Grammar School; Ruggles-Wright Medal in French; Proctor of Kendall Hall, '90; in Sewanee Athletic Assoc., medal for mile race, '89, medal for hurdle race, '90, medal for high kick, '90; 1st Lieut. and Adj't, S. C. C., '89-'90; G. M., '90. *Student.*

HARRIS, GEO. CARROLL, JR., 1333 Madison St., *St. Louis, Mo.*

Born, Vicksburg, Miss., '67; ent., '83; init., '84; Capt., Sewanee Light Artillery; del. to Thirteenth Biennial Convention; Ass't Sec'y, Gold Nugget Mining and Milling Co., St. Louis.

HAYDEN, REUBEN CONE, 319 W. Peachtree St., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '71; ent., '87; init., '88; Senior Capt., S. C. C.; 1st Serg't, Atlanta Rifles, '90. *Insurance Business.*



HODGSON, GEO. WILMER, *Sewanee, Tenn.*

Born, Keyport, N. J., '72; ent., '88; init., '89; Serg't., S. C. C.; medal for quarter-mile race, '90. *Student.*

HOWARD, CHAS. M., *Greensboro, Ala.*

Born, '63; trans. to Chi, '85. *Druggist.*

HOWARD, EWING FOX, 402 Walnut St., *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Born, Vicksburg, Miss., '74; ent., '87; init., '89; Grammar School medal in Modern Lang.; 1st Lieut., S. C. C. *Student.*

JAMES, WM. THOMAS, 1434 E. Broadway, *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, Louisville, Ky., '71; ent., '88; init., '89. *Broker.*

JOHNSON, THOS. JACOB, 653 Superior St., *Cleveland, Ohio.*

Born, Cleveland, Ohio, '69; ent., '86; init., '87; 1st Serg't, S. C. C.

JONES, JOSEPH BREVARD, 323 Adam St., *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '67; init., '64; Ky. Medal in Greek, '86; Master's Medal in Latin, '87; del. Thirteenth Biennial Convention, '85; M. A., '88. *Lawyer.*

LAMB, JAS. HALL, JR., *Deland, Fla.*

Born, Deland, Fla., '64; ent., '83; init., '85; Pres. Pi Omega Lit. Soc.; Pi Omega Medal for best old member; Head Proctor, '87; B.S., '88; G. M., '87.

LEARY, WILLIAM M., *Montgomery, Ala.*

Trans. from Alpha-Beta, '89; re-trans. to Alpha-Beta, '90. *Druggist.*

LINCOLN, CHAS. KNOX, Cor. 7th & Cumberland Sts., *Little Rock, Ark.*

Born, Little Rock, Ark., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; 2d Lieut., S. C. C. *Student.*

MASTERSON, JAS. R., JR., Main and Polk Sts., *Houston, Texas.*

Born, Galveston, Texas, '69; ent., '87; init., '87; 2d Lieut., S. C. C.; married Miss Williams, Houston, Texas, '89. *Drummer.*

MILTON, GEO. FORT, 609 Cedar St., *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '69; ent., '87; init., '89; with People's Bank. *Book-keeper.*

MOREHOUSE, HOWARD LORD, 576 Jackson St., *Milwaukee, Wis.*

Born, Milwaukee, Wis., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

NORTHROP, JOHN MYGATT, 319 E. Gray St., *Louisville, Ky.*

Born, New Milford, Conn., '66; ent., '89; init., '89. *Student.*



PHILLIPS, FRANK PIERCE, *Sanford, Fla.*

Born, Atlanta, Ga., '72; ent., '87; init., '89; Essay Medal, Sigma Pi Lit. Soc. *Lumberman.*

POPPLESTONE, LOUIS BOLLES, 498 Lauderdale St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Memphis, Tenn.; init., '88; Corp., S. C. C. *Flour Business.*

PORCHER, OCTAVIUS THEODORE, *Link, S. C.*

Born, Wellington, S. C., '65; ent., '84; init., '84; Master's Medal in Latin, '86; Ky. Medal in Greek, '87; Int. Latin Prize, '85; Latin Salutatory, '87; M.A., '87; del. Fifteenth Biennial Convention, '89; G. M., '85 and '90; Deacon in P. E. Church. *Minister.*

\*RATHBURN, WM. DANIEL, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Chattanooga, Tenn., '71; ent., '87; init., '88; 1st Serg't, S. C. C. *Bank Clerk.*

SAUNDERS, DUDLEY DUNN, 480 Shelby St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Memphis, Tenn., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; 2d Lieut., S. C. C.; Proctor, Miller's Hall; G. M., '88. *Physician.*

SANDERSON, EVELYN MARION, *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Born, Jacksonville, Fla.; init., '85; Priest in P. E. Church. *Minister.*

SHEPARD, THOS. HARRISON, *Edenton, N. C.*

Born, Edenton, N. C., '69; ent., '85; init., '86; Senior Capt. and Adj't, S. C. C. *Fishery Business.*

SHIPP, JULIAN LEE, 246 McCallie St., *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Born, Social Circle, Ga., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; 1st Serg't, S. C. C.; G. M., '89-'90. *Student.*

SIMS, EATON KITTRIDGE, *Donaldsonville, La.*

Born, Donaldsonville, La., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; 1st Serg't, S. C. C. *Planter.*

SIMS, ROB'T NICHOLLS, *Donaldsonville, La.*

Born, Donaldsonville, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; Sigma Pi medal for best old member; 2d Lieut., S. C. C.; married to Miss Juanita Dalferes, April 13, 1891. *Teacher.*

TEMPLE, MORRIS EUGENE, *Lookout Mountain, Tenn.*

Born, Chicago, Ill.; ent., '88; init., '88; G. M., '91. *Student.*

THOMAS, JOSEPH EDGAR, *Elmore, Ky.*

Born, Elmore, Ky.; init., '83; trans. to Omega, '85. *Merchant.*



THOMAS, WALTER LORD, 1855 Telegraph Ave., *Oakland, Cal.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '72; ent., '86; init., '89; corp., S. C. C. *Machinist.*

TURNER, CHAS. H. B., *Tyler, Texas.*

Born, New Castle, Del., '52; Rector Christ Church, Tyler, Texas; Dean N. E. Convocation, diocese of Texas; Priest P. E. Church. *Minister.*

VAN NESS, WM. WATERS, JR., *Dalton, Ga.*

Born, Dalton, Ga.; initiated, '85. **EXPELLED.**

WEAVER, LOUIS ALLEN, Avondale St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '69; ent., '90; init., '90; married Miss C. Aby, New Orleans, La., '90. *Insurance Business.*

WESTFIELD, JOHN OSCAR, *Greenville, S. C.*

Born, Greenville, S. C., '69; ent., '85; trans. from Iota, '85; Adj't, S. C. C.; Serg't, Sewanee Light Artillery; trans. to Rho, '87.

WHITNER, BENJ. FRANKLIN, *Fort Reid, Fla.*

Born, Fort Reid, Fla., '68; ent., '86; init., '86; Ruggles-Wright French Medal, '87; Proctor, Fla. Hall; married Miss Alexander, Atlanta, Ga., '90. *Banker.*

WHITTAKER, BENJ. HENRY, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., '68; ent., '89; init., '89. *Theological Student.*

WILKERSON, ALBERT W., 1002 San Antonio St., *Austin, Texas.*

Born, Hearne, Texas, '70; ent., '86; init., '86; 1st Serg't, S. C. C.; Proctor, Glass Hall. *Banker.*

WILKERSON, WARREN AUBREY, *Hearne, Texas.*

Born, Hearne, Texas, '73; ent., '88; init., '88; New Test. Med. in Grammar School; Serg't, S. C. C. *Student.*



# History of Alpha-Beta Chapter.

---

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA,

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA.

---

In June, 1885, the stringent anti-fraternity laws, which had been formulated and executed by the authorities of the University of Alabama, were repealed. In view of this fact, three law students of the University, Phares Coleman, of Phi; James Henry Webb, of Phi; and Jack E. Long, of Chi, all stanch Kappa Alphas and earnest workers for their fraternity, had already gone to work to establish a chapter at the University, provided the laws were repealed. The news that they were revoked reached the K. C., John S. Candler, and he granted these men a charter on the 17th day of June. On the same day the chapter was founded and the following members were brought within the veil and taught the mysteries and benefits of Kappa Alpha: Lewis Walter Pearson, William Thomas Poe, and Edward Madison Shackelford. Since this brave beginning, Alpha-Beta has added to her list fifty-eight names, making a total of sixty-one initiates; and has affiliated eight members from different chapters of the Fraternity, giving a grand total of



sixty-nine enrolled members. Of these twenty-seven have graduated, ten with the B.A. degree, thirteen with **L.L.B.**, four with B.C.E., one with B.M.E., one with C.E., and one with M.A. One member has been expelled.

Kappa Alpha meets five fraternities at the University to-day : Delta Kappa Epsilon, established '85 ; Phi Delta Theta, '85 ; Sigma Nu, '85 ; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, '85 ; Alpha Tau Omega, '85.







**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**ALPHA-BETA CHAPTER.**

---

**ABERCROMBIE, JOHN WILLIAM,** *Kelley's Creek, Ala.*

Born, '66; ent., '87; init. (Phi), —; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '88; LL.B., '88.  
*Teacher.*

**ANDERSON, EDWARD BUIST,** *Marion, Ala.*

Born, Tupelo, Miss., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; civ. and min'g eng. course; G.  
M., '87-'88; Corp. Co. "A;" Capt. Co. "C," '87-'88; Sr. Speaker, '88; B.C.E. and  
B.M.E., '88; Post Adj't. Univ. Ala., '88-'89; A.M., '89; Prof. Math., Marion Mil.  
Inst. *Teacher.*

**BALDRIDGE, FELIX EDGAR,** *New York City.*

Born, Huntsville, Ala., '67; ent., '85; init., '85; special course; trans. to Chi,  
'86; trans. from Chi to Psi, '90. *Physician.*

**BEACH, THORNIE,** *Columbia, Ala.*

Born, Bainbridge, Ga., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; civ. eng. course. *Civil Engi-  
neer.*

**BEATTY, THOS. LEE,** *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Born, Chattooga Co., Ga., '64; ent., '85; init., '85; law course. *Lawyer.*

**BEESON, JOHN WESLEY,** *Arcadia, La.*

Born, DeKalb Co., Ala., '66; ent., '81; init., '85; classical course; Corp., '84-  
'85; Deb. Philomathic Soc., '85; 1st Lieut., Co. "C," '85-'86; Inter-society Deb.,  
'86; B.A., '86; Prof. Arcadia Fem. Coll., '86-'87; A.M., '88; Pres. Arcadia Fem.  
Coll., '88-'91. *Teacher.*

**BENTLEY, ARCHIBALD DAVIS,** *Rockford, Ala.*

Born, Rockford, Ala., '63; ent., '85; init., '85; LL.B., '87; married Miss Edna  
Looney, of Marble Valley, Ala., '89; acting Prob. Judge of his county, '89. *Lawyer.*

**BONDURANT, EUGENE DUBOSE,** *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Init., charter member, '85; physician, Ala. Insane Hospital. *Physician.*



BRIGGS, ANDREW JACKSON, *Clanton, Ala.*

Born, Autaugaville, Ala., '64; ent., '85; init. (Phi), —; A.B., '85; law course; LL.B., '86; practiced law, '86-'87; ent. ministry, '87. *Minister.*

BROSS, WILLIAM LEWIS MCKINNEY, *Equality, Ala.*

Born, Equality, Ala., '67; ent., '87; init., '87; classical course; Soph. Decl., '88; Quartermaster Serg't, '88-'89; Corp. Co. "B," '89-'90; Jun. Or., '90; Capt. Co. "C," '90-'91; First Honor, '88; Inter-society Deb., '91. *Student.*

BROWDER, DAVID, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init. (Nu); trans. to Alpha-Beta, '87; Soph. Dec'l, '89; 3d Serg't, Co. "B," '90; First Honor, '88-'89. *Civil Engineer.*

BURNEY, WILLIAM WESTBROOK, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, '69; ent., '88; init., '88; First Honor, law class, '88-'89; LL.B., '89. *Lawyer.*

CHRISTIAN, CHARLES JEFFERSON, *Shelby, Ala.*

Born, Shelby, Ala., '70; ent., '88; init., '89; civ. eng. course; 1st Serg't Co. "A," '90-'91. *Student.*

CHRISTIAN, LEROY ABDY, *Shelby, Ala.*

Born, Shelby, Ala., '75; ent., '90; init., '90; civ. eng. course. *Student.*

CHRISTIAN, LEWIS EARLE, *Shelby, Ala.*

Born, Shelby, Ala., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; civ. eng. course. *Student.*

CLEMENTS, JULIUS MORGAN, *Alte Akademie, Munich, Bavaria.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '69; ent., '83; init., '85; classical course; G. M., '86-'87; Soph. Decl., '85; Corp., '85-'86; med. for best drilled cadet, '86; 2d Lieut., Co. "D," '86-'87; B.A., '87; Univ. of Leipzig, '87-'90; Ph.D. (Leipzig), '90.

COLEMAN, PHARES, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init. (Phi), '82; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '85; a founder of Alpha-Beta; LL.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

CROW, EDWARD CALVIN, *Florence, Ala.*

Born, Moulton, Ala., '66; ent., '83; init., '86; civ. eng. course, '83-'86; 1st Serg't, Co. "A," '86; B.C.E., '86; law course, '87; law class orator, '88; LL.B., '88; C.E., '88; member of firm of Pickett & Crow. *Lawyer.*

DAVIS, ROBERT MANILLE, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '74; ent., '90; init., '90; sc. course. *Student.*



DUGGAR, BENJAMIN MINGE, *Gallion, Ala.*

Born, Gallion, Ala., '72; ent., '87; init., '88; civ. eng. course; Miss. Agr. Coll., '89; Soph. Speaker, '89; Jun. Speaker, '90; Honor man, '90; Capt. Co. "A," '90. *Student.*

ELLIS, ALBERT BROCK, *Bailey Springs, Ala.*

Born, Bailey Springs, Ala., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; sc. course; Soph. Decl., '88; Jun. Or., '89; Serg't-Maj., '88-'89; Capt. Co. "A," '89-'90; Sen. Speaker, '90; B.A., '90; trans. to Chi, '90; Post-Grad. Student, Vanderbilt University, '90-'91. *Student.*

FITTS, ALSTON, *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Born, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '67; ent., '82; init., '85; classical course; Soph. Decl., '83; Jun. Or., '84; 2d Shakespeare prize, '84; Corp., '84; Ed. *Ala. Univ. Monthly*, '85; Deb., '85; 2d Lieut., '85; B.A., '86; LL.B., '87; member of firm of J. H. Fitts & Co. *Banker.*

FOSTER, GLENN, *Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

Born, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '68; ent., '83; init., '85; classical course; 2d Lieut., Co. "C," '86-'87; B.A., '87; with Merch. Nat'l Bank. *Book-keeper.*

FOSTER, JAMES HENRY, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '73; ent., '89; init., '89; classical course.

GILLIAM, HORACE STRINGFELLOW, *Anniston, Ala.*

Born, Petersburg, Va., '71; ent., '88; init., '88; classical course. *Merchant.*

GILLIAM, JOHN, *Petersburg, Va.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '88; sc. course; med. course, Univ. Va., '89-'90. *Student.*

GODBEY, EDGAR WALLACE, *Decatur, Ala.*

Born, Morristown, Tenn., '61; ent., '84; init., '85; LL.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

GOLDTHWAITE, HERBERT ARMSTEAD, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; sc. course, '88-'89; civ. eng. course, '89-'90. *Civil Engineer.*

GOODWYN, ROBERT TYLER, *Robinson's Springs, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; classical course; G. M., '90-'91; Soph. Decl., '89; Serg't Maj., '89-'90; Jun. Or., '90; Quartermaster and Capt. Staff, '90-'91; Ed. University Journal, '91. *Student.*

GRAVES, DAVID BIBB, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; civ. eng. course. *Student.*



GRAVLEE, JOSEPH MORTIMER, *Jasper, Ala.*

Born, Jasper, Ala., '70; ent., '88; init., '88. *Lawyer.*

GRUNEWALD, F. THEODORE, 127 Canal St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '71; ent., '89; init., '89; civ. eng. course, '89-'90; eclectic course, '90-'91. *Merchant.*

HIBBARD, JOHN LESLIE, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Monroeville, Ala., '74; ent., '90; init., '90; classical course; Soph. Decl., '91. *Student.*

HOBODY, ROBERT LONG, *Union Springs, Ala.*

Born, '70; ent., '87; init., '87. *Civil Engineer.*

KELLER, WILLIAM SIMPSON, *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Born, Tuscumbia, Ala., '74; ent., '89; init., '89; civ. eng. course; Soph. Decl., '91. *Student.*

LEARY, WILLIAM MERRIWETHER, *Montgomery, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init. (Nu), '87; trans. to Alpha-Beta, '87; trans. to Alpha-Alpha, '89; re-transferred to Alpha-Beta, '90; classical course; with A. B. Harvey & Co. *Druggist.*

\*LONG, JACKSON EDWARD, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Spring Hill, Ala., '65; ent., '84; init. (Chi), '84; a founder of Alpha-Beta; LL.B., '85; died, '91.

\*LONG, NIMROD WALTON, *Eufaula, Ala.*

Born, Spring Hill, Ala., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; died at the Univ. of Ala., '87.

LITTLE, CHARLES TOWN, *Coatopa, Ala.*

Ent., '84; init., '85; min'g eng. course; Corp., Co. "B," '86-'87; Cadet Quartermaster, '87-'88; B.A., '88. *Teacher.*

\*LYON, FRANCIS STROTHER.

Ent., '83; init., '86; classical course; Ed. *Alabama University Monthly*, '86; Deb., Peithonian Soc., '86; Deb., Int.-Soc. Deb., '86; 2d Lieut., Co. "D," '86; B.A., '86; died, '88.

MILES, GEORGE BEDELL, *Americus, Ga.*

Born, Union, Springs, Ala., '66; ent., '84; init., '85; civ. eng. course; B.C.E., '88; Inspecting Eng'r of Masonry, Mex. Nat'l R. R., '89; Res'd't Eng'r, Albany, Fla. and Northern R. R., '90; Res'd't Eng'r, Americus and Montgomery R. R., '91. *Civil Engineer.*



MCCALLA, FREDERICK, *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

Born, Jefferson Co., Tenn., '68; ent., '83; init., '85; classical course. *Civil Engineer.*

MILLER, BENJ. MEEK, *Camden, Ala.*

Born, Allenton, Ala., '64; ent., '87; trans. from Mu; law course; Speaker from law class, '88; LL.B., '88; Ala. Legislature, '88; Or. Med., Erskine Coll., '89. *Lawyer.*

MURPHREE, WALTER THEODORE, ———, *Etowah Co., Ala.*

Born, '67; ent., '87; init. (Chi), '84; law course; speaker from law class, '88; LL.B., '88. *Lawyer.*

NORTHINGTON, MERRILL PRATT, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '75; ent., '90; init., '90; sc. course. *Student.*

NORTHINGTON, WILLIAM SMITH, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '73; ent., '89; init., '89; sc. course; del. Sixteenth K. A. Conv., '91; Soph. Decl., '90; 1st Serg't, Co. "D," '90-'91. *Student.*

PEARSON, LEWIS WALTER, *Autaugaville, Ala.*

Ent., '82; init., charter member, '85; 4th Serg't; B.A., '85. *Physician.*

POE, WILLIAM THOMAS, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Ent., '84; init., charter member, '85; law course; LL.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

RATHER, PEARSALL, *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Born, Tuscumbia, Ala., '69; ent., '87; init., '87; sc. course; Corp., Co. "B," '88-'89; B.A., '90; Pres. Inter-Soc. Deb., '90. *Lawyer.*

RENFRO, JOSEPH LANCASTER, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '68; ent., '87; init., '88.

ROEHL, FREDERICK A., Cor. Prytania and Valence Sts., *New Orleans.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '72; ent., '88; init., '88; civ. eng. course; left Univ., '90; re-ent., '91; ent. Cornell Univ., '91. *Student.*

SHACKELFORD, EDWARD MADISON, *Troy, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery Co., Ala., '63; ent., '82; init., charter member, '85; Corp., '84-'85; Ed. *Alabama University Monthly*, '85; Debater, '85; 1st Serg't, Co. "A," '85; B.A., '85; Prof. Eng. and Civics, State Norm. Coll., Troy, Ala. *Teacher.*

SMITH, DANIEL HOLT, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; sc. course. *Student.*



SMITH, HAMPTON SYDNEY, *Birmingham, Ala.*

Born, Talladega, Ala., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; sc. course; Soph. Decl., '88; Corp., Co. "C," '88-'89; Sec'y and Treas., Birmingham Lumber Co.

SMITH, THOS. SHELBURN, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Prattville, Ala., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

SPEAKE, PAUL MAYHEW, *Huntsville, Ala.*

Born, Moulton, Ala., '71; ent., '87; init., '87; classical course; Essay Prize, Montgomery Fair, '89; admitted to bar, '90. *Lawyer.*

VANDIVER, CHARLES WALDEN, *Talladega, Ala.*

Born, Talladega, Ala., '70; ent., '86; init., '86; sc. course; Soph. Decl., '88. *Stationer and Bookseller.*

VIDMER, RICHARD HOLMAN, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Mobile, Ala., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; classical course; Corp., Co. "D," '89; 2d Lieut., Co. "C;" with McDonald, Boyd & Co. *Cotton Commission Business.*

WEBB, JAMES HENRY, *Mobile, Ala.*

Born, Greensboro, Ala., '63; ent., '84; init. (Phi), '82; law course; a founder of Alpha-Beta; LL.B., '85. *Lawyer.*

WERTH, DUNCAN SCOTT, *Wetumpka, Ala.*

Born, Montgomery, Ala.; ent., '90; init., '90; sc. course. EXPELLED, '91. *Student.*

WILLOUGHBY, JULIUS EDGAR, *Blount Springs, Ala.*

Born, Arkadelphia, Ala., '71; ent., '88; init., '89; civ. eng. course; G. M., '91-'92; 3d Serg't, Co. "A," '90-'91; Ass't Inst. in Civ. Eng., '90-'91. *Student.*

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR ELLIS, *Wetumpka, Ala.*

Born, Nixbury, Ala., '69; ent., '91; init., '91. *Reading Law.*

WILKINSON, DAVID LEONIDAS, *Prattville, Ala.*

Born, Paris, Ala., '72; ent., '90; init. (Phi), '88; special course; re-ent. Southern Univ., '91. *Student.*

WILSON, HENRY FELIX, *Blocton, Ala.*

Ent., '84; init., '85; civ. eng. course; 2d Serg't, '85-'86; B.C.E., '86. *Civil Engineer.*

WILSON, RICHARD CLARKE, *Annapolis, Md.*

Ent., '84; init., '85; sc. course; Soph. Decl.; Jun. Or.; Corp., Co. "B;" cadet, U. S. N. A. *Student.*



WOOD, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *Florence, Ala.*

Born, Richmond, Va., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; civ. eng. course; Univ. Va., '90. *Student.*

WOOD, BERNARD AUGUSTINE, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Born, Tuscaloosa, Ala., '67; ent., '83; init., '85; civ. eng. course; Soph. Decl., '84; Jun. Or., '85; 1st Corp., Co. "A," '84-'85 (ranking jun. office); Deb., Phil. Soc., '86; Deb. in Inter-Soc. Deb., '86; Capt., Co. "E," '85-'86; B.C.E., '86; C.E., '88; Ass't Eng'r, L. and N. R. R. *Civil Engineer.*

WYNN, CHARLES GRIEVE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

Born, '70; ent., '88; init., '88; sc. course.



# **History of Alpha-Gamma Chapter.**

---

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE.

BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA.

---

Alpha-Gamma Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity was founded by Julius Fellows Ariail, of Chi Chapter, at the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, La., on the second day of July, 1885.

The charter members were Walter Winn Bynum, of Baton Rouge, La.; John Alexander Williams, of Montgomery, La.; Richard Caspari, of Natchitoches, La.; Leven Lockett Hooe, of Alexandria, La. On the following day (but two days before the close of the session 1884-85) five men were initiated. Though but a few days old, Alpha-Gamma sent a delegate to the Biennial Convention.

The first set of officers consisted of: W. W. Bynum, G. M.; J. A. Williams, S. M.; R. Caspari, G. S.; L. L. Hooe, K. U. and acting C. S.

That session (1884-85) Alpha-Gamma attained her full share of both academic and military honors, including among her members the Valedictorian, three out of four of



the Cadet Captains, the Adjutant of the corps, two Lieutenants, and three Sergeants, besides the Captain and First Lieutenant of the special company.

At the beginning of the next session Kappa Alpha was represented at the Louisiana University by six Knights, and before the close of the academic year seven new members were added to the roll, making a total of thirteen.

That session, Alpha-Gamma took every academic honor, consisting of Valedictory, two Orator's Medals, and the Alumni Medal, given for the best combined standing in the college. She had also among her members the two Cadet Captains of the corps, three Lieutenants, and three Sergeants, besides the Captain and First Lieutenant of the special company, known as the McEnery Cadets. In the same session she established Psi Chapter at Tulane University, in New Orleans, La.

Though hardly more than a year old, Alpha-Gamma stood upon a solid and sure foundation. She had done good work for the Order. By the proper deportment and general high standing of her members she obtained the goodwill and confidence of the faculty of the institution; and she has retained that good-will and confidence by maintaining her own good reputation.

She has not thought that her advancement and success meant the destruction of her rivals by low and underhand means. Her principle has always been that no permanent good effects can result from bad means; that the best way to promote her interests is by the careful selection of her



members, so that no one of them can be pointed to as a disgrace to the Order; by strict faith and honesty, by fighting all rivals fairly and openly and by preserving concord and brotherly feeling among her own members.

The only other fraternities represented at the institution are the Sigma Nu and the Kappa Sigma.

The G. M.'s in their order have been: W. W. Bynum, C. C. Luzenberg, J. G. Lee, C. Pierson, W. H. Bynum, S. B. Staples.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**ALPHA-GAMMA CHAPTER.**

---

ADAMS, WILLIAM ALLEN, *Fordoche, La.*  
Born, Nena Plantation, Pointe Coupee Parish, La., '74; ent., '89; init., '90.  
*Student.*

ALDRICH, BURFORD, *Baton Rouge, La.*  
Born, Baton Rouge, La., '70; ent., '84; init., '85; Alumni Medal, '85 and '86.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN BATTE.  
Born, St. Louis, Mo., '68; ent., '82; init., '85; 2d Serg't Co. "B."

BLACKMAN, WILBUR WELLS, *Lecompte, La.*  
Ent., '86; init., '87. *Farmer.*

BRINGIER, BROWSE FRIST, *Kenner, La.*  
Ent., '86; init., '86.

BURDEN, WILLIAM STEPHEN PIKE, *Baton Rouge, La.*  
Born, East Baton Rouge, La., '70; ent., '87; init., '88. *Student.*

BYNUM, WADE HAMPTON, *Baton Rouge, La.*  
Born, East Baton Rouge, La., '68; ent., '87; init., '88; G. M., '89; B.S., '90;  
Adj't of Corps, '90-'91. *Law Student.*

BYNUM, WALTER WINN, *Baton Rouge, La.*  
Born, Baton Rouge, La., '63; ent., '82; init., '85; A.B., '85; First Honor, '85.

CARRUTH, WILLIAM CHARLES.  
Ent., '83; init., '86. *Teacher.*

CASPARI, RICHARD L., *Natchitoches, La.*  
Born, Cloutcherville, La., '66; ent., '81; init., '85; Lieut. of Corps; B.S., '86.



CLINTON, GEORGE HENRY, *Franklin, La.*

Born, St. Joseph, La., '68; ent., '85; init., '85; B.S., '89; with Caffrey's Sugar Refinery. *Sugar Chemist.*

DEVALI, CLARENCE CORB, Devall P.O., *West Baton Rouge, La.*

Ent., '90; init., '91.

DUGGER, CHARLES WEBB, *Montgomery, La.*

Born, Boydton, Va., '67; ent., '86; init., '87. *Farmer.*

DUGGER, JAMES EARNEST, *Alexandria, La.*

Born, Montgomery, La., '70; ent., '87; init., '87. *Dentist.*

ELAM, CHARLES W., *Mansfield, La.*

Born, Mansfield, La., '65; ent., '84; init., '85; 2d Lieut., Co. "B," '87; B.A., '87. *Lawyer.*

EVANS, DAVID MANDEVILLE, *Bastrop, La.*

Ent., '87; init., '87; 2d Serg't, Co. "C."

GILMORE, HARRY LYCURGUS, *Memphis, Tenn.*

Ent., '87; init., '87. *Clerk.*

HOOE, LEVEN LUCKETT, *Alexandria, La.*

Born, Boyce, La., '65; ent., '82; init., '85; B.S., '86; 1st Lieut., Co. "A." *Lawyer.*

LAY, WILLIAM LUMPKIN, *Clayton, La.*

Ent., '88; init., '88.

LEE, JOHN WALTER, *Grande Prairie, La.*

Born, Grande Prairie, La., '70; ent., '87; init., '87; 3d Serg't, Co. "D," '91. *Student.*

LEE, JORDAN G., *Farmerville, La.*

Born, Farmerville, La., '63; ent., '84; init., '85; Assistant Commandant, '87-'88; G. M., '87-'88; B.S., '88; Manager Sugar Experiment Station. *Chemist.*

LUZENBERG, CHANDLER C., 17 Comm'l Place, *New Orleans, La.*

Born, New Orleans, La., '67; ent., '82; init., '85; G. M., '85-'87; Capt., Co. "A," '85-'87; trans. to Psi, '88. *Lawyer.*

MAGRUDER, ALEXANDER LEONARD, *San Antonio, Texas.*

Born, Liberty, Miss., '71; ent., '89; init., '89.



MCVEA, CHARLES, 171 Camp St., *New Orleans, La.*

Born, Clinton, La., '69; ent., '86; init., '86; Capt., Co. "B," '89-'90; B.S., '90; studying medicine at Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Physician.*

NEWELL, CECIL EDWARD, *St. Joseph, La.*

Born, Newell's Ridge, La.; ent., '86; init., '86.

NEWELL, EDGAR DUNBAR, *St. Joseph, La.*

Born, Newell's Ridge, La., '73; ent., '90; init., '90; Serg't, Co. "D," '90-'91. *Student.*

NEWELL, EDGAR FARRAR, *St. Joseph, La.*

Born, Newell's Ridge, La., '73; ent., '87; init., '88; Lieut., Co. "B;" trans. to Psi, '88.

PIERSON, CLARENCE, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Born, Natchitoches, La., '68; ent., '82; init., '86; Capt., Co. "C," '89; G.M., '89; B.S., '89.

PRESCOTT, ARTHUR T., *Baton Rouge, La.*

Born, De Soto Parish, La., '63; ent., '80; init., '85; M.A., '85; Senior Capt., '89; Prof. L. S. U. *Teacher.*

RAINER, JAMES CONNELL, *Greensburg, La.*

Ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

SAMUEL, THOMAS NORRIS, *Zachary, La.*

Born, Zachary, La., '72; ent., '88; init., '90.

SIMS, FRANK KELLEY, *Donaldsonville, La.*

Ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

SPENCER, GEORGE, *Baton Rouge, La.*

Init., '89; Ass't Sec'y State.

SUMMERLIN, GEORGE THOMAS, *Rayville, La.*

Born, Rayville, La., '72; ent., '89; init., '89; 3d Serg't, Co. "A."

SUTTON, DANIEL C., *Runnymede, Narcoossee P. O., Fla.*

Born, Natchez, Miss., '66; ent., '84; init., '85; Lieut. of Corps; B.S., '89. *U. S. Chemist.*

TEMPLE, EDWARD WEAVER, *Fort Worth, Texas.*

Born, Bayou Sara, La., '65; ent., '81; init., '85; Senior Capt., '86; B.S., '86; Com'd't of Thatcher's Institute, Shreveport, La., '88-'89. *Teacher.*



WADDILL, FRANK HUGH, *Baton Rouge, La.*

Born, East Baton Rouge, La., '67; ent., '85; init., '86; Lieut., Co. "B," '88;  
S. M., '88, M.A., '88. *Civil Engineer.*

WHITAKER, CHARLES, *Baton Rouge, La.*

Born, East Baton Rouge, La., '74, ent., '88, init., '91.

WHITNEY, RICHARD HARRIS, *St. Joseph, La.*

Ent., '86; init., '87, Serg't, Co. "A," *Clerk of Court.*

WILLIAMS, JOHN ADINE.

Born, Winn Parish, La., '61; ent., '82; init., '85; B.S., '85; Second Honor, '85.  
*Lawyer.*



# History of Alpha-Delta Chapter.

---

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE,

LIBERTY, MISSOURI.

---

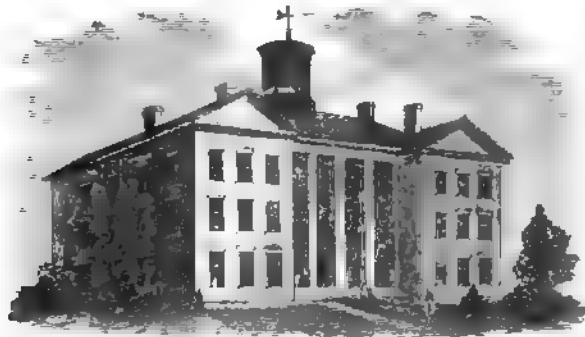
Though nearly forty years old, William Jewell College was never thoroughly aroused on fraternity matters until the session of 1886-87. For a number of years a chapter of the old Zeta Phi Fraternity existed here. This prospered until 1886, when the charter was returned by its members and a charter for Zeta-Phi Chapter of Phi Gamma Delta was obtained. They moved quietly along, enjoying peace and contentment which were theirs, for they had the whole field to themselves.

Early in the session of 1886-87 some of their supposed schemes were discovered by the spying and prying of suspecting "barbs," whose righteous indignation was aroused to such an extent that a part of them openly asserted their intention to root out the last fiber of this "fraternity pest." Then came the old story of a long, hard fight in the literary societies.

An organization was made for the extermination of college fraternities. "The Invincible Twenty-three" they called themselves. Out of this organization grew a study



of the fraternity question, and from this study eight men of the best families of Missouri, and first students of the college, were forced to the conclusion that a fraternity, according to their ideal, was a good thing; and upon investigation Kappa Alpha was seen to be nearer their ideal than any other Greek fraternity extant. This decision was due to the faithful work of E. P. Ryland (Chi), of Lexington, Mo.; R. E. Culver (Chi), of St. Joseph, Mo., and G. R. Du-



WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE.

puy (Sigma), of Brunswick, Mo. Through their efforts, on January 26, 1887, a charter was granted by the K. C. to Alpha-Delta Chapter at William Jewell College. On Saturday, February 5, Ryland and Dupuy met in Liberty, Mo., at the Arthur House, and organized Alpha Delta Chapter, with the following charter members, who had been highly recommended by the faculty. John D. Green, Harry C.



Wallace, William D. Buckley, M. B. Maret, William H. Salmon, Charles H. Avery, James A. Beauchamp, and Ogden P. Wells.

Of these men Dupuy said, in his letter to the *Journal*, "It has rarely been my privilege to meet a finer set of young men." They were all full of enthusiasm coupled with ability and energy, and caused the chapter great prosperity and made themselves respected as a fraternity. They introduced into the college and city the fraternity social idea which has largely prevailed ever since, and now seems to be gaining greater popularity.

Shaken by a college rebellion, the seeds of negligence were sown in a time when the most untiring diligence was necessary to defend and advance the sacred truths of our Order. In January, 1888, Alpha Delta came near being dismembered by her men leaving college. During the session of 1888-89 lack of courage and aggressiveness kept the chapter from growing and made death seem almost inevitable. But, waited over this sea of dangerous shallows, a brighter day dawned when, in the fall of 1889, five men came back to college firm in the resolution that Kappa Alpha should reign supreme in Missouri. They began at home first, and before the Christmas holidays had arrived Alpha-Delta was again thoroughly established in William Jewell.

Early in February, Geo. E. Tutt and B. P. Patrick, with G. R. Dupuy, organized Alpha-Delta at Westminster College.

Kappa Alpha now flourishes in Missouri, and this central State, with its present great possibilities and greater future



prospects, will soon become the central stronghold of Kappa Alpha.

Of honors Alpha-Delta has taken her share both in examinations and the contests. From her ranks five have graduated. Three times has she been veiled in mourning over the death of beloved brothers.

She now has eleven active members, five of whom are seniors. Some of her alumni occupy high positions in this and other States, while others are yet preparing themselves for various professions.



# Catalogue

17

## ALPHA-DELTA CHAPTER.

---

ALLEN, EUGENE M. *California, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Student.*

ANDERSON, CARLOS HENRY *Clinton, Mo.*  
Born December 10, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Bank Clerk.*

BARNETT, JAMES A. *Bellevue, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Teacher.*  
Member of the Alpha Delta Chapter, No. 1, Bellevue, Mo.

BARNETT, WILLIAM *Spring Green, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Bank Clerk.*

BARNETT, E. E. *Liberty, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Farmer.*

BARNETT, CHARLES WALTER *Lamar, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Student.*

BARNETT, WILLIAM LANTON *Fort Smith, Ark.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Lawyer.*

BARNETT, WILLIAM HERSCHELL *Liberty, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Teacher.*

CALLAWAY, FRANK S. *Clinton, Mo.*  
Born December 11, Mo., 1874. Graduated 1896. *Student.*

CHANDLER, E. E. *Holden, Mo.*  
Initiated charter member, 1874. *Farmer.*



- CONLEY, WILLIAM K., *Columbia, Mo.*  
Born, Columbia, Mo., '74; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*
- DAVIS, CHARLES, *Miltonvale, Kan.*  
Born, Plattsburg, Mo., '68; ent., '85; init., '87. *Banker.*
- DOUGHERTY, JOHN L., Cor. Ninth and Main Sts., *Kansas City, Mo.*  
Born, Liberty, Mo., '68; ent., '85; trans. from Beta, '85; employed, American Nat'l Bank. *Bank Clerk.*
- DUNCAN, CAREY PRICE, *Montgomery City, Mo.*  
Born, Wright City, Warren Co., Mo., '65; ent., '87; init., '88. *Architect and Builder.*
- GEORGE, CLIFTON, *Camden Point, Mo.*  
Born, Platte Co., Mo., '71; ent., '88; init., '90. *Student.*
- GREEN, JOHN D., ———, *Cal.*  
Init., charter member, '87; grad., '87. *Minister.*
- GUTHRIE, M. BUTLER, *Mexico, Mo.*  
Born, Callaway Co., Mo., '70; ent., '89; init., '90.
- HICKS, EDWIN BLOCK, *Louisiana, Mo.*  
Born, Pike Co., Mo.; ent., '86; init., '87. *Teacher.*
- HOPE, JOHN ARTHUR, *Jackson, Mo.*  
Born, Pocahontas, Mo., '69; grad. at S. E. Mo. Norm. School, and for two years a teacher in graded schools of Franklin Co., Mo.; ent., '89; init., '89; contestant for Or. Med; Jun. Or., Excelsior Society. *Student.*
- HUGHES, RALPH, *Liberty, Mo.*  
Born, Liberty, Mo., '71; ent., '85; init., '87; A.B., '90.
- HURT, HOLDEN H., *Kansas City, Mo.*  
Born, Kansas City, Mo., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*
- JONES, JAMES W., *Liberty, Mo.*  
Born, Richmond, Ky., '73; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*
- LINCOLN, GATEWOOD S., *Liberty, Mo.*  
Born, Liberty, Mo., '75; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*
- MARET, MILTON BENTON, 746 State Ave., *Kansas City, Kan.*  
Born, Clay Co., Mo., '68; ent., '84; init., '87; special course; Reading Med.;



## ALPHA-DELTA CHAPTER.

first C. O. of Alpha-Delta reporter and afterward City Editor of St. Joseph Gazette '74; court reporter at Kansas City Globe. City Editor of Kansas City, Kansas Gazette '74 and change of Kansas City Times west of State line, '90. *Journalist.*

MARSH CARLETON B.

*Liberty, Mo.*

Born Liberty, Mo. '61; ent. '82; init. '84.

MASON DANIEL PRICE.

*Lake City, Mo.*

Born Jackson, Mo. '71; ent. '74 and remained two years; re-ent. '86; at '87 *Member.*

MOTLEY ROBT LEE

*Bowling Green, Mo.*

Born '61; ent. '83; init. '85; Grad. Med. Pike Co. College, '90.

OWENS JAMES J.

*Tulare City, Cal.*

Born Warsaw, Mo. '61; ent. '86; init. '88. *Former and Baptist Minister.*

PATRICK BOWER REYNOLDS.

*Bowling Green, Mo.*

Born Bowling Green, Mo. '71; ent. '89; init. '90; Pres. Philomathic Soc. *Student.*

\*SALMON WILLIAM HENRY.

Born Clinton, Mo. '54; init. charter member, '87; at time of death, Assistant of the packing firm Salmon & Salmon; died, Clinton, Mo., August 3, '90. *Ex-ter*

TUTT ARTHUR MONROE.

*Liberty, Mo.*

Born Benton, Mo. '71; ent. '88; init. '87; Pres. Excelsior Society. *Student.*

\*TUTT GEORGE EDWIN.

*Boonville, Mo.*

Born Boonville, Mo. '68; ent. '87; init. '89; died, Dec. 27, '90.

WALLACE HARRY C., JR.

*Lexington, Mo.*

Born, Lexington, Mo.; ent. '85; init., charter member, '87. *Lawyer.*

WALTON ROBERT SIMEON.

*Armstrong, Mo.*

Born, Armstrong, Mo.; ent., '86; init., '87; Prin. Armstrong Public Schools; Ed. Armstrong Herald. *Journalist.*

\*WELLS O. P.,

*Platte City, Mo.*

Born, Platte City, Mo., '67; ent., '85; init., charter member, '87; died at college, June, '88.



# **History of Alpha-Epsilon Chapter.**

---

**SOUTHWESTERN PRESBYTERIAN UNIVERSITY,**

**CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE.**

---

In attempting to outline the formation of Alpha-Epsilon Chapter, it is found that there is an entire absence of that particular historical material which deals with dark and dangerous plots, deep-laid plans, and mysterious excursions to remote and inaccessible quarters, all of which are generally characteristic of the formation of a fraternity chapter, and all of which are made necessary by the opposition of a narrow-minded faculty. Such conditions never existed at the Southwestern Presbyterian University to embarrass the institution of a new chapter, the policy of the faculty having always been to grant the students the exercise of individual freedom to an extent not inconsistent with propriety, common sense, and good order.

Being favored by the influence of such a policy, the organizers of Alpha-Epsilon were also very fortunate in respect to the time they began the formation of the chapter. The fraternities already established at Clarksville had, as a general rule, drawn their reinforcements from the ranks of



the Juniors and Seniors. Consequently, at the opening of the session of 1887-88, none of them had returned more than four or five old members, the result being that a splendid opportunity was offered for the entrance of a new fraternity. Added to these favorable conditions, there was an unusually large number of new students, affording an abundance of fraternity material. Thus it is easily seen that Alpha-Epsilon's early history is not as that of other chapters. No unfriendly star, portending evil, appeared above the horizon "during the more dangerous portion of her natal hour," but all things seemed to foreshadow and to conspire for her success.

The general view of the chapter's organization, however, must be forsaken and the particulars connected with it taken up.

It was at the suggestion and request of John Bell Keeble that E. D. Hancock, at the beginning of the session of 1887-88, surveyed the field at Clarksville and considered the possibilities for the entrance of another fraternity. Coming to the conclusion that they were good, he so informed Keeble, who at once obtained permission from the K. C. to proceed to organize Alpha-Epsilon Chapter. As soon as the requisite number of men had been secured, Keeble was notified, and, accompanied by E. E. Barthell and W. G. Bonta, he came down to Clarksville, and on the night of the 16th of November, 1887, performed the initiatory ceremonies that added another name to the chapter roll of Kappa Alpha. That night recalls pleasant memories, at least to the minds



of those who for the first time entered into the mysteries and secrets of Kappa Alphaism, felt the hearty grasp of a fraternity grip, and experienced the thrill of fraternal union and friendship. Each of the members, as he left the hall in which he had been made a Kappa Alpha, and went out into the cool, crisp air of the night, doubtless felt as if he had begun life's journey anew, and, let us hope, with purer, nobler, and higher aims.

The following are the charter members: Erasmus Darwin Hancock, Jr., Murfreesboro, Tenn.; Joseph Medicus Kennedy, Lake Providence, La.; Windsor Pipes, Clinton, La.; William Plumer Crawford, McConnellsville, S. C.; David McKowan Pipes, Clinton, La.; Donelson Caffery, Jr., Franklin, La.

The first year of Alpha Epsilon's history was reasonably successful in every respect. Commencing with a membership of six, it was afterward increased to nine. Two of her members received the degree of B.Ph. They were Don Caffery and Alex. Payne. J. M. Kennedy won the Washington birthday medal.

The chapter met, at the hands of the rival fraternities, with one exception, the most friendly, cordial, and courteous treatment possible, which was highly appreciated. The exception was the result of a malicious and malignant attempt, on the part of a member of one of the fraternities, to injure the future of the chapter. Finding the minutes of one of the meetings, which had been lost by the secretary, and in which was the result of a vote upon one or two



names for membership, he circulated them among the students in college. Several men, belonging to other fraternities, went to the secretary and told him of the wretch's actions, expressing, at the same time, their contempt and disgust for his ungentlemanly conduct. It was with difficulty that the members repressed their just indignation, and it was only through the profuse and humble apologies of the creature that a semblance of peace was preserved.

The second year of the chapter's life was uneventful, save for the fact that at various intervals her members were possessed with a belligerent spirit, doubtless due to the general prevalence of a like spirit in college throughout the entire year. This warlike tendency was not quelled until five students had been expelled, none of that number, however, being Kappa Alphas. The honors gained by the members reflected great credit upon them. They were as follows: C. M. Shaw won the Washington birthday medal and a place on the faculty list of orators, E. D. Hancock was a Society Orator at Commencement, and W. P. Crawford a Faculty Orator. He also won the Stewart Society Improvement Medal.

The third year began under very auspicious circumstances. Five old members, by this time well fitted to carry on successfully fraternity work, returned, and by prudent and judicious efforts increased the chapter's membership to twelve. The place for holding the meetings was changed, Stewart Society hall being vacated for a more suitable and commodious one in the business portion of the city.



Every thing with the chapter moved smoothly on until toward the time for intermediate examinations, when all Clarksville seemed to be seized by an uncontrollable desire to engage in the bewildering waltz. It was inevitable that Alpha-Epsilon should suffer from the effects of the craze; and in order to counteract its tendency Frank R. Caffery's realization of the impending danger caused him to deliver his famous philippic against dancing, in which he admonished those fascinated by the sensuous waltz to "pay less attention to the cultivation of their heels and more to the cultivation of their heads." The united opposition of the dancing coterie was at once arrayed against Caffery, whose fogysm and puritanic intolerance were thoroughly ventilated by the terpsichoreans. His admonitions prevailed, however, and it is needless to say exerted a good influence.

The following honors fell to the chapter's members: C. M. Shaw won the Faculty Medal, was a Society Orator, and received the degree of A.B.; E. D. Hancock was a Faculty Orator and received the degree of A.B. Windsor Pipes, also, was a Faculty Orator. The members held various offices in the societies, all taking a very prominent stand in that respect.

In the organization of the Tennessee Association of Kappa Alphas the members took a very active part, sending representatives to the meeting held at Nashville for that purpose.

The present year (1890-91) of Alpha-Epsilon's existence has not been signalized by any thing especially commenda-

---



ble or worthy of comment. The roll is not so large as it formerly was: yet the indications are favorable for an improvement in that direction.

The hospitable citizens of Clarksville have universally shown the greatest kindness and attention to Alpha-Epsilon, especially the fairer ones, whose loyalty was never known to waver.



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**ALPHA-EPSILON CHAPTER.**

---

ARCHER, WILLIAM HAYCROFT, *Greenville, Miss.*  
Born, Greenville, Miss., '71; ent., '86; init., '87; law course, '90-'91. *Student.*

ARRINGTON, GUY.  
Born, Memphis, Tenn., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *EXPELLED, '90.*

BARTEN, JOSHUA, *Readerville, Tenn.*  
Born, Readerville, Tenn., '72; ent., '90; init., '90; Washington and Lee Univ.,  
Lexington, Va., '90-'91. *Student.*

CAFFERY, DONELSON, *New Orleans, La.*  
Born, Franklin, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; Soc. Or., '88; A.B., '88; Class  
Or., Law Dep't, Tulane Univ., '91. *Lawyer.*

CAFFERY, FRANK RICHARDSON, *Franklin, La.*  
Born, Franklin, La., '71; ent., '86; init., '88. *Sugar Business.*

CAFFERY, RALPH EARL, *Franklin, La.*  
Born, Franklin, La., '73; ent., '88; init., '89. *Sugar Business.*

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM PLUMER, *McConnellsville, S. C.*  
Born, McConnellsville, S. C., '69; ent., '86; init., '87; Impr. Med., '88; G. M.,  
'88. *Merchant.*

HANCOCK, ERASMUS DARWIN, *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
Born, Murfreesboro, Tenn., '69; ent., '86; init., '87; G. M., '88; Soc. Or., '89;  
Valedictorian, '90; A.B., '90. *Lawyer.*

JACKSON, CHAS. SPURGEON, *Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.*  
Born, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., '71; ent., '88; init., '89. *Farmer.*

JOHNSTON, THOS. ROGERS, *Deland, Fla.*  
Born, Memphis, Tenn., '72; ent., '89; init., '89.



KENNEDY, JOSEPH MEDICUS, *Lake Providence, La.*

Born, Lake Providence, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; Decl. Med., '87. *Journalist.*

LAKE, HENRY, 89 Union St., *Memphis, Tenn.*

Born, Memphis, Tenn., '71; ent., '88; init., '91. *Student.*

LEWIS, WALTER HENRY, *Madison, Miss.*

Born, Madison, Miss., '72; ent., '89; init., '89. *Book-keeper.*

MURFREE, JAMES BRICKELL, JR., *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Born, Murfreesboro, Tenn., '69; ent., '89; init., '89; G. M., '90. *Student.*

PAYNE, ALEX. GALBRAITH, *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Born, Clinton, La., '68; ent., '83; init., '88; Bible Med., '86; Ph.B., '86. *Book-keeper.*

PAYNE, WILLIAM SILLIMAN, *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Born, Liberty, Miss., '67; ent., '80; init., '88. *Tobacco Broker.*

PATCH, BENJ. AVERY, *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Born, Boston, Mass., '68; ent., '83; init., '89. *Banker.*

PIPES, DAVID MCKOWAN, *Clinton, La.*

Born, Clinton, La., '69; ent., '86; init., '87. *Merchant.*

PIPES, WINDSOR, *Clinton, La.*

Born, Clinton, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; G. M., '89; Degree Orator, '89. *Book-keeper.*

SHAW, CHAS. McDERMOTT, *Clio, Miss.*

Born, Clinton, La., '70; ent., '86; init., '87; Decl. Med., '88; Or. Med. '90; A.B., '90; Prin. of high school at Clio, Miss., '91. *Teacher.*



# History of Alpha-Zeta Chapter.



WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE,

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA.



Alpha-Zeta Chapter of the Kappa Alpha Order, located at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., was organized on January 3, 1890, by T. T. Hubbard and W. S. Hamilton, of Lambda Chapter, University of Va., and F. T. Norvell and F. W. Duke, of Eta Chapter, Richmond College, Va. The charter was granted to R. G. Baylor, F. C. Williams, S. G. Cumming, S. O. Bland, J. O. Reid, and C. E. Lipscomb.

At that time there was no other fraternity in the institution, but since then the Kappa Sigma, the Phi Theta Psi, and the Phi Kappa Sigma have been organized. Alpha-Zeta Chapter has ever been characterized by enthusiastic loyalty to the principles of the order, perfect harmony within, conscientiousness and prudence in selection of her members; by a loyalty ideal of chivalrous manhood that has gradually elevated the general character of the chapter to its present position. The first initiates were R. G. Baylor, F. C. Williams, S. G. Cumming, S. O. Bland, J. O. Reid, C. E. Lipscomb, P. D. Lipscomb, B. J. Bailey, C. W. Allen, R. E. L.



Watkins, J. A. C. Chandler, R. L. Counts, and R. L. Henley. The first officers were as follows: (1) and (6) S. G. Cumming, (2) R. G. Baylor, (3) S. O. Bland, (4) C. E. Lipscomb, (5) J. O. Reid, (7) P. D. Lipscomb, (8) R. E. L. Watkins, and (9) A. B. Chinn. The officers for 1890-91 were: (1) P. D. Lipscomb, (2) B. J. Bailey, (3) R. E. L. Watkins, (4) G. W. Mapp, (5) J. A. C. Chandler, (6) P. D. Lipscomb, (7) W. D. Webb, (8) F. C. Williams, (9) F. C. Williams.

There were thirteen men on the Final ticket July 2, 1890, ten of whom were Kappa Alphas. They were as follows: C. W. Allen, Chairman Final Committee; B. J. Bailey, R. G. Baylor, R. L. Henley, Marshals; F. C. Williams, Rec. Sec. of Final Celebration; S. O. Bland, R. E. L. Watkins, R. L. Counts, Debaters; P. D. Lipscomb, Pres. of the Final Celebration; S. G. Cumming, Essayist. Counts was the successful debater, and carried off the medal by a unanimous vote of the judges. Cumming was the successful essayist, and took the degree of L.I., and has since been appointed as Assistant Professor of English at this college. He also received the Brafferton Medal, July 4, 1889. Bland took the L.I. degree at the same time, July 4, 1890. Watkins received the Orator's Medal given by the two literary societies, July 4, 1889, and Bailey received the Essay Medal given by the two literary societies at the same time. The last initiates were W. D. Webb, T. A. Rose, F. S. K. Smith, R. M. Booker, T. Taylor, and G. M. Cralle, all of whom are worthy Greeks.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**ALPHA-ZETA CHAPTER.**

---

ALLEN, CHARLES WARE, *Fairfield, Va.*

Born, Fairfield, Rockbridge Co., Va., '62; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

BAILEY, BENJ. JONES, *Lawrenceville, Va.*

Born, Lawrenceville, Brunswick Co., Va., '68; ent., '88; init., '90; Essayist's Medal, '89; Pres., Phoenix Society. *Student.*

BAYLOR, RICHARD GARNETT, 20 Grace St., *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va., '67; ent., '88; init., charter member, '90. *Merchandise Broker.*

BLAND, SCHUYLER OTIS, *Sassafras P. O., Va.*

Born, Gloucester Co., Va., '72; ent., '88; init., '90; Debater Final Cel., '89 and '90; L.L., '90. *Lawyer.*

BOOKER, RICHARD MARSHALL, JR., *Hampton, Va.*

Born, Hampton, Va., '75; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL.

Born, Gaineys, Carolina Co., Va., '72; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

CHINN, AUSTIN BROCKENBROUGH.

Born, Tappahannock, Essex Co., Va., '69; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

COUNTS, RICHARD LYNCH, *Stratton, Va.*

Born, Dickinson Co., Va., '60; ent., '89; init., '90; before entrance taught in public schools of W. Va. and Va.; was member House of Representatives, Va., '87-'89; Deb. Med., '90. *Teacher.*

CRALLE, GRIEF MAURY, *Blackstone, Va.*

Born, Blackstone, Va., '73; ent., 90; init., '90. *Student.*

CUMMING, SAMUEL GORDON, *Williamsburg, Va.*

Born, Hampton Va., '72; ent., '88; init., charter member, '90; Brafferton Medal, Essay Medal; G. M. '90; L.L., '90; Ass't Professor of English, W. and M. College. *Teacher.*



DELK, GEORGE WILLIAM, *Smithfield, Va.*

Born, Smithfield, Va., '69; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

GUY, LEE SPAULDING, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va.; ent., '90; init., '91. *Student.*

HENLEY, RICHARDSON LEONARD, *Lightfoot, Va.*

Born, James City Co., Va., '70; ent., '88; init., '90. *Civil Engineer.*

LIPSCOMB, CHARLES EPPA, *Manassas, Va.*

Born, Brentsville, Va., '70; ent., '88; init., '90; Pres. Phoenix Soc. *Teacher.*

LIPSCOMB, PHILIP DODDRIDGE, *Hillsboro, Va.*

Born, Hillsboro, Va., '70; ent., '89; init., '90; Pres. Final Celebration from Phil. Soc., '90; Pres. Phil. Lit. Soc., '91; Assoc. Ed. *Magazine*, '91-'92; G.M., '90-'91. *Student.*

MAPP, GEORGE WALTER, *Grangeville, Va.*

Born, Accomac Co., Va., '73; ent., '88; init., '90. *Student.*

REID, JESSE OSBORN, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Northampton Co., Va., '66; ent., '89; init., charter member, '90. *Merchant.*

ROSE, THOMAS ALGERNON, *Joyceville, Va.*

Born, Joyceville, Va., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

SMITH, FRANCIS SCOTT KEY, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Northumberland Co., Va., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

TAYLOR, TAZEWELL, *Norfolk, Va.*

Born, Norfolk, Va., '74; ent., '89; init., '90; Pres. Phoenix Lit. Soc., '90. *Student.*

WATKINS, ROBERT EDWARD LEE.

Born, Southampton Co., Va., '71; ent., '89; init., charter member, '90; Pres. Y. M. C. A.; Debater, Final Celebration; Or. Med.

WEBB, WALTER DUVAL, *Washington, D. C.*

Born, Makata, Minn., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

WILLIAMS, FAYETTE CLAIBORNE, *Irby, Va.*

Born, Blackstone, Va., '71; ent., '89; init., charter member, '90; Pres. Y. M. C. A., '90; Bus. Man'g'r *Magazine*, '91-'92. *Student.*



# History of Alpha-Eta Chapter.

---

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE,

FULTON, MISSOURI.

---

Alpha-Eta, the thirty-first chapter of Kappa Alpha, was organized at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., February 5, 1890, by Geo. R. Dupuy, Esq., of Brunswick, Mo., an alumnus of Sigma; Geo. E. Tutt and B. P. Patrick, of Alpha-Delta Chapter at William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. In 1887 there was started at Westminster a local organization, the Chi Beta Delta Fraternity, to contest the field with the two other fraternities already in possession—Beta Theta Pi, organized 1868, and Phi Delta Theta, organized 1880. This local society met with a fair degree of success and trained its members in fraternity work and life; but when in January, 1890, the members of Chi Beta Delta were offered the larger opportunities and benefits of a national fraternity the proposition was accepted and honorable terms of admission were agreed upon.

On the night of February 5, 1890, the eight members of the old chapter, with another man whom they had chosen were initiated as Kappa Alphas, and organized Alpha-Eta Chapter.



The date of the charter, signed by H. H. White, K. C., is January 28, 1890.

The charter members were as follows, given in order of initiation: A. Hockaday, P. B. Bartley, G. E. Keithley, A. B. Garvin, W. C. Shanks, J. R. Pourie, C. L. Hemming, J. B. Gray, T. M. Barbee.

The first officers were: (1) G. E. Keithley, (2) A. B. Garvin, (3) J. R. Pourie, (4) W. C. Shanks, (5) C. L. Hemming, (6) G. E. Keithley, (7) A. Hockaday, (8) T. M. Barbee, (9) J. B. Gray.



**Catalogue**  
OF  
**ALPHA-ETA CHAPTER.**

---

AKERS, WILLIAM WIRT, *Marceline, Mo.*  
Born, Westville, Mo., '70; ent., '86; init., '90; G. S., '90. *Student.*

BARBEE, THOMAS MORROW, *Marshall, Mo.*  
Born, Marshall, Mo., '71; ent., '88; init., charter member, '90; trans. to  
Omega, '90. *Student.*

BARTLEY, PARIS BASKETT, *Fulton, Mo.*  
Born, Fulton, Mo., '68; ent., '83; init., charter member, '90; with C. and A.  
R. R. *Contractor.*

BEEDLE, GORDON A., 3604 Humboldt Ave., *Kansas City, Mo.*  
Born, Kansas City, Mo., '70; ent., '89; init., '90. *Student.*

BOTTS, LOUIS ELKINS, *Santa Fe, Mo.*  
Born, Monroe Co., Mo., '71; ent., '90; init., '90; S. M., '90. *Student.*

CLARK, RUFUS LACKLAND, *Baird, Texas.*  
Born, Stillwater, Minn., '67; ent., '86; init., '91. *Merchant and Stock Dealer.*

GARVIN, ALEXANDER BOYD, *Fulton, Mo.*  
Born, St. Charles, Mo., '70; ent., '85; init., charter member, '90; S. M., '90;  
B.S., '90. *Merchant.*

GATSON, JOHN STEWART, *Vandalia, Mo.*  
Born, Monroe Co., Mo., '71; ent., '86; init., '90; Pres. Phil. Lit. Soc., '89-'90;  
Ed. *Westminster Review*, '89; Oratorical Contestant '90; Ass't Lib., W. C., '89. *Student.*

GRAY, JOHN BARBOUR, Crescent Hill, *Louisville, Ky.*  
Born, Louisville, Ky., '71; ent., '89; init., charter member, '90; S. M., '90.  
*Student.*



HEMMING, LEGRANDE CHARLES, *Ardmore, I. T.*

Born, Brenham, Texas, '73; ent., '89; init., charter member, '90; G. M., '90.  
*Banker.*

HOCKADAY, AUGUSTUS, *Fulton, Mo.*

Born, Fulton, Mo., '68; ent., '82; init., charter member, '90; A.B., '90; Ass't  
Cashier, H. S. Bank. *Banker.*

KEITHLEY, GEORGE EUGENE, *Shackleford, Mo.*

Born, Marshall, Mo., '68; ent., '86; init., charter member, '90; Ed. *Westmin-  
ster Review*, '88; Pres. Phil. Lit. Soc., '89; Oratorical Contestant, '90; Salutatorian,  
'90; G. M., '90; B.S., '90. *Farmer.*

POURIE, JAMES ROBERT, *St. Charles, Mo.*

Born, St. Charles, Mo., '71; ent., '87; init., charter member, '90; Pres. Phil.  
Lit. Soc., '90; Oratorical Contestant, '91; G. S., '90. *Student.*

SHANKS, WILFORD CAMERON, *Sweet Springs, Mo.*

Born, Sweet Springs, Mo., '71; ent., '88; init., charter member, '90; B.S., '90.  
*Merchant.*

TAYLOR, NATHAN L. RICE, Station A, *Kansas City, Mo.*

Born, Va., '68; ent., '84; init., '90. *Postal Clerk.*

TOWNSEND, JOHN ROGERS, 503 N. Fifth St., *St. Joseph, Mo.*

Born, St. Joseph, Mo., '72; ent., '90; init., '90. *Student.*

WEAR, JNO. HOLLIDAY, 350 Washington Ave., *St. Louis, Mo.*

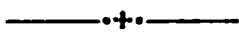
Born, St. Louis, Mo., '68; ent., '85; init., '90. *Bank Clerk.*

WHEELER, BERTAN HENRY, *Westport, Mo.*

Born, DeKalb Co., Mo., '72; ent., '89; init., '90; G. M., '90; Ass't Lib., W. C.  
*Student.*

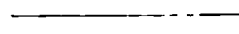


# History of Alpha-Theta Chapter.



KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY,

LEXINGTON, KY.



Kentucky University is an institution organized and controlled by that religious body the chief expounder of whose faith was Alexander Campbell, and whose distinctive appellation, as apart from other religious organizations, is the Christian Church. All who are familiar with that association will readily recognize that they are stanch adherents to that scriptural command, "Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might;" and they have not let their educational scheme become an exception to their observance of this injunction. As a consequence the Kentucky University and the College of the Bible (one institution) has received the hearty support of its founders. What is now Kentucky University was originally Bacon College (founded in 1836), but the charter was amended and the present name adopted in 1858; since which time it has absorbed several institutions of less prominence. Into it has drifted the Transylvania University, the original College of the Bible, the Agricultural and Mechanical College



of Kentucky, and several other educational academies and colleges; the last named, however, has again resumed its identity, by act of the legislature of Kentucky, approved March 13, 1879.

It will thus be seen that the stability of the Kentucky University is beyond question. The attendance, not including the preparatory department, will average about two hundred and twenty-five each session. As this is a co-educational institution, however, the fraternity material is not so abundant as one might suppose. There was sufficient material, nevertheless, to convince Omega's members that a chapter worthy of the Kappa Alpha Order could be founded within the walls of this establishment; so on the 9th day of April, 1891, between the hour of nine and midnight, in room 50 of the Phoenix Hotel, at Lexington, four of Omega's Knights, T. M. Barbee, H. P. Brown, T. R. Best, and J. E. Turner, initiated into the mysteries of the Kappa Alpha Knighthood four men who had been selected as worthy to wear the crimson and gold, and who had been considered stanch enough to plant and hold fast the crusaders' banner on the heights of Kentucky University.

The charter members were George Whitfield Kemper, of Lexington, Ky.; Samuel Sweeney McClintock, of the same place; Joseph Moler McVey, of Cane Ridge, Ky., and Charlton Wallace, also of Lexington.

On the following night, fifteen of Omega's men, together with the four initiated the night previous, administered the oaths to Enoch Grehan, another Lexington youth, and



founded the chapter to which has been given the name of Alpha-Theta. The chapter organized itself by the election of Kemper, G. M.; McClintock, Purser and K.U.; McVey, G. S. and C. S.; Wallace, K.-a-A., and Grehan, S. M. and C. H.

The average age of the charter members of Alpha-Theta is nineteen and a half years, and they have already gone to work with a will, having pledged the best men who will return for the year 1891-92. There are stringent faculty regulations, however, which have to be contended with. So for the present Alpha-Theta is *sub rosa*.



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**ALPHA-THETA CHAPTER.**

---

GREHAN, ENOCH, Chestnut St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

KEMPER, GEORGE WHITFIELD, *Cuckoo, Va.*  
Born, Cuckoo, Va., '70; ent., '90; init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

MCCLINTOCK, SAMUEL S., 151 E. Maxwell St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Born, Millersburg, Ky., '72; ent., '89; init., charter member, '91; Decl. Prize,  
'91. *Student.*

MCVEY, J. MOLER, *Cane Ridge, Ky.*  
Init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

WALLACE, CHARLTON, 75 W. Sixth St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Born, Lexington, Ky., '72; ent., '83; init., charter member, '91; Annual Decl.,  
Periclean Soc., '91; Ed. *Forum*, '90-'91; on K. U. B. B. Team, '89-'91; on the K. U.  
F. B. Team, '90-'91; successful contestant in Tennis Tournament, '91. *Student.*





other chapters,



**Catalogue**  
**OF**  
**ALPHA-THETA CHAPTER.**

---

GREHAN, ENOCH, Chestnut St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

KEMPER, GEORGE WHITFIELD, *Cuckoo, Va.*  
Born, Cuckoo, Va., '70; ent., '90; init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

MCCINTOCK, SAMUEL S., 151 E. Maxwell St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Born, Millersburg, Ky., '72; ent., '89; init., charter member, '91; Decl. Prize,  
'91. *Student.*

MCVEY, J. MOLER, *Cane Ridge, Ky.*  
Init., charter member, '91. *Student.*

WALLACE, CHARLTON, 78 W. Sixth St., *Lexington, Ky.*  
Born, Lexington, Ky., '72; ent., '89; init., charter member, '91; Annual Decl.,  
Periclean Soc., '91; Ed. *Focus*, '90-'91; on K. U. B. B. Team, '89-'91; on the K. U.  
F. B. Team, '90-'91; successful contestant in Tennis Tournament, '91. *Student.*



other chapters.







# EXTINCT CHAPTERS.\*

---

## THIETA, PRIME.

[Established at Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia, 1870, by J. M. Goss and J. T. Wills. Discontinued in 1873, when the University suspended. No report has ever been received from this chapter, hence it is incomplete.]

BRISCOE, A. C., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Delegate to the K. A. Convention, 1871.

CLAYTON, A. S., *Lumpkin, Ga.*

(See catalogue of Gamma Chapter.)

DAVIS, A. W., *Atlanta, Ga.*

(See catalogue of Gamma Chapter.)

JONES, J. C., *Atlanta, Ga.*

SPENCER, WM., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Anniversary Orator. *Lawyer.*

THROWER, —, *Atlanta, Ga.*

WILLS, J. T., *Atlanta, Ga.*

First Honor. *Lawyer.*

ZIMMERMAN, GEORGE, *Atlanta, Ga.*

## MU, PRIME.

[Established at Newberry College, Walhalla, S. C., November 26, 1873. Died 1874.]

BUSBY, L. E., *Pomaria, S. C.*

CAMPBELL, R. E., *Cross Hill, S. C.*

---

\* These are chapters dead past hope of survival, and their names have been given to other chapters.



*EXTINCT CHAPTERS.*

DICKSON, REV. J. W.,  
(See catalogue of Delta Chapter.)

*Orangeburg, S. C.*

DOYLE, F. B.,

*Walhalla, S. C.*

HALTWANGER, G. D.,

*Newberry, S. C.*

HOLLOWAY, J. B.,

*Pomaria, S. C.*

LAKE, W. E.,

*Prosperity, S. C.*

MOORE, C. M.,

*Anderson, S. C.*

STRIBLING, W. J.,

*Walhalla, S. C.*

WATKINS, J. C.,

———, *S. C.*

WERTZ, J. Q.,

*Leesville, S. C.*

## NU, PRIME.

[Established at the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, Philadelphia, Pa., November 22, 1877, by J. H. Campbell. Died, 1879.]

BROWN, G. C., JR.,

*Mount Holly, N. J.*

CAMPBELL, JNO. HAMMOND,

*Lexington, Va.*

(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)

GILPIN, C. P.,

*Elkton, Md.*

SCHOFIELD, A. H.,

*Stamford, Conn.*

## · XI, PRIME.

[Established at Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg, Va., April 8, 1878, by Hugh Preston and W. M. Bell. Died, 1878.]

BELL, W. M.,

*Blacksburg, Va.*

(See catalogue of Alpha Chapter.)

PRESTON, H. C.,

*Blacksburg, Va.*

(See catalogue of Beta Chapter.)



## OMICRON, PRIME.

[Established at Bethel Academy, Va., 1878. Died, 1879. There were twelve members of this chapter, but their names are not obtainable.]

## PI, PRIME.

[Established at Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., April, 1879. Charter members: W. C. Stafford, R. A. Stafford, J. C. Porch, R. F. Jackson, T. W. Cochrane. Owing to lack of material in the Institute, the charter was returned, 1885.]

BLALOCK, R. J., *Tobler, Ga.*

Born, Upson Co., Ga., '59; ent., '78; init., '79. *Farmer.*

BLALOCK, WALTER BRANDON, *Seville, Fla.*

Born, Upson Co., Ga., '66; ent., '80; init., '81; A.B., '84. *Orange Grower.*

COCHRANE, ALVIS S., *Mineola, Texas.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '64; ent., '83; init., '84; A.M., '85. *Physician.*

COCHRANE, J. M., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Init., '83. *Salesman.*

COCHRANE, T. W., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Pike Co., Ga., '62; ent., '77; init., '79. *Merchant.*

FARLEY, WM. BRETT, *Apalachicola, Fla.*

Born, Marianna, Fla., '64; ent., '80; init., '81; ent. Univ. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., '81; Deb. from Lysian Soc., '81; admitted to the bar, '86; Deputy Clerk and Court Commissioner, with powers of Circuit Judge, '87. *Lawyer.*

FREDERICK, FELDER J., *Marshallville, Ga.*

Born, Marshallville, Ga., '62; ent., '81; init., '81; grad., '83; Mayor of Marshallville. *Merchant and Farmer.*

FREDERICK, JULIEN V., *Marshallville, Ga.*

Born, Macon, Ga., '64; ent., '79; init., '79; grad., '80. *Merchant.*

GRACE, M. T., *Macon, Ga.*

Born, Hawkinsville, Ga., '61; ent., '78; init., '79; grad., '80. *Merchant.*

HINTON, EMMETT J., *Woodbury, Ga.*

Born, Meriwether Co., Ga., '60; ent., '78; init., '79; Soph. Sp. and Soph. Deb., '79; Jun. Sp. and Jun. Deb., '80; grad., '81. *Merchant.*



HINTON, W. H., *Woodbury, Ga.*

Initiated, '82; graduated, '82. *Farmer.*

\*HUNT, J. C., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Upson Co., Ga., '65; ent., '82; init., '82; died, Aug. 30, 1886.

JACKSON, E. A., *Quincy, Fla.*

Born, Zebulon, Ga.; init., '81; grad., '87; trans. to Epsilon. *Teacher.*

\*JACKSON, R. F., *Culloden, Ga.*

Born, Upson Co., Ga., '62; ent., '78; init., '79; grad., '80; died, '84.

JORDAN, A. A., *Arleston, Tex.*

Born, Beckville, Tex., '59; ent., '79; init., '80; Deb., '80; Anniv., '81; grad., '82. *Teacher.*

\*MATTHEWS, B. A., *Tobler, Ga.*

Ent. '80; init., '80; died, '90. *Farmer.*

MURPHEY, OTIS A., 44 Jones St., *Atlanta, Ga.*

Ent., '80; init., '81; Deb., '83; Special Ag't Hamburg-Bremen Fire Ins. Co. *Insurance Agent.*

PORCH, J. C., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Monroe Co., Ga., '57; ent., '79; init., charter member, '79. *Cotton Buyer.*

POUND, J. M., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Liberty Hill, Ga., '64; ent., '79; init., '80; grad., '82; trans. to Gamma, '82; Pres. Gordon Inst. *Teacher.*

RICH, E. G., *Columbus, Ga.*

Initiated, '79; grad., '81.

ROSE, T. M., *Mincola, Texas.*

Born, Thomaston, Ga., '66; ent., '81; init., '82. *Lawyer.*

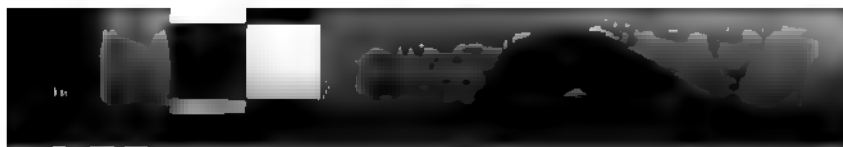
SMITH, WALTER B., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '66; ent., '78; init., '80; A.B., '82; Sec'y, Treas. and Ass't Sup't of the Jackson G. Smith Buggy Manuf'g Co. *Book-keeper.*

STAFFORD, F. M., *Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '68; init., '83; grad., '84; trans. to Epsilon, '90; A.M., Emory College, '91.





*CATALOGUE.*

353

STAFFORD, R. A.,

*Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Barnesville, Ga., '62; ent., '78, init., charter member, '79; grad., '80.  
*Merchant*

STAFFORD, W. C.

*Barnesville, Ga.*

Born, Upson Co., Ga., '60; ent., '77, init., charter member, '79, grad., '80.  
*Merchant*

TISINGER, B. L.,

*Thomaston, Ga.*

Born, Talbot Co., Ga., '66; ent., '82; init., '82; trans. to Gamma, '83. *Lawyer.*

WYNN, C. O.,

*Augusta, Ga.*

Initiated, '79, grad., '80. *Merchant.*



# ALUMNI CHAPTERS.

## MACON, GEORGIA, CHAPTER.

[Established July 18, 1870. Discontinued December, 1870.]

### MEMBERS.

|                                             |                          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| BONNELL, J. F. (Epsilon).                   | KEY, B. W. (Epsilon).    |
| BONNELL, W. B. (Gamma).                     | KEY, H. W. (Epsilon).    |
| COLLINS, W. W. (Gamma).                     | LYON, T. R. (Gamma).     |
| HARDEMAN, J. L. (Gamma).                    | ROGERS, J. F. (Alpha).   |
| HOLLINGSWORTH, J. E. (Beta).                | WOODRUFF, H. W. (Gamma). |
| WOODSON, W. H. (initiated, December, 1869). |                          |

## AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, CHAPTER.

[Established 1879. Discontinued 1879.]

### OFFICERS.

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J. W. DANIEL, President. | J. H. JACKSON, Vice-Pres't. |
| H. S. JONES, Secretary.  |                             |

### MEMBERS.

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| BURUM, P. E. (Gamma).     | MILLER, R. L. (Kappa).     |
| DANIEL, E. C. (Gamma).    | PARKS, R. L. M. (Epsilon). |
| HENNING, E. C. (Gamma).   | SIBLEY, B. D. (Gamma).     |
| McCARROLL, A. H. (Gamma). | SIBLEY, J. S. (Mu).        |

## NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, CHAPTER.

[Established January 13, 1891. Headquarters, Room 8 Lowenberg Building, Main Street.]

### OFFICERS.

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| J. S. SMITH, President. | T. T. HUBARD, Secretary. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|

### MEMBERS.

|                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| BAYLOR, R. G. (Alpha-Zeta). | DAVIS, H. C. (Zeta).         |
| BLACKWELL, J. F. (Zeta).    | GWATHMEY, G. T. (Beta).      |
| CANNON, M. K. (Lambda).     | GWATHMEY, W. W., JR. (Beta). |



HUBARD, J. L. (Beta).                      MEHEGAN, W. A., JR. (Beta).  
HUBARD, T. T. (Beta).                      REID, J. O. (Alpha-Zeta).  
SMITH, J. S. (Lambda).

**RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, CHAPTER.**

[Established July 10, 1891. Headquarters, 1103 Bank Street.]

**OFFICERS.**

J. C. LAMB, President.                      G. A. AINSLIE, Vice-Pres't.  
H. T. BURNLEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.**

SAMUEL B. WITT.                      JO. LANE STERN.  
SOLOMON CUTCHINS.

**MEMBERS.**

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| AINSIE, G. A. (Lambda).  | LAMB, J. C. (Lambda).      |
| ANTRIM, C. B. (Alpha).   | LEWIS, NOEL (Eta).         |
| BIDGOOD, C. W. (Beta).   | LEWIS, SAMUEL (Beta).      |
| BLAIR, W. H. (Lambda).   | MASSIE, C. A. L. (Eta).    |
| BURNETT, C. R. (Eta).    | MONTAGUE, R. L. (Lambda).  |
| BURNLEY, H. T. (Eta).    | PITT, R. H. (Eta).         |
| CASKIE, JAMES (Eta).     | PRICE, E. D. (Zeta).       |
| CLEMMITT, C. W. (Alpha). | PURYEAR, CHARLES (Lambda). |
| CLOPTON, S. C. (Eta).    | RUSSELL, E. H. (Beta).     |
| CUTCHINS, SOLOMON (Eta). | STARKE, ASHTON (Eta).      |
| DAVIS, J. B. (Beta).     | STERN, J. L. (Alpha)       |
| GLASGOW, FRANK (Beta).   | WALKER, JOHN (Beta).       |
| GLOVER, R. E. (Eta).     | WEISIGER, H. E. (Zeta).    |
| HARRISON, J. S. (Eta).   | WEST, GEORGE (Lambda).     |
| HARRISON, W. H. (Eta).   | WHEELWRIGHT, T. W. (Zeta). |
| HILL, A. H. (Eta).       | WITT, S. B. (Eta).         |
| JUDKINS, L. MCK. (Zeta). | WORTHAM, R. D. (Eta).      |



## ABBREVIATIONS.

\* Dead.

A. and M. Coll. Agricultural and Mechanical College.

A. and S. J. Alamo and San Jacinto.

A.B. Bachelor of Arts.

Acad. Academy.

Adj. Adjunct.

Adj't. Adjutant.

Ag. or Agr. Agricultural.

Ag't. Agent.

A.M. Master of Arts.

Anat. Anatomy.

Anc. or an. Ancient.

Ann. Annual.

Anniv. Anniversary.

App. Appointed.

Ass'n. Association.

Assoc. Associate.

Ass't. Assistant.

Bap. Baptist.

Bat'n. Battalion.

B.C.E. Bachelor of Civil Engineering.

B.D. Bachelor of Divinity.

B.E. Bachelor of Engineering.

Bib. Biblical.

B.L. In Alpha, Bachelor of Laws; in Lambda, Bachelor of Literature; in Gamma, Delta, Eta and Chi, Bachelor of Letters.

B.M.E. Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

B.Ph. or B.P. Bachelor of Philosophy.

B.Sc. or B.S. Bachelor of Science.

Bus. Business.

B.V.M. Bachelor of Vocal Music.

Capt. Captain.

C.E. Civil Engineer.

Cel. Celebration.

Cham. Champion.

Chem. Chemistry.

Circ. Circuit.

Col. Colonel or college.

Coll. College.

Col. S. G. Colonel of State Guards.

Com. Commencement or committee.

Com'd't. Commandant.

Comm. Commencement.

Comp. Composition.

Conf. Conference.

Conv. Convention.

Corp. Corporal.

C'y. City.

D.D.S. Doctor of Dental Surgery.

Dec. or decl. Declamation.

Del. Delegate.

Dem. Demonstrator or Democratic.

Devel. Development.

Dial. Dialectic.

Dist. District or distinguished.

Disting. Distinguished.

Ed. Editor.

E.E. Envoy Extraordinary.

Eng. English or engineering.

Eng'r. Engineer.

Ent. Entered.

Exper. Experiment.

Fr. French.

Fresh. Freshman.

Gen. General.

Geom. Geometry.

Ger. German.

Gr. Greek.

Grad. Graduate.

H. S. High school.

Impr. Improvement.

Infant. or inf. Infantry.

Init. Initiated.

Ins. Insurance.

Inst. Institute.

Jun. Junior.

K. U. B. B. T. Kentucky University base-ball team.

K. U. F. B. T. Kentucky University foot-ball team.

LaG. F. C. LaGrange Female College.

Lat. Latin.

Leg. Legislature.

L.I. Licentiate in Instruction.

Lib. Librarian.

Lieut. Lieutenant.

Lit. Literary or literature.

LL.B. Bachelor of Laws.

Mag. Magazine.

Maj. Major.

Man'g'r or m'n'g'r. Manager.

Math. Mathematics.

Mat. Med. Materia medica.

M.E. Mechanical Engineer.





## ABBREVIATIONS.

357

|                                                |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Mech. Mechanical.                              | R. L. I. Richmond Light Infantry.          |
| M. E. C. S. Methodist Episcopal Church, South. | R. P. I. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. |
| Med. Medal, medalist, or medical.              | Sci. Science or scientific.                |
| Mem. or mem. Member.                           | Sec'y or Sec. Secretary.                   |
| Merch. Merchant.                               | Sem. Seminary.                             |
| Mid. Middle.                                   | Sen. Senator.                              |
| Mil. Military.                                 | Serg't. Sergeant.                          |
| Mine. Mining.                                  | Soc. Society.                              |
| Mod. Lang. Modern languages.                   | So. Exp. Southern Exposition.              |
| Mod. Phil. Moral Philosophy.                   | Sol. Solicitor.                            |
| M. P. Minister Plenipotentiary.                | So. or So. Southern.                       |
| Nat. or nat'l. National.                       | Sp. Speaker.                               |
| Nat. Sc. Natural science.                      | Sta. Station.                              |
| N. O. New Orleans.                             | Sup't. Superintendent.                     |
| N. Y. M. C. New York Medical College.          | Surg. Surgeon, surgery or surgical.        |
| Or. Orator.                                    | S. W. U. Southwestern University.          |
| Par. Parish.                                   | Thes. Theological.                         |
| Past. Pastor.                                  | Trans. or transf. Transferred.             |
| Ph. D. Doctor of Philosophy.                   | Trans. Treasurer.                          |
| Ph. G. Graduate in Pharmacy.                   | U. N. C. University of North Carolina.     |
| Pol. Political or polytechnic.                 | Univ. or U. University.                    |
| Pres. President.                               | U. S. A. U. S. Army.                       |
| Prin. Principal.                               | U. S. M. A. U. S. Military Academy.        |
| Priv. Private.                                 | U. S. N. A. U. S. Naval Academy.           |
| Pub. Public.                                   | V. M. I. Virginia Military Institute.      |
| Reg. Regiment.                                 | Wks. Works.                                |
| Rep. Republican or representative.             | W. L. U. Washington and Lee Univ'ty.       |
| Rich. Richmond.                                |                                            |

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

|                                 |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Alpha. Washington; Graham-Lee.  | Phi Chi Delta. Philosophie.           |
| Beta. Babcock.                  | Rho. Carolinophilic, Enphradian.      |
| Gamma. Demosthenian, Phi Kappa. | Sigma. Phi; Euphemian.                |
| Delta. Preston, Calhoun.        | Tau. Hesperian; Philomathean.         |
| Epsilon. Few, Phi Gamma.        | Phi. Belles-Lettres, Carolinophilic.  |
| Eta. Mu Sigma Rho; Washington.  | Chi. Dialectic, Philosophie.          |
| Theta. Calhoun.                 | Omega. Chamberlin, Deunodogian.       |
| Kappa. Ciceroian, Phi Delta.    | Alpha-Alpha. Phi Omega, Sigma Phi.    |
| Lambda. Jefferson, Washington.  | Alpha-Beta. Philosophie.              |
| Mu. Euphemian, Philomathean.    | Alpha-Delta. Excelsior, Philomathean. |
| Nu. Websterian, Wirt.           | Alpha-Epsilon. Stewart.               |
| Xi. Alamo, San Jacinto.         | Alpha-Zeta. Philodix, Philosophie.    |
| Omicron. Hamilton.              | Alpha-Eta. Philosophie.               |



## INDEX OF NAMES.

|                          |          |                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Abbott, D. Q.....        | 77       | Angier, E. A.....        | 38       |
| Abercrombie, G. W.....   | 248, 308 | Antrim, C. B.....        | 9        |
| Abercombie, L. L. B..... | 175      | Archer, W. H.....        | 335      |
| Abernathy, B. C.....     | 183      | Ariail, J. F.....        | 267      |
| Abernathy, H. B.....     | 183      | Armistead, W. T.....     | 38       |
| Abney, J. R.....         | 60       | Arnold, J. W.....        | 77       |
| Abraham, St. G. T.....   | 111      | Arrington, Guy.....      | 335      |
| Abraham, W. Y.....       | 111      | Arrington, G. W.....     | 249      |
| Ackerman, M. H.....      | 134      | Asbury, J. C.....        | 144      |
| Acree, R. F.....         | 22       | Ash, F. R.....           | 22       |
| Adair, R.....            | 38       | Ashford, J. M.....       | 141      |
| Adams, C. A.....         | 144      | Ashley, C. B.....        | 128      |
| Adams, F. L.....         | 248      | Askew, A. H.....         | 248      |
| Adams, J. M.....         | 38       | Atkinson, F. M.....      | 98       |
| Adams, W. Allen.....     | 318      | Atkinson, J. E.....      | 38       |
| Adams, W. Arnold.....    | 144      | Atkinson, J. O.....      | 232      |
| Addison, W. P.....       | 134      | Atkinson, T. E.....      | 77       |
| Adickes, T. J.....       | 194      | Atkinson, W. M.....      | 22       |
| Aiken, A. M., Jr.....    | 212      | Attaway, A. McS.....     | 69       |
| Aiken, H. K.....         | 212      | Atwell, W. H.....        | 194      |
| Aiken, J. S.....         | 212      | Austin, H.....           | 199      |
| Ainslie, G.....          | 22       | Avery, C. H.....         | 326      |
| Ainsworth, W. W.....     | 77       | Avery, M. R.....         | 221      |
| Akers, J. T.....         | 9        | Avery, R. E. L.....      | 38, 78   |
| Akers, W. W.....         | 343      | Avery, W. W.....         | 221      |
| Akin, J. W.....          | 77       | Axson, I. S. K., Jr..... | 38, 221  |
| Akin, W. E.....          | 77       | Aycock, J. A.....        | 38       |
| Albes, C. E.....         | 267      |                          |          |
| Alderman, E. St. C.....  | 232      | Backus, S. H.....        | 283      |
| Alderman, J. O.....      | 111, 232 | Bacon, J. E.....         | 212      |
| Alderson, T. C.....      | 111      | Bailey B. J.....         | 339      |
| Aldrich, B.....          | 318      | Bailey, J. H.....        | 159      |
| Alexander, R. W.....     | 175      | Bain, G. McK.....        | 98, 159  |
| Allee, E. M.....         | 326      | Baird, H. L.....         | 218      |
| Allen, B. B.....         | 318      | Baird, R. W.....         | 194      |
| Allen, B. P.....         | 77       | Baker, H. B.....         | 22       |
| Allen, C. W.....         | 339      | Baker, J. A.....         | 39       |
| Allen, McC.....          | 77       | Baker, K.....            | 60, 212  |
| Allen, P.....            | 300      | Baldrige, F. E.....      | 267, 308 |
| Allgood, R. V.....       | 218      | Baldwin, G.....          | 22       |
| Allison, G. W.....       | 128      | Ballard, G. C.....       | 248      |
| Ambler, J. M. M.....     | 9        | Ballinger, E. W.....     | 39       |
| Amis, F. J.....          | 38       | Bamberg, L. F.....       | 60       |
| Ammen, S. Z.....         | 9        | Barbee, T. M.....        | 288, 343 |
| Anderson, A. W.....      | 212      | Barclay, H. W.....       | 9        |
| Anderson, C. LeC.....    | 114      | Barfield, D. H.....      | 144      |
| Anderson, E. B.....      | 308      | Barksdale, R. T.....     | 39       |
| Anderson, E. W.....      | 77       | Barnes, H. J.....        | 111      |
| Anderson, G. V.....      | 60       | Barnett, A. E.....       | 267      |
| Anderson, J. L.....      | 144      | Barnett, —.....          | 78       |
| Anderson, L. J.....      | 144      | Barnett, F. W.....       | 267      |
| Andrews, A. L.....       | 248      | Barnett, P.....          | 267      |
| Andrews, F.....          | 194      | Barnum, R. E. L.....     | 78       |
| Andrews, G. S.....       | 22       | Barnwell, C. H.....      | 212      |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

359

|                        |          |                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Barr, J. R.....        | 267      | Black, E. B.....       | 326      |
| Barrow, J. S.....      | 22       | Blackford, R. C.....   | 159      |
| Barrow, J. W.....      | 145      | Blackford, T. A.....   | 23       |
| Barry, R. E.....       | 78       | Blackman, W. W.....    | 318      |
| Barten, J.....         | 335      | Blackwell, J. F.....   | 98       |
| Bartenstein, E. H..... | 111      | Blackwell, R. E.....   | 98       |
| Barthell, E. E.....    | 267      | Blair, B. W.....       | 78       |
| Bartley, P. B.....     | 33       | Blair, W. H.....       | 111, 159 |
| Barton, T. S.....      | 283      | Blakely, R. F.....     | 175      |
| Bass, C. T.....        | 194, 268 | Blalock, C. Z.....     | 145      |
| Bass, J. A.....        | 78       | Blalock, R. J.....     | 351      |
| Bass, J. C.....        | 78       | Blalock, W. B.....     | 350      |
| Bass, J. P.....        | 78       | Blalock, W. J.....     | 145      |
| Battle, L. H.....      | 232      | Bland, S. K.....       | 268      |
| Batts, R. L.....       | 199      | Bland, S. O.....       | 339      |
| Baxter, J. S.....      | 78       | Bloomfield, J. C.....  | 39       |
| Baylor, R. J.....      | 339      | Blount, J. G.....      | 145      |
| Bayne, H. A.....       | 283      | Blume, J.....          | 268      |
| Beach, C. H.....       | 268      | Blunt, J. A.....       | 249      |
| Beach, T.....          | 308      | Boatwright, W. W.....  | 184      |
| Beale, F. B.....       | 111      | Boggs, J. F.....       | 98       |
| Beall, J. M.....       | 221, 240 | Bondurant, E. J.....   | 39       |
| Beane, A. C.....       | 39       | Bondurant, E. D.....   | 308      |
| Beard, E. C.....       | 39       | Bonnell, J. F.....     | 39, 79   |
| Bearden, E. M.....     | 60       | Bonnell, W. B.....     | 39       |
| Beatty, T. L.....      | 308      | Bonta, W. G.....       | 268      |
| Beaty, W. T.....       | 212      | Booker, R. M., Jr..... | 339      |
| Beauchamp, J. A.....   | 326      | Borde, G. U.....       | 283      |
| Beavers, J. R.....     | 218      | Borde, R. G. U.....    | 283      |
| Beckurts, C. L.....    | 23       | Borden, J. L.....      | 240      |
| Beedle, G. A.....      | 343      | Bosley, C. F.....      | 268      |
| Beeson, J. W.....      | 308      | Bossieux, J. M.....    | 9        |
| Bell, A. A.....        | 23       | Botts, L. E.....       | 343      |
| Bell, G. L.....        | 78       | Bourne, H. K.....      | 159, 288 |
| Bell, H. T.....        | 9        | Rowe, N. S.....        | 111      |
| Bell, W. C.....        | 175      | Bowen, B. B.....       | 39       |
| Bell, W. H.....        | 78       | Bowen, F. F.....       | 111, 159 |
| Bell, W. M.....        | 9, 350   | Bowen, W. L.....       | 145      |
| Bellamy, C. C.....     | 221      | Bowers, P. B.....      | 79       |
| Bellamy, R. R.....     | 221      | Boyd, B. H.....        | 183      |
| Bellinger, G. D.....   | 134      | Boyd, H. A.....        | 98       |
| Bellinger, G. R.....   | 300      | Boyd, L. S.....        | 183      |
| Benedict, S. C.....    | 39       | Boyd, W. S.....        | 221      |
| Benners, A.....        | 218      | Boyer, J. T.....       | 288      |
| Benners, H. G.....     | 249      | Bramlette, E. E.....   | 199, 268 |
| Bennet, Sam'l S.....   | 145      | Bramlette, L. B.....   | 190      |
| Bennet, Stanley S..... | 145      | Branch, B. E.....      | 183      |
| Bentley, A. D.....     | 308      | Brandon, F. W.....     | 249      |
| Bernhardt, J. M.....   | 221      | Branham, H. M.....     | 268      |
| Best, T. R.....        | 288      | Bratton, C. S.....     | 221      |
| Bethea, D. W., Jr..... | 221      | Bratton, P.....        | 213      |
| Bethea, J. C.....      | 60       | Brawley, W. P.....     | 23, 213  |
| Bibb, G. W.....        | 39, 159  | Breeden, B. B.....     | 60       |
| Bidgood, C. W.....     | 23       | Breeden, C. E.....     | 60       |
| Biggers, B. H.....     | 78       | Breeden, J. L.....     | 60       |
| Biggs, J. W.....       | 326      | Breeden, W. C.....     | 61       |
| Bigham, R. J.....      | 78       | Breedlove, B. W.....   | 184      |
| Birch, G. S.....       | 145      | Brenizer, C.....       | 222      |
| Birch, J. N.....       | 145      | Brewer, J.....         | 23       |
| Bissell, J. D.....     | 212      | Brice, J. M.....       | 175, 213 |
| Bivins, F. J.....      | 183      | Brice, R. H.....       | 175      |
| Bivins, J. E.....      | 145      | Brickell, F. H.....    | 23       |
| Bivins, J. W.....      | 183      | Briel, B., Jr.....     | 98       |
| Bivins, R. L. G.....   | 183      | Briggs, A. J.....      | 249, 309 |



|                        |          |                          |               |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Briggs, H. C.....      | 222      | Burwell, S.....          | 99            |
| Bringier, B. F.....    | 318      | Busby, L. E.....         | 349           |
| Brinkley, R. C.....    | 300      | Butler, E.....           | 24            |
| Brinson, E. L.....     | 39       | Butler, E. E.....        | 207           |
| Briscoe, A. C.....     | 319      | Butler, P. M.....        | 269           |
| Bristow, A. S. H.....  | 112      | Butler, R. O.....        | 24            |
| Brittain, C. M.....    | 79       | Butts, D. G. C.....      | 99            |
| Brittain, M. L.....    | 79       | Butts, T. U.....         | 146           |
| Brittain, W. H.....    | 79       | Buyck, W. F.....         | 134           |
| Broadus, A., Jr.....   | 112      | Bynum, W. H.....         | 318           |
| Broadus, J. A.....     | 112      | Bynum, W. W.....         | 318           |
| Broadie, P. T.....     | 134      |                          |               |
| Brooks, J. L.....      | 194      | Cabell, C.....           | 160           |
| Brooks, Richard E..... | 194      | Cabell, H. C.....        | 112           |
| Brooks, Rowland E..... | 79       | Cabell, J. M.....        | 112, 160      |
| Brooks, T. J., Jr..... | 184      | Caffery, D.....          | 335           |
| Bross, W. L. McK.....  | 309      | Caffery, F. R.....       | 335           |
| Broughton, W. R.....   | 39       | Caffery, R. E.....       | 335           |
| Broune, R.....         | 40       | Calbreath, T. P.....     | 10            |
| Browder, D.....        | 184, 309 | Caldwell, J. B.....      | 134           |
| Brown, A. D.....       | 23       | Callaway, T. M.....      | 146           |
| Brown, C. W.....       | 326      | Calloway, E. H.....      | 40            |
| Brown, E. L.....       | 249      | Calloway, F. E.....      | 40            |
| Brown, G. C., Jr.....  | 350      | Calloway, F. S.....      | 326           |
| Brown, H. T.....       | 23       | Calvert, A. B.....       | 61            |
| Brown, J. L.....       | 194      | Camp, F. C.....          | 146           |
| Brown, L. P.....       | 112      | Campbell, J. H.....      | 24, 350       |
| Brown, P. A.....       | 145      | Campbell, R. E.....      | 349           |
| Brown, P. U.....       | 249      | Campbell, R. L.....      | 79            |
| Brown, R. L.....       | 145      | Campbell, W. J.....      | 79            |
| Brown, T. B.....       | 222      | Candler, C. M.....       | 40            |
| Brown, W. W.....       | 134      | Candler, J. S.....       | 79            |
| Browne, J. C.....      | 145      | Candler, M. A.....       | 40            |
| Bruce, C. H.....       | 79       | Candler, M. L.....       | 79            |
| Bruce, M. G.....       | 10       | Candler, S. C.....       | 40            |
| Bruce, W. C.....       | 10       | Candler, W. A.....       | 80            |
| Bruce, W. W.....       | 288      | Cannady, S. H., Jr.....  | 160, 222, 240 |
| Bryan, H. T.....       | 23       | Cannon, L. C.....        | 61            |
| Buchanan, E. S.....    | 40       | Cannon, M. K.....        | 160           |
| Buchanan, H. B.....    | 40       | Canterbury, I. I.....    | 175           |
| Buchanan, J. T.....    | 40       | Carlisle, C. H.....      | 61            |
| Buck, H. L., Jr.....   | 134      | Carmichael, J. R. T..... | 10            |
| Buck, W. L.....        | 23       | Carpenter, J. C.....     | 194           |
| Buckley, W. D.....     | 326      | Carroll, T.....          | 99            |
| Buckley, W. H.....     | 326      | Carruth, W. C.....       | 318           |
| Buckner, L.....        | 98, 159  | Carson, A. C.....        | 160           |
| Budd, S. W.....        | 112, 160 | Carson, J. J.....        | 146           |
| Bull, E. H.....        | 288      | Carson, S. K.....        | 99            |
| Bundick, G. C.....     | 112      | Carter, C. S., Jr.....   | 160           |
| Burch, C. N.....       | 268      | Carter, E. D.....        | 61            |
| Burch, R. L.....       | 268      | Carter, G. W.....        | 112           |
| Burden, W. S. P.....   | 318      | Carter, J. W.....        | 40            |
| Burdett, L. D.....     | 184      | Casites, W. S.....       | 175           |
| Burgess, E.....        | 112      | Caski, J.....            | 112           |
| Burnett, C. R.....     | 112      | Caspari, R. L.....       | 318           |
| Burney, W. W.....      | 309      | Cathcart, J. H.....      | 24            |
| Burnley, H. T.....     | 112      | Cato, J. H.....          | 99            |
| Burr, A. J.....        | 184      | Cauthen, A. J., Jr.....  | 61            |
| Burr, J. L.....        | 184      | Cauthen, H. J.....       | 61            |
| Burrus, H. P.....      | 160      | Cawood, C. M.....        | 207           |
| Burton, J. M.....      | 99       | Chafee, W. G.....        | 213           |
| Burum, H. P.....       | 40       | Chambers, E. P.....      | 61            |
| Burwell, H. W.....     | 79       | Chamblin, A. R.....      | 99            |
| Burwell, R. T.....     | 240      | Chandler, E. E.....      | 326           |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

361

|                          |          |                        |          |
|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Chandler, J. A C.....    | 339      | Coleman, J. R.....     | 249      |
| Chandler, J. E.....      | 249      | Coleman, P.....        | 249, 309 |
| Chandler, J. T.....      | 135      | Coles, E. P.....       | 10       |
| Chandler, M. S.....      | 184      | Colley, A. B.....      | 41       |
| Chaney, H. D.....        | 269      | Collins, T. E.....     | 80       |
| Chapman, G. C.....       | 184, 249 | Collins, W. W.....     | 10, 41   |
| Chapman, J. W.....       | 184      | Colville, W. E.....    | 207      |
| Chapman, R. A.....       | 269      | Combs, H. B.....       | 195      |
| Chappell, T. J.....      | 40       | Comes, H. M.....       | 41       |
| Charlton, H. A.....      | 40       | Compton, J. W.....     | 99       |
| Cheatham, A. W.....      | 222      | Compton, W. F.....     | 250      |
| Cherry, W. C.....        | 269      | Cone, R. W.....        | 41       |
| Cheshire, W. B.....      | 80       | Conger, R. E. L.....   | 283      |
| Chessher, D. S.....      | 195      | Conley, W. K.....      | 327      |
| Chick, J. S.....         | 269      | Conn, T. M.....        | 80       |
| Chinn, A. B.....         | 339      | Connerly, J. R.....    | 250      |
| Chisholm, J. A.....      | 24       | Conrad, H. B.....      | 232      |
| Chisholm, W. S., Jr..... | 24, 41   | Conyers, B. J.....     | 41       |
| Choate, J. D.....        | 146      | Conyers, S. T.....     | 41       |
| Christenberry, D. P..... | 249      | Cook, R. B.....        | 207      |
| Christian, C. J.....     | 309      | Cooke, E. P.....       | 24       |
| Christian, J. O.....     | 41       | Coolidge, A. F.....    | 146      |
| Christian, L. A.....     | 309      | Cooley, R. A. P.....   | 232      |
| Christian, L. E.....     | 309      | Cooper, C. J.....      | 222      |
| Chupp, J. L.....         | 80       | Cooper, E. W.....      | 213      |
| Church, A.....           | 300      | Cooper, H. F.....      | 41, 184  |
| Clark, B. B.....         | 24       | Cooper, H. P.....      | 41, 161  |
| Clark, M. A.....         | 146      | Cooper, T. L.....      | 42       |
| Clark, R. L.....         | 343      | Cope, J. C.....        | 42       |
| Clark, W. H.....         | 61       | Copeland, W. S.....    | 161      |
| Clarke, W. L.....        | 288      | Corbett, S. W.....     | 42, 80   |
| Clarke, W. M.....        | 160      | Cordell, R. M.....     | 24       |
| Clarkson, G. F.....      | 61       | Cornish, A. E.....     | 300      |
| Cloughton, R.....        | 10       | Corse, M. B.....       | 24, 161  |
| Clay, G.....             | 390      | Corse, W. B. B.....    | 24       |
| Clay, O. G.....          | 99, 160  | Cosnor, W. F.....      | 10       |
| Clayton, A. S.....       | 41, 349  | Costner, R. E.....     | 240      |
| Clements, J. M.....      | 309      | Cothran, J. S. Jr..... | 213      |
| Clemmitt, C. W.....      | 10       | Counts, R. L.....      | 339      |
| Cleveland, J. F.....     | 135      | Courtney, J. E.....    | 113      |
| Cleveland, L.....        | 146      | Covington, H. K.....   | 62       |
| Cleveland, R. M.....     | 61       | Cowan, S. K.....       | 269      |
| Clinkscates, J. H.....   | 10       | Cowles, W. T.....      | 250      |
| Clinton, G. H.....       | 319      | Cox, C. C.....         | 146, 161 |
| Clopton, S. C.....       | 113      | Cox, J. B.....         | 113      |
| Clover, J. R.....        | 184      | Cox, M. A.....         | 175      |
| Clyde, W. M.....         | 135      | Cox, P. B.....         | 240      |
| Coates, J.....           | 41       | Cox, R. P.....         | 80, 250  |
| Cobb, A. J.....          | 41       | Cox, T. N.....         | 113      |
| Cobbs, J. H.....         | 249      | Coxe, A. E.....        | 175      |
| Cochran, W. W.....       | 269      | Craddock, E. P.....    | 250      |
| Cochrane, A. S.....      | 351      | Craighead, E. B.....   | 269      |
| Cochrane, J. B.....      | 175      | Craighead, J. D.....   | 62       |
| Cochrane, J. M.....      | 351      | Craik, H. N.....       | 288      |
| Cochrane, T. W.....      | 351      | Cralle, G. A.....      | 99       |
| Coeke, C. H.....         | 113      | Cralle, G. M.....      | 339      |
| Coeke, W. J.....         | 61       | Crane, B. S.....       | 62       |
| Cockrill, W. C.....      | 199      | Crane, W. H.....       | 42       |
| Cofield, G., Jr.....     | 62       | Crawford, C. K.....    | 288      |
| Cofield, J.....          | 62       | Crawford, H. B.....    | 184      |
| Coile, W. M.....         | 41       | Crawford, L. R.....    | 80       |
| Cole, J. N.....          | 99       | Crawford, W. P.....    | 335      |
| Coleman, C. W.....       | 113      | Crawley, J. T.....     | 269      |
| Coleman, C. W., Jr.....  | 160      | Creech, J. A.....      | 99       |



|                          |          |                        |          |
|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Crenshaw, D. D.....      | 99       | Devall, C. C.....      | 319      |
| Crenshaw, E. M.....      | 100      | Dew, J. H.....         | 135      |
| Crockett, C. W.....      | 146      | Dick, A. C.....        | 161, 222 |
| Crow, E. C.....          | 309      | Dick, G. W. C.....     | 213      |
| Crow, T. L.....          | 195      | Dick, J. A.....        | 222      |
| Crowder, A. C.....       | 185      | Dick, L. W.....        | 222      |
| Crowder, H. G.....       | 185      | Dick, W. E.....        | 128      |
| Crump, M. H.....         | 25       | Dickinson, H. G.....   | 42       |
| Cubbedge, L. L.....      | 146      | Dickson, J. W.....     | 62, 350  |
| Cullum, T. M.....        | 195      | Dillard, J. W.....     | 100      |
| Culver, F. P.....        | 250      | Dilworth, C. G.....    | 147      |
| Culver, R. E.....        | 269      | Dimon, S. H.....       | 80       |
| Cumming, S. G.....       | 339      | Dinkins, W. E.....     | 135      |
| Cummings, C. L.....      | 135      | Dixon, F.....          | 232, 240 |
| Cunningham, M. B.....    | 135      | Dixon, T., Jr.....     | 233      |
| Cureton, J. M.....       | 135      | Dixon, W. W.....       | 128      |
| Cutchins, S.....         | 113      | Dobbin, H. F.....      | 185      |
| Cuttino, H. W.....       | 135      | Dorroh, W. C.....      | 135      |
| Daggett, W. W.....       | 161      | Dorsey, H. M.....      | 42       |
| Dale, J. G.....          | 176      | Dorsey, T. R.....      | 185      |
| Dale, J. P.....          | 176      | Doster, B. R., Jr..... | 42       |
| Dallas, H. D.....        | 25       | Dougherty, J. L.....   | 25, 327  |
| Daniel, J.....           | 42       | Dowdell, W. A.....     | 42       |
| Daniel, J. H.....        | 80       | Dowling, J. V.....     | 135      |
| Daniel, J. Z.....        | 42       | Downman, C. E.....     | 43       |
| Daniel, R. T.....        | 80       | Downman, Chas. E.....  | 81       |
| Daniels, W. B.....       | 128      | Downing, H. W.....     | 43       |
| Dantzler, F. B.....      | 62       | Doyle, F. B.....       | 350      |
| Darby, C. R.....         | 113      | Drake, R. A.....       | 185      |
| Dargan, Marion.....      | 270      | Drennan, F. M.....     | 250      |
| Dargan, Milton.....      | 135      | Drew, G. R.....        | 100      |
| Davenport, C. H.....     | 80       | Drewry, J. C.....      | 43       |
| Davidson, R. J.....      | 213      | Drewry, J. H.....      | 147      |
| Davies, B. T.....        | 113      | Driver, J. C.....      | 185      |
| Davies, J. B.....        | 213      | Drysdale, J. F.....    | 300      |
| Davis, A. K.....         | 100      | DuRose, E. R.....      | 81       |
| Davis, A. W.....         | 42, 349  | DuRose, R. T.....      | 43       |
| Davis, C.....            | 327      | Dudley, A.....         | 113      |
| Davis, C. H.....         | 100      | Dufley, J. W.....      | 100      |
| Davis, G. E.....         | 289      | Duggan, J. R.....      | 147      |
| Davis, H. C.....         | 100, 161 | Duggan, M. L.....      | 147      |
| Davis, J. B.....         | 25, 161  | Duggar, B. M.....      | 310      |
| Davis, J. H. LaF.....    | 270      | Duggar, J. F.....      | 250      |
| Davis, J. L.....         | 289      | Dugger, C. W.....      | 319      |
| Davis, J. R.....         | 147      | Dugger, J. E.....      | 319      |
| Davis, L.....            | 283      | Duke, F. W.....        | 113      |
| Davis, M. C.....         | 42       | Duke, H. L.....        | 270      |
| Davis, R. M.....         | 309      | Dumas, J.....          | 185      |
| Davis, R. W.....         | 195, 270 | Dunavant, W. A.....    | 25       |
| Davis, W. B.....         | 128      | Dunbar, R. B.....      | 128      |
| Davis, W. E.....         | 185      | Duncan, C. P.....      | 327      |
| Davis, W. Holmes.....    | 100      | Duncan, D. T.....      | 100      |
| Davis, W. Hudson.....    | 147      | Duncan, J. A.....      | 62, 100  |
| Davis, W. T.....         | 100      | Duncan, W. N.....      | 62       |
| De Bardeleben, C. F..... | 185      | Dunning, J. A.....     | 233      |
| De Bardeleben, H. T..... | 185      | Dupree, T. B.....      | 199      |
| Delk, G. W.....          | 310      | Dupuy, G. R., Jr.....  | 222      |
| DeLoach, A. B., Jr.....  | 300      | Dupuy, W. M.....       | 270      |
| Denney, W. F.....        | 147      | Earle, A. B.....       | 62       |
| Dennis, M. B.....        | 42       | Earle, B. D.....       | 300      |
| Dennis, N. T.....        | 147      | Earle, T. K.....       | 135      |
| Dennis, W. K.....        | 250      | Earle, W. R.....       | 135      |
| Dennis, W. W.....        | 42       | Easterling, T. R.....  | 81       |



# *INDEX OF NAMES.*

363

|                         |          |                       |          |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| Eastland, R. W.....     | 289      | Folk, R. E.....       | 283      |
| Eaton, E. H.....        | 207      | Folk, W. H.....       | 63       |
| Edens, H. L.....        | 62       | Follansbee, J. S..... | 270      |
| Edmunds, N. W.....      | 213      | Ford, H. C.....       | 25       |
| Edwards, A. D.....      | 207      | Ford, W. S. B.....    | 63       |
| Edwards, G. H.....      | 113      | Fore, G. A.....       | 26       |
| Edwards, H. A.....      | 135      | Foreman, R. L.....    | 43       |
| Edwards, J. E.....      | 135      | Forgey, C. A.....     | 208      |
| Edwards, J. M.....      | 43       | Forney, J. H.....     | 63       |
| Edwards, W. A.....      | 81       | Fort, T. W.....       | 250      |
| Eidman, F. G.....       | 195      | Foscue, F. L.....     | 26       |
| Elam, C. W.....         | 319      | Foster, A. P.....     | 26       |
| Elam, E. E.....         | 270      | Foster, G.....        | 310      |
| Eldridge, G. M.....     | 43       | Foster, J. H.....     | 310      |
| Ellis, A. B.....        | 270, 310 | Fowle, J. B.....      | 223      |
| Ellis, C. R.....        | 147      | Foy, E. J.....        | 43, 147  |
| Ellis, G. C.....        | 250      | Foy, W. M.....        | 43, 147  |
| Ellis, J. C.....        | 136      | Frazier, L. C.....    | 81       |
| Ellis, J. D.....        | 250      | Frazier, W. W.....    | 81       |
| Ellis, T. W.....        | 81       | Frederick, E. W.....  | 81       |
| Embree, E.....          | 195      | Frederick, F. J.....  | 44, 351  |
| English, B. M.....      | 213      | Frederick, J. V.....  | 351      |
| Erwin, H. J.....        | 81       | Freeland, J.....      | 26       |
| Erwin, J. O.....        | 136      | Freeman, E. H.....    | 283      |
| Erwin, M.....           | 43       | Friday, J. M.....     | 63       |
| Etheridge, E. E.....    | 113      | Frost, W. F.....      | 44       |
| Eubank, J. S.....       | 114      | Frost, W. P.....      | 213      |
| Evans, D. M.....        | 319      | Fuller, F. L.....     | 223      |
| Everett, W. B.....      | 43       | Fuller, G. S.....     | 301      |
| Exall, A. D.....        | 25       | Fuller, J.....        | 63       |
|                         |          |                       |          |
| Fain, G. A., Jr.....    | 207      | Gadsden, G. M.....    | 128      |
| Fain, J. R.....         | 207      | Gad-sden, P. H.....   | 214      |
| Faison, J. M.....       | 161, 222 | Gaffney, F. B.....    | 136      |
| Faison, W. M.....       | 222      | Gage, G. W.....       | 63       |
| Fannin, C. F.....       | 43       | Gage, R. D.....       | 63       |
| Farley, W. B.....       | 351      | Gamble, J. F.....     | 176      |
| Featherstone, J. H..... | 81       | Gamble, R. L.....     | 44       |
| Featherstone, W. S..... | 81       | Ganewell, J. A.....   | 63       |
| Felt, C. L.....         | 233      | Ganard, W. T.....     | 44       |
| Fenner, C. P.....       | 25, 161  | Gardner, C. S.....    | 114      |
| Ferguson, J. L.....     | 128      | Gardner, G. W.....    | 136      |
| Ferguson, S. G.....     | 100      | Garlington, E. A..... | 44       |
| Ficklen, J. R.....      | 101, 161 | Garlington, H. M..... | 136      |
| Field, M. G.....        | 114      | Garnett, R. H.....    | 114      |
| Field, W. W.....        | 114, 162 | Garrard, W. T.....    | 147      |
| Fielder, I. LaF.....    | 43, 81   | Garrett, C. B.....    | 195      |
| Finley, T. B.....       | 222      | Garrett, O. H. P..... | 114      |
| Finn, G. T.....         | 270      | Garrett, T. A.....    | 26       |
| Finn, J. M.....         | 270      | Gartrell, J. E.....   | 82       |
| Finney, E. B.....       | 283      | Garvin, A. B.....     | 343      |
| Finney, L. C. H.....    | 162      | Gary, T. R.....       | 114, 136 |
| Fitts, A.....           | 310      | Gatson, J. S.....     | 343      |
| Fitzgerald, W. E.....   | 185      | Gaulden, S. S.....    | 148      |
| Fitz-Hugh, T.....       | 162      | Gaulden, W. T.....    | 148      |
| Fleet, Alex.....        | 114      | George, C.....        | 327      |
| Fleming, L. L.....      | 301      | George, E. H.....     | 148      |
| Flowers, J. B.....      | 25       | George, J. F.....     | 44       |
| Fluker, C.....          | 25       | George, J. W.....     | 199, 223 |
| Folk, C. A.....         | 114      | George, R. C.....     | 26       |
| Folk, G. B.....         | 222      | Gerdine, J.....       | 44       |
| Folk, H. B.....         | 233      | Gibbs, G. Y.....      | 123      |
| Folk, H. C.....         | 62       | Gibbs, J. F.....      | 136      |
| Folk, J. W.....         | 270      | Gibbs, T. C.....      | 195      |



|                         |          |                          |          |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Gibbs, W. S.....        | 195      | Gregory, R. P.....       | 114      |
| Gibson, A. J.....       | 200, 271 | Grehan, E.....           | 318      |
| Giddens, L. P.....      | 250      | Gresham, J. W....        | 301      |
| Gifford, E. W.....      | 136      | Gresham, W. R.....       | 115      |
| Gifford, H. E.....      | 214      | Grier, F. B.....         | 128      |
| Gilechrist, R. B.....   | 128      | Grier, R. L.....         | 176      |
| Gillespie, R. N.....    | 10       | Griffin, W. W....        | 148      |
| Gilliam, H. S.....      | 310      | Grigg, E. W.....         | 101      |
| Gilliam, J.....         | 310      | Grimes, W. T.....        | 233, 241 |
| Gilmer, E. L.....       | 223, 240 | Grisson, R. G.....       | 241      |
| Gilmer, W. B. S.....    | 148      | Groce, W. O.....         | 176, 23  |
| Gilmore, H. L.....      | 319      | Grossman, F. W.....      | 189      |
| Gilmore, T.....         | 10       | Groton, W. D.....        | 115      |
| Gilpin, C. P.....       | 350      | Grunewald, F. T.....     | 31       |
| Gilreath, J. D.....     | 136      | Gully, F. D.....         | 251      |
| Gist, N.....            | 214      | Gunter, A. B.....        | 115, 162 |
| Glasgow, F. T., Jr..... | 26       | Gunter, B. T., Jr.....   | 115, 162 |
| Glass, C. L.....        | 301      | Gunter, J. F.....        | 115, 162 |
| Glass, F. E.....        | 301      | Gunter, J. J.....        | 115, 162 |
| Glass, G. H.....        | 301      | Gunter, W. F.....        | 115, 162 |
| Glass, W. T.....        | 185      | Gunther, L. W., Jr.....  | 163      |
| Glassell, P. H.....     | 301      | Guthrie, M. B.....       | 37       |
| Gleaton, G. E.....      | 82       | Guthrie, W. N.....       | 301      |
| Glenn, G. R.....        | 44       | Guy, L. S.....           | 340      |
| Glenn, H. C.....        | 44       | Gwathmey, A. B.....      | 115      |
| Glenn, L. J.....        | 44       | Gwathmey, G. T.....      | 26       |
| Glover, F. W.....       | 148      | Gwathmey, J. T.....      | 26       |
| Glover, G. B.....       | 82       | Gwathmey, W. W., Jr..... | 26       |
| Glover, M. W.....       | 214      |                          |          |
| Glover, R. E.....       | 114      | Haley, L. J., Jr.....    | 115      |
| Godbey, E. W.....       | 310      | Hall, A. J.....          | 148      |
| Goddard, G. H.....      | 10       | Hali, Alonzo.....        | 149      |
| Goggin, J. M.....       | 200      | Hall, A. M.....          | 223      |
| Going, R. B.....        | 185      | Hall, E. W.....          | 64       |
| Golden, E. Z. F.....    | 148      | Hall, H. A.....          | 149      |
| Goldthwaite, H. A.....  | 310      | Hall, J. H.....          | 149      |
| Goodrich, W. H.....     | 44       | Hall, J. S.....          | 223      |
| Goodwyn, R. T.....      | 310      | Hall, J. W.....          | 195      |
| Gordon, F.....          | 44       | Hall, O. B.....          | 149      |
| Gordon, J. H.....       | 162      | Hall, S. B.....          | 115, 233 |
| Gordon, H. H.....       | 44       | Hall, T. W.....          | 251      |
| Gore, J. W.....         | 114, 162 | Haltwanger, G. P.....    | 350      |
| Goss, J. M.....         | 44       | Hamell, F.....           | 45       |
| Grace, M. T.....        | 351      | Hamer, E. R.....         | 64       |
| Graham, J. M.....       | 10       | Hamer, L. DeK.....       | 64       |
| Graham, M. K.....       | 195      | Hamer, L. R.....         | 64       |
| Graham, T. A.....       | 63       | Hamer, P. B.....         | 64       |
| Graham, W. A.....       | 162, 241 | Hamilton, D. H., Jr..... | 301      |
| Grant, Hugh McK.....    | 289      | Hamilton, J. R.....      | 200      |
| Graves, D. B.....       | 310      | Hamilton, W. S.....      | 11, 163  |
| Graves, J. T.....       | 45       | Hancock, E. D.....       | 335      |
| Gravlee, J. M.....      | 311      | Hand, J. L.....          | 45       |
| Gray, J. B.....         | 343      | Handley, M. W.....       | 271      |
| Gray, J. D.....         | 82       | Hann, A. R.....          | 289      |
| Gray, J. P.....         | 63       | Hann, E. L.....          | 289      |
| Gray, W. LaF.....       | 63       | Hannon, J.....           | 101      |
| Green, C. M.....        | 251      | Hansberger, W. E.....    | 251      |
| Green, E. J.....        | 148      | Hanson, T. J. M.....     | 11       |
| Green, J. B.....        | 148      | Hardaway, J. S.....      | 115      |
| Green, J. D.....        | 327      | Hardee, R. E.....        | 45, 163  |
| Green, T. F.....        | 45       | Hardeman, B. F.....      | 45       |
| Green, W. W.....        | 148      | Hardeman, J. L.....      | 45       |
| Gregg, S. A., Jr.....   | 223      | Hardeman, L.....         | 82       |
| Gregory, B. F.....      | 251      | Hardeman, R. N.....      | 149      |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

365

|                       |             |                      |               |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Hardeman, C. G.       | 82          | Henry, R. L.         | 196           |
| Hardeman, W. G.       | 149         | Herbert, D. O.       | 64            |
| Harden, W. H.         | 64, 271     | Herdon, B. G.        | 163           |
| Hardin, T. F.         | 196         | Herring, D. W.       | 233           |
| Harley, G. G.         | 64          | Hershfield, W. M.    | 271           |
| Harper, G. F.         | 223         | Herty, C. H.         | 46            |
| Harrell, M. L.        | 211         | Hetcher, W. P.       | 46            |
| Harrington, A. P.     | 43          | Hibbard, J. L.       | 311           |
| Harrington, J. M.     | 43          | Hicks, J. R.         | 327           |
| Harris, A. M.         | 115, 163    | Hickson, W. T.       | 136           |
| Harris, B. E.         | 223         | Hightower, T. D.     | 46            |
| Harris, F. A.         | 13          | Hill, A. B.          | 241           |
| Harris, G. C., Jr.    | 391         | Hill, A. H.          | 116           |
| Harris, G. W.         | 186         | Hill, C. U.          | 233, 241      |
| Harris, H. F.         | 82          | Hill, G. W.          | 251           |
| Harris, J. A.         | 271         | Hill, H. C.          | 83            |
| Harris, J. W., Jr.    | 45, 82      | Hill, H. W.          | 83            |
| Harris, L. H.         | 82          | Hill, P. L.          | 149           |
| Harris, R. E.         | 119         | Hill, T. N., Jr.     | 241           |
| Harris, S. T.         | 45          | Hilbard, E. E.       | 233           |
| Harris, T. W. H.      | 66, 82      | Hinton, E. J.        | 351           |
| Harris, W. A.         | 82          | Hinton, W. R.        | 46            |
| Harris, Wm. A.        | 116         | Hinton, W. H.        | 352           |
| Harris, W. B.         | 11          | Hobday, G. J.        | 116           |
| Harris, W. J.         | 82          | Hobday, R. L.        | 311           |
| Harris, W. Julius     | 46          | Hobson, J. M.        | 251           |
| Harris, W. R.         | 176         | Hobson, R. P.        | 251           |
| Harrison, Edmund, Jr. | 116         | Hobson, S. A.        | 251           |
| Harrison, F. H., Jr.  | 46          | Hockaday, A.         | 341           |
| Harrison, L. T.       | 251         | Hodge, C. W.         | 186           |
| Harrison, H. N.       | 163         | Hodge, M. T.         | 46            |
| Harrison, I. C.       | 116         | Hodge, R. M.         | 46            |
| Harrison, J. S.       | 116         | Hodges, D. H.        | 271           |
| Harrison, R. F.       | 271         | Hodges, C. N.        | 46            |
| Harrison, T. P.       | 129         | Hodgeson, E. R., Jr. | 46            |
| Harrison, W. H.       | 116         | Hodgeson, G. W.      | 302           |
| Hartsh, L. R.         | 271         | Hodgeson, H.         | 46            |
| Hart, J. F.           | 271         | Hogsett, S. H.       | 289           |
| Hart, J. H. B.        | 283         | Hogthead, R.         | 27            |
| Hart, J. R.           | 129         | Holland, R. H.       | 223           |
| Hart, J. T.           | 271         | Holland, S. N.       | 65            |
| Hartbridge, G.        | 46          | Hollingshead, J. S.  | 83            |
| Hartsfield, R. G.     | 149         | Hollingsworth, J. L. | 11, 27        |
| Hartzog, P. G.        | 61          | Holloway, J. R.      | 350           |
| Harvin, J. R.         | 64          | Hollyman, J. T.      | 149           |
| Haskell, A. C., Jr.   | 214         | Holmes, E. T.        | 149           |
| Haskell, E. C.        | 214, 251    | Holmes, J. E. L.     | 116           |
| Haskell, G. O.        | 214         | Holmes, L. A.        | 251           |
| Haskell, J. C., Jr.   | 214         | Holmes, T.           | 81            |
| Hatchett, S. F. C.    | 186         | Holt, E. C.          | 223           |
| Hatchett, W. G.       | 11, 26, 116 | Hosiker, R. L.       | 81            |
| Hawkins, W. F.        | 195         | Howe, J. D.          | 27, 163       |
| Hayden, R. C.         | 301         | Howe, L. L.          | 319           |
| Hayne, Isaac, Jr.     | 214         | Hudon, H. C.         | 149           |
| Haynes, L. B.         | 64          | Hope, E. E.          | 176           |
| Haynes, W. D.         | 27          | Hope, H. M.          | 101           |
| Hebing, C. W.         | 163         | Hope, J. A.          | 127           |
| Hennung, Let. C.      | 341         | Hopkins, W. L.       | 27            |
| Henderson, D. L.      | 149         | Horn, Eli            | 186           |
| Henderson, J. S.      | 27          | Horton, E. R.        | 136           |
| Hendley, R. L.        | 340         | Horton, T. E.        | 136           |
| Hennung, L. C.        | 46          | Howard, A. J.        | 129           |
| Henry, F. H.          | 101         | Howard, C. M.        | 251, 271, 322 |
| Henry, J. E.          | 176         | Howard, J. F.        | 392           |



|                     |         |                    |          |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| Howard, J. T.       | 271     | Jameson, J. M.     | 163      |
| Howell, A. Jr.      | 27, 47  | Jarrell, A. B.     | 63       |
| Howell, C.          | 47      | Jeffries, C. A.    | 63       |
| Howison, J. F.      | 101     | Jeffries, J. L.    | 63, 163  |
| Howison, R. C.      | 101     | Jeffries, T. H.    | 83       |
| Hubard, J. L.       | 27      | Jenkins, G. L.     | 232      |
| Hubard, T. T.       | 27      | Jennings, Wm.      | 129      |
| Hudson, J. L.       | 27      | Jerdone, W. M.     | 11, 26   |
| Hudson, W. H.       | 133     | Jerrey, C. H.      | 215      |
| Huff, L. J.         | 116     | Jervey, T. D., Jr. | 26       |
| Huff, S. W.         | 116     | Jeter, J. E.       | 137      |
| Huff, T.            | 47      | Jewett, H. R.      | 83       |
| Huger, D. E.        | 214     | John, R. R.        | 45, 272  |
| Huger, F. P.        | 129     | Johnson, A. F.     | 47       |
| Huggins, E. T.      | 223     | Johnson, C. C.     | 186      |
| Hughes, Ralph       | 327     | Johnson, C. S.     | 224      |
| Hughes, R. C.       | 11      | Johnson, E. S.     | 101      |
| Hughes, S. M.       | 136     | Johnson, F. C.     | 117      |
| Huguley, G. A.      | 186     | Johnson, G. L.     | 137      |
| Huguley, W. T.      | 47      | Johnson, J. D.     | 289      |
| Hull, A. Jr.        | 47      | Johnson, L. C.     | 83       |
| Humbert, W. S.      | 214     | Johnson, Oliver    | 176      |
| Humphrey, C. A.     | 136     | Johnson, Richard   | 273      |
| Humphreys, W. E. G. | 136     | Johnson, T. J.     | 302      |
| Humphrey, J. R.     | 101     | Johnson, W. D.     | 224      |
| Hundley, I. R.      | 116     | Johnstone, R. H.   | 186      |
| Hunt, J. C.         | 352     | Johnstone, W. Z.   | 11, 28   |
| Hunter, G. L.       | 234     | Johnston, J. B.    | 84       |
| Hunter, J. R.       | 234     | Johnston, T. R.    | 335      |
| Hurt, H. H.         | 327     | Johnston, W. H.    | 84, 272  |
| Hurt, J. F.         | 186     | Jones, C. C.       | 284      |
| Hutchings, R. H.    | 47      | Jones, C. E.       | 117      |
| Hutchins, W. T.     | 101     | Jones, Foster      | 272      |
| Hatson, R. W.       | 129     | Jones, G. S.       | 47       |
| Hatson, W. T.       | 137     | Jones, H. L.       | 11, 234  |
| Hutter, J. I.       | 28      | Jones, H. S.       | 130      |
| Huzza, T. H.        | 83      | Jones, I. A.       | 84       |
| Hydrick, D. L.      | 63      | Jones, I. G.       | 150      |
|                     |         | Jones, J. A.       | 137      |
| Ingersoll, F. B.    | 208     | Jones, J. B.       | 302      |
| Inghsby, Chas.      | 150     | Jones, J. C.       | 449      |
| Inghs, B. A.        | 129     | Jones, J. F.       | 272      |
| Inman, W. H. Jr.    | 224     | Jones, Julius      | 272      |
| Irby, Ruy           | 101     | Jones, J. W.       | 237      |
| Ireys, H. T., Jr.   | 28      | Jones, M. A.       | 11       |
| Irwain, J. R.       | 150     | Jones, N. F.       | 186, 232 |
| Iverson, J. S.      | 11      | Jone, Paul         | 234, 241 |
|                     |         | Jones, R. ap C     | 186      |
| Jack, J. W.         | 200     | Jones, R. B.       | 129      |
| Jackson, A. L.      | 200     | Jones, R. H.       | 208      |
| Jackson, C. S.      | 335     | Jones, T. A.       | 137, 163 |
| Jackson, E. A.      | St. 352 | Jones, T. H.       | 150      |
| Jackson, H. F.      | 196     | Jones, T. J.       | 47       |
| Jackson, H. M.      | 65      | Jones, A. M.       | 11, 272  |
| Jackson, H. P.      | 150     | Jones, W. F.       | 84       |
| Jackson, I. G.      | 272     | Jordan, A. A.      | 352      |
| Jackson, J. H.      | 28      | Jordan, J. D.      | 28       |
| Jackson, J. M., Jr. | 83      | Jordan, Stephen    | 47       |
| Jackson, R. F.      | 152     | Judkins, E. McK    | 101      |
| Jacobs, Earnest     | 117     | Justus, W. H.      | 272      |
| Jadonick, F. F.     | 200     |                    |          |
| James, R. L.        | 214     | Keady, G. K.       | 232      |
| James, W. T.        | 302     | Keeble, J. B.      | 272      |
| Jameson, H. C.      | 101     | Kefauver, P. F.    | 308      |



|                      |          |                    |               |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Kelth, J. D.         | 208      | Lane, J. R.        | 48, 151       |
| Kerthley, G. E.      | 344      | Lang, J. A.        | 48            |
| Kell, H. V.          | 186      | Lang, S. J.        | 48            |
| Keller, W. S.        | 311      | Lang, T. J.        | 84            |
| Kemp, J. D.          | 137      | Lastinger, W. W.   | 84            |
| Kemper, G. W.        | 318      | Lataky, A.         | 164           |
| Kendall, Paul.       | 84       | Latané, H. A.      | 117, 164      |
| Kendrick, H. C.      | 252      | Latané, Wm.        | 117           |
| Kennedy, E. B.       | 176      | Law, E. Mel.       | 129           |
| Kennedy, J. C.       | 176      | Law, W. L.         | 28            |
| Kennedy, J. M.       | 338      | Lawson, S. McC.    | 84            |
| Kennedy, J. P.       | 177      | Lawrence, H. A.    | 48, 164       |
| Kennedy, R. McM.     | 215      | Lawton, A. R., Jr. | 137           |
| Kent, J. P.          | 28       | Lawton, W. A.      | 137           |
| Keogh, T. S.         | 241      | Lawton, W. W.      | 319           |
| Koy, H. W.           | 84       | Lay, W. L.         | 137           |
| Koy, H. W.           | 47, 84   | Lea, Sumner.       | 187, 302, 311 |
| Kilgo, J. C.         | 65       | Leary, W. M.       | 85            |
| Kilgo, J. W.         | 65       | Lebetter, C. M.    | 224           |
| Kilgo, P. F.         | 11       | Lee, B. R.         | 151           |
| Kilgour, C. J.       | 187      | Lee, D. G.         | 319           |
| Killebrew, O. D.     | 150      | Lee, J. G.         | 319           |
| Kilpatrick, G. P.    | 150      | Lee, J. W.         | 86            |
| Kilpatrick, Henry H. | 150      | Lee, W. W.         | 224           |
| Kilpatrick, Hugh H.  | 150      | Le Grande, G. R.   | 102, 164      |
| Kilpatrick, J. J.    | 150      | Leigh, H. G., Jr.  | 164           |
| Kilpatrick, M. M.    | 150      | Leigh, J. H. P.    | 164           |
| Kilpatrick, W. H.    | 150      | Leslie, F. H.      | 187           |
| King, W. P.          | 84       | Lesner, W. McC.    | 12, 29        |
| Kinnebrew, E. R.     | 47       | Letcher, G. D.     | 104, 273      |
| Kirby, J. T.         | 224, 272 | Lewis, E. L.       | 232           |
| Kirkpatrick, E. T.   | 215      | Lewis, H. G.       | 117           |
| Kirkpatrick, G. W.   | 11       | Lewis, H. I.       | 284           |
| Kirkpatrick, S. L.   | 12       | Lewis, H. S.       | 86            |
| Kirkpatrick, W. W.   | 164      | Lewis, J. R.       | 29            |
| Klugh, J. C.         | 273      | Lewis, J. R. C.    | 85            |
| Knapp, Bradford      | 65       | Lewis, J. S.       | 117           |
| Koger, A.            | 66       | Lewis, N.          | 85            |
| Koger, J. W.         | 47       | Lewis, R. H.       | 29            |
| Kontz, E. C.         | 196      | Lewis, S. H.       | 48, 85        |
| Knight, R. E. L.     | 102      | Lewis, W. F.       | 336           |
| Kregloe, C. E.       | 224      | Lewis, W. H.       | 137           |
| Krider, W. W.        | 12, 29   | Lide, E. C.        | 273           |
| Kyle, T. S.          | 12, 29   | Lide, Leslie.      | 66            |
| Laird, David         | 117, 234 | Ligon, M. O.       | 302           |
| Laird, E. C.         | 12       | Lincoln, C. K.     | 327           |
| Laird, Edwin         | 129      | Lincoln, G. S.     | 224           |
| Lake, Jno.           | 336      | Lineberger, J. L.  | 85            |
| Lake, Henry          | 137      | Linn, J. R.        | 289           |
| Lake, T. E.          | 350      | Linney, W. T.      | 340           |
| Lake, W. E.          | 48       | Lipscomb, C. E.    | 340           |
| Lamar, G. W., Jr.    | 48       | Lipscomb, P. D.    | 311           |
| Lamar, J. W.         | 48       | Little, C. T.      | 102, 164      |
| Lamar, R. L.         | 48       | Little, W. A., Jr. | 252           |
| Lamar, W. R.         | 164      | Livingston, G. S.  | 208           |
| Lamb, J. C.          | 48, 302  | Lockett, E. M.     | 117, 165      |
| Lamb, J. H., Jr.     | 164      | Long, A. R.        | 117           |
| Lamb, W. B.          | 102      | Long, C. M.        | 117           |
| Lambert, I. C.       | 102      | Long, J. C.        | 273, 311      |
| Lambert, J. W.       | 66       | Long, J. E.        | 117           |
| Lander, F. McP.      | 66       | Long, J. H.        | 311           |
| Lander, M. McP.      | 151      | Long, N. W.        | 311           |
| Lane, A. W.          |          | Long, W. F.        | 117           |



|                           |          |                             |          |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Looney, S. W.....         | 196      | Mays, J. E.....             | 86       |
| Love, J. K.....           | 208      | Mays, J. F.....             | 129      |
| Lovell, E. F., Jr.....    | 48       | McAllister, R. D.....       | 187      |
| Lovett, C. H.....         | 85       | McBryde, J. B.....          | 215      |
| Lucas, E. R.....          | 215      | McBryde, N. W.....          | 151      |
| Lucas, T. C.....          | 66       | McCall, B. B.....           | 151      |
| Lucas, W. E.....          | 66       | McCall, H. H.....           | 151      |
| Luck, J. M.....           | 118      | McCall, J. H.....           | 208      |
| Lumpkin, J. H.....        | 48       | McCall, P. B.....           | 151      |
| Luzenberg, C. C.....      | 284, 319 | McCall, T. J.....           | 152      |
| Lyon, F. S.....           | 311      | McCalla, Frederick.....     | 312      |
| Lyon, T. R.....           | 48       | McCallum, A. N.....         | 224      |
| Lyon, W. A.....           | 66       | McCarroll, A.....           | 49       |
| Macfarlan, Rob't.....     | 215      | McCarthy, Edward, Jr.....   | 165      |
| Mack, J. R.....           | 137      | McCatherine, W. W.....      | 152      |
| Macmurphy, G. Y.....      | 129, 273 | McChesney, H. M.....        | 12, 29   |
| Macon, L. S.....          | 102      | McClintock, S. S.....       | 348      |
| Macon, W. D.....          | 102, 165 | McCluer, F. W.....          | 12       |
| Maddox, J. E.....         | 85       | McConnell, E. D.....        | 29       |
| Maffett, R. D.....        | 177      | McConnell, F. P.....        | 187      |
| Magrath, J. W.....        | 129      | McConnell, Roscoe.....      | 252      |
| Magruder, A. L.....       | 319      | McCorkle, T. E.....         | 12       |
| Mahalley, J. A. B.....    | 85       | McCorkle, W. P.....         | 12       |
| Mahone, R. B.....         | 165      | McCormick, J. J.....        | 29       |
| Mallory, C. D.....        | 151      | McCormick, J. N.....        | 102      |
| Mallory, J. G.....        | 252      | McCoy, J. H.....            | 252      |
| Malone, J. W.....         | 273      | McCoy, Taylor.....          | 165, 224 |
| Malone, T. H., Jr.....    | 273      | McCrary, J. B.....          | 86       |
| Manly, Frank.....         | 85       | McCravy, S. T.....          | 137      |
| Mann, J. S.....           | 241      | McCrory, J. T.....          | 187      |
| Manning, F. H.....        | 231      | McCubbins, J. F.....        | 224      |
| Mapp, C. W.....           | 310      | McCullough, Edward, Jr..... | 196      |
| Maret, M. B.....          | 327      | McCullough, J. G.....       | 137      |
| Marrs, H. J.....          | 289      | McCullough, T. L.....       | 196      |
| Marsh, C. B.....          | 328      | McCullough, W. H.....       | 196      |
| Marsh, E. W.....          | 85       | McCully, P. K.....          | 130      |
| Marsh, McA. B.....        | 151      | McCutchen, Hugh.....        | 224      |
| Marshall, J. A.....       | 137      | McCutcheon, G., Jr.....     | 215      |
| Martin, E. D.....         | 284      | McDavid, W. G.....          | 138      |
| Martin, E. Welborn.....   | 66       | McDavid, W. H.....          | 187      |
| Martin, E. Wilson.....    | 196      | McDonald, J. H.....         | 118      |
| Martin, F. N.....         | 177      | McDougald, D.....           | 137      |
| Martin, F. R.....         | 19, 151  | McDowell, A.....            | 224      |
| Martin, J. L.....         | 49       | McElmurry, F. L.....        | 152      |
| Martin, J. Marshall.....  | 66       | McElwee, J. F.....          | 130      |
| Martin, J. McDonald.....  | 151      | McFadden, S. E.....         | 138      |
| Martin, Jno.....          | 12       | McGeachy, A. A.....         | 224      |
| Mason, D. P.....          | 328      | McGeachy, R. S.....         | 224      |
| Mason, J. M., Jr.....     | 187, 252 | McGee, J. T.....            | 86       |
| Mason, R. B.....          | 215      | McGehee, L. P.....          | 241      |
| Massabeau, W. A.....      | 66       | McGilvary, E. B.....        | 225      |
| Massie, A. W.....         | 151      | McIntyre, D. J.....         | 49       |
| Massie, C. A. L.....      | 118, 208 | McIntyre, W. R.....         | 49       |
| Massie, O. W.....         | 12       | McKamy, W. C.....           | 196      |
| Masters, V. L.....        | 137      | McKay, R. M.....            | 225      |
| Masterson, J. R., Jr..... | 302      | McKerall, W. J., Jr.....    | 215      |
| Matheson, D. S.....       | 215      | McKinney, A.....            | 49       |
| Matheson, K. G.....       | 129      | McKissick, A. F.....        | 215      |
| Matthews, B. A.....       | 352      | McLauren, D.....            | 252      |
| Mauldin, T. J.....        | 129      | McLeod, D. M.....           | 67, 273  |
| Maury, D. H., Jr.....     | 29       | McLeod, T. G.....           | 67       |
| Mayfield, S. G.....       | 137      | McLeod, W. C.....           | 284      |
| Mays, D. H.....           | 137      | McLeod, W. T.....           | 67       |
|                           |          | McLin, R. O.....            | 273      |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

369

|                     |          |                     |              |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| McMaster, M. B.     | 67       | Moore, G. B.        | 118          |
| McMath, E. J.       | 132      | Moore, H. C.        | 130          |
| McMuth, R. L.       | 132      | Moore, J. B.        | 274          |
| McMichael, J. C.    | 49       | Moore, J. D.        | 138          |
| McMillan, R. H.     | 187      | Moore, J. L.        | 86           |
| McMillan, W. H.     | 86       | Moore, J. S.        | 67           |
| McMurray, J. A.     | 225      | Moore, M.           | 13           |
| McNeel, J. D.       | 215, 225 | Moore, M. H.        | 67, 215      |
| McVey, Chas.        | 320      | Moore, R. L.        | 253          |
| McVey, J. M.        | 348      | Moran, H. P.        | 87           |
| McVoy, A. D.        | 252      | Morehead, J. M.     | 242          |
| McVoy, E. C.        | 253      | Morehouse, H. L.    | 302          |
| McVoy, L. K.        | 187      | Morgan, J. J.       | 196          |
| McWhorter, E. H.    | 253      | Morgan, J. W.       | 187          |
| McWilliams, T. S.   | 289      | Morgan, T. R.       | 216          |
| Meadow, D. J.       | 138      | Morris, C.          | 49           |
| Meadows, T. D.      | 86       | Morris, C. R.       | 49, 102      |
| Mebane, G. A.       | 165, 241 | Morris, F. M.       | 67           |
| Meek, W. M.         | 208      | Morris, J. R.       | 87, 258      |
| Meem, J. G.         | 29       | Morris, J. W.       | 49, 102, 165 |
| Mehegan, W. A., Jr. | 29       | Morris, L. C.       | 102          |
| Mell, P. H.         | 49       | Morris, Sylvanus    | 50           |
| Mercer, I. M.       | 118      | Morrison, E.        | 177          |
| Merrill, J. H.      | 49       | Morrison, H. C.     | 274          |
| Merritt, G. B.      | 86       | Morton, F. S.       | 50           |
| Merriweather, C.    | 138      | Morton, J. W.       | 50           |
| Micks, W. S.        | 241      | Mosely, H. R.       | 138          |
| Mikell, T. R.       | 225      | Moss, C. D.         | 274          |
| Mikell, W. E.       | 130      | Moss, J. D.         | 50           |
| Miles, G. B.        | 511      | Motley, R. L.       | 326          |
| Miles, J. M.        | 12       | Mullen, E. L.       | 13           |
| Althouse, J. H. E.  | 138      | Mullins, Henry      | 216          |
| Millan, W. W.       | 273      | Mullins, J. W.      | 13           |
| Millender, C. M.    | 165      | Munnerlyn, Benj.    | 130          |
| Millender, M. C.    | 241      | Munroe, G. D.       | 87           |
| Miller, B. M.       | 177, 312 | Munroe, R. L.       | 87           |
| Miller, C. G.       | 115      | Munroe, W. B.       | 196          |
| Miller, D. P.       | 177      | Murfree, J. B., Jr. | 336          |
| Miller, H. R.       | 118      | Murphree, W. T.     | 274, 312     |
| Müller, J. R.       | 177      | Murphey, O. A.      | 302          |
| Miller, R. L.       | 152      | Murphy, T. B.       | 50           |
| Milner, J. W.       | 274      | Murray, S. W.       | 87           |
| Milner, T. W.       | 86       | Murrell, G. R.      | 30           |
| Mills, J. A.        | 119      | Myers, F. T.        | 50           |
| Milton, G. F.       | 302      | Myers, W. E.        | 50, 87       |
| Minor, J. T.        | 49       |                     |              |
| Mitch, H. C. W.     | 131      | Nalle, J. B.        | 102          |
| Mitchell, W. H.     | 86       | Nance, L. M.        | 118          |
| Mixon, F. R.        | 86       | Nash, S.            | 225          |
| Mobley, J. H.       | 152      | Neal, D. R.         | 30           |
| Moffett, J. H.      | 177      | Neill, Wm.          | 30           |
| Monette, R. P.      | 253      | Newbill, H. L.      | 103          |
| Montague, R. L.     | 165      | Newell, C. E.       | 320          |
| Montgomery, W. A.   | 234      | Newell, E. D.       | 320          |
| Montgomery, W. S.   | 67       | Newell, E. P.       | 24, 320      |
| Mood, J. A.         | 67       | Newman, H. M.       | 13           |
| Mood, P. D.         | 67, 86   | Newsom, E. P.       | 108          |
| Moody, F. B.        | 12, 29   | Newsom, Solomon     | 132          |
| Moore, A. F.        | 86       | Newton, E.          | 50           |
| Moore, W. D.        | 86       | Newton, H. C.       | 67           |
| Moore, B. W.        | 12       | Newton, H. H.       | 67           |
| Moore, Chas. F.     | 165, 274 | Newton, T. C.       | 50           |
| Moore, Clarence F.  | 67       | Nichols, E. W.      | 30           |
| Moore, C. M.        | 350      | Nichols, J. A.      | 30           |



|                     |          |                    |          |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| Nichols, J. R.      | 24, 242  | Patton, M. W.      | 24       |
| Nicholson, A. R.    | 30       | Paulett, H. C.     | 103      |
| Nicholson, E.       | 225      | Paulett, R. H.     | 103      |
| Nicholson, G. L.    | 30       | Payne, A. G.       | 336      |
| Nicholson, M. E.    | 18       | Payne, B. F.       | 51       |
| Nicholson, W. B. R. | 5        | Payne, H. F.       | 30       |
| Nicholson, W. P.    | 163      | Payne, W. S.       | 336      |
| Nisbett, J. D.      | 225      | Peak, C. L.        | 22       |
| Nick, L. F.         | 113, 166 | Peake, J. E.       | 119      |
| Nick, L. D.         | 290      | Pearcy, W. C.      | 216      |
| Noland, L. B.       | 274      | Pearson, B. R.     | 13, 30   |
| Nordcott, H. L.     | 118      | Pearson, J. F.     | 182      |
| North, C. S.        | 13       | Pearson, J. M.     | 38       |
| Northington, M. P.  | 312      | Pearson, L. W.     | 312      |
| Northington, W. S.  | 312      | Pearson, W. F.     | 13, 31   |
| Northrop, J. M.     | 302      | Pease, W. C.       | 50       |
| Nottingham, W. K.   | 166      | Peatross, S. C. S. | 119      |
| Norvell, F. T.      | 118      | Peele, C. H.       | 197      |
| Norwood, G. A., Jr. | 234      | Peeples, E. W.     | 28       |
| Norwood, J. W.      | 119, 235 | Perrillat, A. M.   | 24       |
| Norwood, S. W.      | 138      | Perrin, R. McC.    | 130      |
| Oates, J. J.        | 188      | Perrit, A. J.      | 28       |
| Oates, W. H.        | 188      | Perry, Irwin.      | 24       |
| O'Brien, H. L.      | 138      | Perry, T. T.       | 31       |
| O'Brien, G. C.      | 200      | Peters, Ralph.     | 31       |
| O'Brien, L. G.      | 274      | Pettet, Paul.      | 103      |
| Oelze, R. L.        | 274, 290 | Pharr, H. N.       | 225      |
| Ogden, W. W.        | 103      | Pharr, J. W.       | 225      |
| Ogden, W. B.        | 235      | Phillips, F. P.    | 243      |
| O'Neil, C. L.       | 120      | Phinizy, H. H.     | 51, 103  |
| Omer, Frank.        | 31       | Pickel, F. W.      | 137      |
| Ormond, J. B.       | 253      | Pickel, J. M.      | 137      |
| Ormond, W. G.       | 253      | Pierce, J. F.      | 24       |
| Osborne, W. H.      | 237      | Pierce, J. L.      | 24       |
| Osbey, R. I.        | 87       | Pierce, R. T., Jr. | 166      |
| Owens, J. J.        | 328      | Pierce, T. M.      | 24       |
|                     |          | Pierce, Walter F.  | 24       |
|                     |          | Pierce, W. F.      | 24       |
|                     |          | Pierce, W. L.      | 24       |
| Padgett, A. L.      | 138      | Pierson, Clarence. | 320      |
| PAGE, J. M.         | 103      | Pilcher, E. M.     | 119      |
| PAGE, R. L.         | 119      | Pilcher, W. W.     | 28       |
| PAGE, S. M.         | 119      | Pinckney, G. M.    | 216      |
| PAGE, W. G.         | 119      | Pinner, J. B.      | 166      |
| Palmer, W. L.       | 87       | Pipes, D. McK.     | 336      |
| Palmer, W. L. C.    | 50       | Pipes, Windsor.    | 336      |
| Park, J. B., Jr.    | 87       | Pitt, R. H.        | 119      |
| Parker, A. W.       | 216      | Pitzer, H. C.      | 103      |
| Parker, C. S.       | 50       | Plater, R. C.      | 274      |
| Parker, L. F.       | 130, 166 | Poage, W. S.       | 31, 166  |
| Parker, J. K.       | 197      | Poe, W. T.         | 312      |
| Parker, J. R.       | 242      | Polhill, J. B.     | 152      |
| Parker, L. W.       | 216      | Ponder, J. O.      | 28       |
| Parker, E. D.       | 216      | Pool, W. R.        | 89       |
| Parks, H. G.        | 87       | Pope, A. B.        | 166      |
| Parks, J. S.        | 87       | Pope, G. E.        | 197      |
| Parks, L. S.        | 274      | Pope, M. C.        | 51, 166  |
| Parks, R. L. M.     | 87       | Pope, W. H.        | 253      |
| Parnish, H. F.      | 166      | Popplestone, L. B. | 303      |
| Pasco, F.           | 88       | Porch, J. C.       | 352      |
| Pasco, L. L., Jr.   | 88       | Porcher, O. T.     | 303      |
| Patch, B. A.        | 336      | Porter, R. C.      | 197, 200 |
| Patrick, B. R.      | 328      | Pound, A. W.       | 89       |
| Patterson, J. W.    | 274      | Pound, J. M.       | 51, 352  |
| Patton, H. C.       | 216      |                    |          |



# *INDEX OF NAMES.*

371

|                         |          |                        |          |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Pourie, J. R.....       | 344      | Richards, C. M.....    | 226      |
| Powledge, B. H.....     | 188      | Riddick, I. G.....     | 245      |
| Powell, A. G.....       | 152      | Riddick, W. C.....     | 235, 242 |
| Prescott, A. T.....     | 320      | Riley, A. C.....       | 51       |
| Pressley, G. W.....     | 177      | Riley, J. H.....       | 68       |
| Preston, H. C.....      | 31, 350  | Riley, R. W.....       | 130      |
| Price, E. D.....        | 103      | Rion, W. C.....        | 226      |
| Price, J. B.....        | 200      | Roberts, N. W.....     | 119      |
| Price, P. B.....        | 13       | Robertson, F. P.....   | 120      |
| Prichard, W. B.....     | 235      | Robertson, J. L.....   | 51       |
| Pritchard, S. R.....    | 68, 216  | Robertson, J. M.....   | 130      |
| Proctor, F. C.....      | 200      | Robinson, W. W.....    | 217      |
| Prout, W. S.....        | 183      | Rochenbach, S. D.....  | 31       |
| Puryear, Chas.....      | 119, 166 | Rockwell, W. O. D..... | 51, 152  |
| Rabb, R. M.....         | 138      | Rodgers, J. F.....     | 13       |
| Rainer, J. C.....       | 320      | Rodwell, J. W.....     | 89       |
| Rainold, F. E. E.....   | 284      | Roehl, F. A.....       | 312      |
| Ramser, M. L.....       | 275      | Rogers, J. M.....      | 68       |
| Ramsey, J. C.....       | 208      | Rogers, W. A.....      | 13, 68   |
| Randall, G. C.....      | 51       | Rose, T. A.....        | 340      |
| Randolph, H. C.....     | 200      | Rose, T. M.....        | 352      |
| Rankin, C. A.....       | 225      | Roseborough, J. W..... | 68       |
| Rankin, H. A.....       | 225      | Ross, J. L.....        | 275      |
| Rathburn, W. D.....     | 303      | Ross, M. M.....        | 275      |
| Rather, P.....          | 312      | Ross, M. McE.....      | 178      |
| Ravenel, A. F., Jr..... | 31       | Ross, W. H.....        | 226      |
| Ravenel, E. P.....      | 216      | Roszel, G. A.....      | 103, 167 |
| Ray, H. F.....          | 275      | Roulhac, T. R.....     | 253      |
| Ray, J. K. S.....       | 68       | Rountree, A. L.....    | 103      |
| Raymond, Alfred.....    | 284      | Rouse, S. D.....       | 200      |
| Rea, S. C.....          | 13       | Rowland, Wm.....       | 51       |
| Read, D. S.....         | 13       | Roy, R. E. L.....      | 197      |
| Reade, F. S.....        | 290      | Royster, H. A.....     | 235      |
| Reagan, C. H.....       | 197      | Rucker, D. H.....      | 120      |
| Rector, G. C.....       | 197      | Rucker, S. J.....      | 197      |
| Redd, B. S.....         | 119      | Ruff, W. H.....        | 68       |
| Redd, J. W., Jr.....    | 103      | Russell, E. H.....     | 31       |
| Redding, H. A.....      | 89       | Rutledge, E.....       | 31       |
| Redding, J. T.....      | 51       | Rutledge, F.....       | 32       |
| Redding, R. A.....      | 89       | Ryals, J. G., Jr.....  | 152, 167 |
| Redfield, H. J.....     | 31       | Ryals, R. L.....       | 153      |
| Redwood, W. M.....      | 119      | Ryals, T. E.....       | 153, 167 |
| Reed, W. B.....         | 285      | Ryals, W. M.....       | 153      |
| Reese, J. S.....        | 188      | Ryburn, R. L.....      | 226      |
| Reid, C. C.....         | 275      | Ryland, E. P.....      | 275      |
| Reid, E. L.....         | 177      | Sadler, W. W.....      | 178      |
| Reid, J. C.....         | 177      | Salmon, W. H.....      | 328      |
| Reid, J. O.....         | 340      | Sampson, Rob't.....    | 120      |
| Reid, J. W.....         | 177      | Sams, L. L.....        | 139      |
| Rembert, G. R.....      | 68       | Samuel, T. N.....      | 320      |
| Rencher, E. H.....      | 253      | Sanders, S. G.....     | 69, 167  |
| Rencher, J. A.....      | 253      | Sanders, S. T.....     | 253      |
| Renfro, J. L.....       | 312      | Sanderson, E. M.....   | 303      |
| Reynolds, C. B.....     | 275      | Sanford, S. V.....     | 153      |
| Reynolds, C. V.....     | 68       | Sasser, Creed.....     | 153      |
| Reynolds, J. B.....     | 89       | Satterwhite, F. M..... | 120      |
| Rhett, R. B.....        | 31       | Saulsbury, R. L.....   | 89       |
| Rhodes, C. C.....       | 103      | Saunders, D. D.....    | 303      |
| Rhodes, J. J.....       | 119      | Saunders, I. H.....    | 32       |
| Rhodes, J. M.....       | 217      | Saunders, L. C.....    | 32       |
| Rice, L. M.....         | 138      | Saunders, Samuel.....  | 120      |
| Rice, M. N.....         | 139      | Savage, W. V.....      | 235      |
| Rich, E. G.....         | 352      | Saville, Wm.....       | 13       |



## INDEX OF NAMES.

|                        |          |                         |          |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| Saye, W. M.....        | 226      | Sloss, A. C.....        | 32       |
| Scales, U. E.....      | 253      | Sloss, Iundi.....       | 254      |
| Scales, W. N.....      | 226      | Small, W. E.....        | 153      |
| Schenck, J. F.....     | 235, 242 | Smith, A. C.....        | 69       |
| Schmelz, H. L.....     | 120      | Smith, A. M.....        | 89       |
| Schofield, A. H.....   | 350      | Smith, A. W.....        | 52       |
| Scott, E. L.....       | 120      | Smith, Baxter, Jr.....  | 275      |
| Scott, G. W.....       | 103      | Smith, Burton.....      | 52       |
| Scott, H. W.....       | 242      | Smith, C. A.....        | 139      |
| Scott, J. L.....       | 226      | Smith, C. Alphonso..... | 226      |
| Scott, J. T., Jr.....  | 285      | Smith, C. D.....        | 120      |
| Scott, S. McC.....     | 14       | Smith, C. H.....        | 89       |
| Scott, W. I.....       | 104      | Smith, C. L.....        | 89       |
| Scott, W. N.....       | 13       | Smith, C. W.....        | 69       |
| Screven, Jno., Jr..... | 32       | Smith, D. H.....        | 312      |
| Screven, R. M.....     | 32       | Smith, Edgar.....       | 276      |
| Screven, T.....        | 32       | Smith, Ellis.....       | 197      |
| Seaman, H. C.....      | 153      | Smith, Edward B.....    | 254      |
| Sears, W. M.....       | 32       | Smith, Euler B.....     | 90       |
| Seay, E. T.....        | 275      | Smith, E. C.....        | 226, 242 |
| Seay, H. L.....        | 275      | Smith, F. S.....        | 69       |
| Sellers, P. B.....     | 69       | Smith, F. S. K.....     | 340      |
| Senn, C. A.....        | 139      | Smith, G. F.....        | 276      |
| Shackelford, E. M..... | 312      | Smith, G. H.....        | 201      |
| Shanks, W. C.....      | 344      | Smith, G. R.....        | 201      |
| Sharp, R. H., Jr.....  | 167      | Smith, H. S.....        | 313      |
| Sharp, Rob't.....      | 104      | Smith, H. W.....        | 276      |
| Sharpe, A. Y., Jr..... | 188      | Smith, J. B.....        | 69       |
| Shaw, C. McD.....      | 336      | Smith, J. G.....        | 226      |
| Sheats, W. N.....      | 89       | Smith, J. H.....        | 120      |
| Shelton, T. W.....     | 32, 120  | Smith, J. Howard.....   | 188      |
| Shelton, W. T.....     | 104      | Smith, J. L.....        | 90       |
| Shepard, T. H.....     | 303      | Smith, J. N.....        | 33       |
| Sherrard, D. G.....    | 32       | Smith, J. S.....        | 167      |
| Shields, F. P.....     | 236      | Smith, J. T.....        | 153      |
| Shipp, A. W.....       | 69       | Smith, L. L.....        | 104      |
| Shipp, J. L.....       | 303      | Smith, L. P.....        | 90       |
| Shipp, J. W.....       | 69       | Smith, L. S.....        | 188      |
| Sibley, B. D.....      | 51, 178  | Smith, O. O.....        | 188      |
| Sibley, J. S.....      | 178      | Smith, Ossian.....      | 33       |
| Sibley, W. L.....      | 51       | Smith, R. McA.....      | 167      |
| Simmons, C. W.....     | 188      | Smith, T. S.....        | 313      |
| Simmons, R. J. H.....  | 188      | Smith, V. L.....        | 52       |
| Simons, W. H.....      | 130      | Smith, W. B.....        | 352      |
| Simpson, A. O.....     | 217      | Smith, W. C.....        | 226      |
| Simpson, C. W.....     | 197      | Smith, W. M.....        | 139      |
| Simpson, F. F.....     | 217      | Smylie, C. N.....       | 254      |
| Simpson, J. D.....     | 254      | Snider, E. J.....       | 139      |
| Simpson, J. W.....     | 217      | Snowden, G. L.....      | 33       |
| Simpson, R. A.....     | 52, 167  | Sorrell, G. F.....      | 153      |
| Simpson, W. T.....     | 275      | Southgate, H. K.....    | 276      |
| Sing, C. W.....        | 217      | Spain, F. O.....        | 130      |
| Sims, E. K.....        | 303      | Spain, J. B. K.....     | 276      |
| Sims, F. K.....        | 320      | Spalding, W. R.....     | 201      |
| Sims, J. S.....        | 32, 167  | Sparks, C. W.....       | 153      |
| Sims, R. N.....        | 303      | Sparks, H. W.....       | 189      |
| Singletary, A. G.....  | 130      | Speake, P. M.....       | 313      |
| Singleton, M. T.....   | 52, 89   | Speck, J. R.....        | 90       |
| Singleton, T. W.....   | 153      | Speir, J. E.....        | 90       |
| Sinquefield, A. L..... | 153      | Spencer, Geo.....       | 320      |
| Slator, M. D.....      | 197      | Spencer, W. B.....      | 285      |
| Skinner, O.....        | 254      | Spencer, Wm.....        | 349      |
| Sledge, F. P.....      | 254      | Spilman, J. B.....      | 236      |
| Sloan, T. W.....       | 178      | Sprott, C. R.....       | 69       |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

373

|                      |         |                      |          |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| Sprott, J. Jr.       | 69      | Tate, F. P.          | 227      |
| Stackhouse, R. P.    | 217     | Tate, J. I.          | 180      |
| Stackhouse, T. H.    | 69      | Taylor, J. W.        | 168, 236 |
| Stafford, C. B.      | 265     | Taylor, J. J.        | 121      |
| Stafford, F. M.      | 90, 332 | Taylor, J. T.        | 104      |
| Stafford, R. A.      | 353     | Taylor, J. W.        | 101      |
| Stafford, W. C.      | 353     | Taylor, N. L. R.     | 144      |
| Stalworth, A. B.     | 139     | Taylor, S. J.        | 254      |
| Stalworth, G. C.     | 139     | Taylor, Tazewell     | 340      |
| Stallings, Wm. S.    | 90      | Telfair, M. S.       | 91       |
| Stannard, W. K.      | 33      | Telfair, S. F.       | 227      |
| Stanback, M. C.      | 226     | Temple, E. W.        | 320      |
| Starks, Ashton.      | 129     | Temple, M. E.        | 303      |
| Starling, W. L.      | 33      | Terral, S. H.        | 254      |
| Steele, L. R.        | 121     | Terrell, Rob't.      | 198      |
| Stephens, J. S. Jr.  | 33      | Terry, J. Y.         | 33       |
| Stephenson, J. R.    | 139     | Thackston, H. Y.     | 129      |
| Stern, J. L.         | 14      | Thackston, T. B.     | 70       |
| Stevens, E.          | 104     | Thackston, W. J.     | 130      |
| Stevens, E. J.       | 104     | Thaddeus, A. H., Jr. | 52       |
| Stevens, G. W.       | 90      | Thomas, A. J. S.     | 139      |
| Stevens, T. W.       | 104     | Thomas, F. C.        | 52       |
| Stevens, W. B.       | 154     | Thomas, G. D.        | 52       |
| Stevens, Wilkins R.  | 154     | Thomas, J. E.        | 350, 305 |
| Stevens, W. S.       | 90, 276 | Thomas, J. M.        | 52       |
| Stewart, A. S.       | 14      | Thomas, J. R.        | 196      |
| Stewart, D.          | 167     | Thomas, J. W.        | 52       |
| Stewart, J. A.       | 167     | Thomas, W. L.        | 304      |
| Stewart, N.          | 276     | Thomas, W. O.        | 121      |
| Stewart, T. R.       | 178     | Thomaston, W. A.     | 70       |
| Stodghill, W. M.     | 290     | Thompson, L. S.      | 33       |
| Stokes, J. E.        | 69      | Thompson, R. H.      | 70       |
| Stokes, W. S.        | 70      | Thompson, R. S.      | 14       |
| Stoll, C. W.         | 70      | Thomson, A. W.       | 217      |
| Stone, A. P.         | 90      | Thornwell, E. E.     | 227      |
| Stone, E. F.         | 168     | Thrower, —           | 349      |
| Stone, H. H.         | 90      | Tilghman, H. A.      | 33       |
| Stone, W. T. C.      | 91      | Tillett, C. W.       | 104      |
| Story, F. J.         | 154     | Tillinghast, M.      | 14       |
| Strahan, C. M.       | 52      | Tilton, J. G.        | 168      |
| Strayhorn, E. C.     | 236     | Tisinger, B. L.      | 53, 353  |
| Stretton, Sam'l.     | 197     | Titterton, G. A.     | 290      |
| Strubling, W. J.     | 350     | Toombs, L. C.        | 91       |
| Stroder, S. L.       | 276     | Townsend, A. S.      | 217      |
| Strozier, R. J.      | 91      | Townsend, J. R.      | 311      |
| Stubbs, C. L.        | 154     | Towson, W. E.        | 276      |
| Stuckey, H. M.       | 227     | Trimble, A. F.       | 33       |
| Sullivan, A. R.      | 33      | Trimmer, A. T.       | 70       |
| Sullivan, G. W.      | 70      | Tucker, S. R.        | 33       |
| Summerlin, G. T.     | 320     | Tucker, W. P.        | 168      |
| Sutton, D. C.        | 320     | Turnbull, W. B.      | 91       |
| Swearingen, G. H.    | 91, 276 | Turnbull, W. T.      | 91, 168  |
| Swearingen, S. A.    | 276     | Turner, C. H. B.     | 304      |
| Swat, Allen          | 154     | Turner, F. H.        | 91       |
| Sweet, L. Mel.       | 198     | Turner, H. G.        | 290      |
| Swift, C. J.         | 52      | Turner, M. A.        | 121      |
| Sydenstricker, H. M. | 14      | Turpin, J. B.        | 121      |
| Sydnor, T. L.        | 121     | Tutt, A. M.          | 328      |
| Tabor, J. F.         | 32, 91  | Tutt, G. E.          | 328      |
| Tampet, P. H.        | 130     | Tuttle, G. H.        | 189      |
| Tanner, B. O.        | 276     | Tuttle, M. H.        | 189      |
| Tanner, T. C.        | 260     | Twitty, J. F.        | 104      |
| Tappan, E. L.        | 91      | Tyler, J. W.         | 84       |
|                      |         | Tyree, W. C.         | 121, 168 |



|                          |          |                        |               |
|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Upchurch, D. D.....      | 236      | Webb, J. F.....        | 189           |
| Vance, G. T.....         | 34       | Webb, J. H.....        | 254, 313      |
| Vance, W. D.....         | 34       | Webb, J. Y.....        | 277           |
| Vandiver, C. W.....      | 313      | Webb, W. D.....        | 340           |
| Van Horn, J. T.....      | 91       | Webster, J. E.....     | 71            |
| Van Ness, W. W., Jr..... | 304      | Weisinger, H. E.....   | 105           |
| Varn, H. A.....          | 70       | Weisinger, W. C.....   | 189           |
| Vass, W. W.....          | 236      | Welborn, A. C.....     | 139           |
| Vaughan, A. B.....       | 154      | Wells, O. P.....       | 328           |
| Vest, J. M.....          | 121, 168 | Werth, D. S.....       | 313           |
| Vidmer, R. H.....        | 313      | Wertz, J. Q.....       | 350           |
| Von Phul, Wm.....        | 285      | West, A. M.....        | 154           |
| Waddell, F. H.....       | 321      | West, E. W.....        | 285           |
| Waddell, W. H.....       | 53       | West, F. T.....        | 105, 121      |
| Wade, J. W.....          | 154      | West, G. T.....        | 105, 168      |
| Wade, T. W.....          | 154      | West, M. E.....        | 14            |
| Wadley, W. M.....        | 53       | West, W. B.....        | 140           |
| Wadsworth, W. W.....     | 91, 104  | West, Wm. B.....       | 105           |
| Walker, A. H.....        | 217      | Westfield, J. O.....   | 140, 218, 304 |
| Walker, A. S.....        | 201      | Whaley, E. M.....      | 131           |
| Walker, H. E.....        | 217      | Wheat, E. E.....       | 254           |
| Walker, J. S.....        | 34       | Wheeler, B. H.....     | 344           |
| Walker, J. T.....        | 121      | Wheelwright, T. S..... | 105           |
| Walker, N. P.....        | 131      | Whitaker, Chas.....    | 321           |
| Walker, W. L.....        | 70       | White, B. A.....       | 53            |
| Wallace, C.....          | 318      | White, C. S.....       | 34            |
| Wallace, H. C., Jr.....  | 328      | White, H. H.....       | 277           |
| Wallace, J. C.....       | 70       | White, J. E.....       | 236           |
| Wallace, R. B. R. C..... | 70, 168  | White, J. G.....       | 178           |
| Wallace, W. H.....       | 70       | White, Leonard.....    | 227           |
| Waller, A. R.....        | 209      | White, R. B.....       | 236           |
| Waller, L.....           | 209      | White, Sam'l.....      | 154           |
| Walsh, W. A.....         | 14       | Whitehead, R. H.....   | 168, 236      |
| Walton, R. S.....        | 328      | Whitlow, Daniel.....   | 209           |
| Wannamaker, H. S.....    | 71       | Whitner, B. F.....     | 304           |
| Wannamaker, J. E.....    | 71       | Whitner, W. C.....     | 218           |
| Ward, D. L.....          | 236      | Whitney, R. H.....     | 321           |
| Ware, Geo.....           | 53       | Whittaker, B. H.....   | 304           |
| Ware, G. H.....          | 154      | Whitworth, J. L.....   | 169           |
| Ware, J. R.....          | 139      | Wiatt, J. E.....       | 121           |
| Ware, R. E.....          | 71       | Wideman, J. L.....     | 140           |
| Waring, G. W.....        | 217      | Wilcox, A. A.....      | 53            |
| Warren, C. R.....        | 53       | Wilcox, C. D.....      | 53            |
| Warren, L. B.....        | 154      | Wilcox, C. H.....      | 53            |
| Washburn, C. C.....      | 277      | Wilcox, C. P.....      | 53            |
| Waterman, J. B.....      | 285      | Wilcox, C. P., Jr..... | 53            |
| Waters, B. W.....        | 105      | Wilcox, H. M.....      | 71            |
| Waters, T. L.....        | 168      | Wilcox, H. N.....      | 54            |
| Watkins, J. C.....       | 350      | Wilcox, H. R.....      | 53            |
| Watkins, L. C.....       | 31       | Wilcox, P. A.....      | 218           |
| Watkins, R. E. L.....    | 340      | Wiley, Claude.....     | 92            |
| Watkins, W. H.....       | 254      | Wilkerson, A. W.....   | 304           |
| Watson, J. D.....        | 71       | Wilkerson, J. H.....   | 254           |
| Watson, J. E.....        | 227      | Wilkerson, W. A.....   | 304           |
| Watson, S. E.....        | 198      | Wilkins, C. F.....     | 122           |
| Watson, S. J.....        | 139      | Wilkins, W. E.....     | 140           |
| Watson, W. A.....        | 227      | Wilkinson, D. L.....   | 254, 313      |
| Waugh, C. V.....         | 121      | Wilkinson, M. R.....   | 122, 154      |
| Wear, J. H.....          | 344      | Willard, S. L.....     | 92            |
| Weaver, L. A.....        | 304      | Williams, A. E.....    | 313           |
| Webb, A. P.....          | 254      | Williams, A. F.....    | 140           |
| Webb, C. S.....          | 168      | Williams, B. J.....    | 209           |
|                          |          | Williams, C. M.....    | 140           |
|                          |          | Williams, F. C.....    | 340           |



# INDEX OF NAMES.

375

|                        |          |                   |          |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Williams, F. H.        | 140      | Wood, Jas. W.     | 14       |
| Williams, H.           | 92       | Wood, Jno. W.     | 242      |
| Williams, H. L.        | 140      | Wood, P. G.       | 285      |
| Williams, J. Adine     | 321      | Wood, W. D.       | 189      |
| Williams, J. Alexander | 201      | Woodruff, F. L.   | 178      |
| Williams, J. Allen     | 169, 200 | Woodruff, H. W.   | 54       |
| Williams, J. M., Jr.   | 277      | Woods, C. L.      | 105      |
| Williams, J. R.        | 227      | Woods, Jno.       | 71       |
| Williams, M. R.        | 175      | Woodson, J. M.    | 158      |
| Williams, S. W.        | 140      | Woodward, C. H.   | 105      |
| Williams, T. Y.        | 180      | Woodward, F. C.   | 106      |
| Williams, W. C.        | 169      | Woodward, M. B.   | 140      |
| Williams, W. H.        | 155      | Woodward, S. S.   | 122      |
| Williamson, R. F.      | 218      | Woolfer, T. J.    | 277      |
| Williamson, R. R.      | 226      | Woolley, A. F.    | 189      |
| Williamson, S. B.      | 34       | Woolley, J. M.    | 189      |
| Willingham, J. E.      | 313      | Woolley, L. B. V. | 92       |
| Wills, J. T.           | 54, 349  | Woolley, W. P.    | 92       |
| Wilson, A. E.          | 216, 242 | Wooten, C. A.     | 14       |
| Wilson, Alex.          | 277      | Wooters, A. H.    | 201      |
| Wilson, Chas.          | 92       | Worrell, S. H.    | 198      |
| Wilson, D. E.          | 189      | Worsham, C. I.    | 92       |
| Wilson, F. K.          | 200      | Worsham, C.       | 106      |
| Wilson, G. L.          | 71       | Worsham, R. D.    | 122      |
| Wilson, G. N.          | 54       | Wright, C. G.     | 242      |
| Wilson, H. E.          | 313      | Wright, P. M.     | 106      |
| Wilson, H. O.          | 105      | Wright, G. A.     | 140      |
| Wilson, I. Jr.         | 105      | Wright, Homer.    | 92       |
| Wilson, I. C.          | 92       | Wright, W. C.     | 92       |
| Wilson, J. E.          | 105      | Wrigley, A.       | 54       |
| Wilson, J. W.          | 105      | Wyer, W. P.       | 122      |
| Wilson, J. W., Jr.     | 227, 242 | Wynn, C. G.       | 314      |
| Wilson, P. D.          | 74       | Wynn, C. O.       | 353      |
| Wilson, R. C.          | 313      | Wynn, J. R.       | 277      |
| Wilson, R. E.          | 54       |                   |          |
| Wilson, S. C.          | 105, 169 | Yarbrough, W. S.  | 277      |
| Wilson, S. M.          | 200      | Young, G. L.      | 235      |
| Wilson, W. H.          | 201      | Young, J. E.      | 227      |
| Wimberly, O. I.        | 92       | Young, J. H.      | 106, 169 |
| Wimberly, W. F.        | 169, 178 | Young, J. W.      | 54       |
| Windle, C.             | 105      | Young, L. G.      | 227      |
| Wintford, J. A.        | 54       | Young, McBeth.    | 218      |
| Worts, J. H.           | 140      | Young, W. G.      | 34, 169  |
| Wise, H. D.            | 34       |                   |          |
| Witherspoon, W. I.     | 227      | Zachry, J.        | 54       |
| Witt, S. B.            | 122      | Zemp, E. R.       | 131      |
| Wolf, T. D.            | 155      | Zetler, G. M.     | 166      |
| Wood, A. H.            | 314      | Zimmerman, Geo.   | 349      |
| Wood, R. A.            | 314      | Zimmerman, S. H.  | 71       |
| Wood, F. M.            | 235      |                   |          |



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

Page 13—Rodgers, W. A., should be spelled Rogers; for Bishopville, S. C., substitute Charleston, S. C.

Pages 22-24—For all B.L. degrees in Beta substitute B.S.

Page 27—Under Howell, Albert, for B.L., '88, substitute LL.B., '88.

Page 31—Russell, E. H., and Rutledge, E., should be registered as students.

Page 33—Tilghman, H. A., should be registered as student.

Page 34—Under Vance, G. T., for Ind. substitute Ins.

Page 39—Bibb, W. G., should read Bibb, G. W.

Page 50—Under Palmer, W. L. C., for Thomasville, Ga., substitute Kansas City, Mo.; for Teacher substitute Real Estate Agent.

Page 51—Under Pound, J. M., (Od Pi) should be (Old Pi).

Page 65—Under Holland, S. N., for Parker's Store, Ga., substitute Anderson, S. C.

Page 78—Avary, R. E. L., should be spelled Avery.

Page 88—Pierce, W. F., was never professor at S. W. U.; insert semicolon after G. M.

Page 89—Under Smith, C. L., there should be no period after La in La G. F. C.

Page 90—Under Smith, E. B., same correction as on page 89.

Page 135—Under Clyde, W. M., for Greenville, S. C., substitute 107 Madison ave., Montgomery, Ala.

Page 145—Blount, J. G., entered '80 instead of '79.

Page 152—McCathem, W. W., should be McCathrine, W. W.

Page 184—Under Chapman, G. C., it should be trans. to Phi. '85, and So. Univ., '85-'88.

Page 214—Under Haskell, E. C., it should be in't. (Psi), '87.

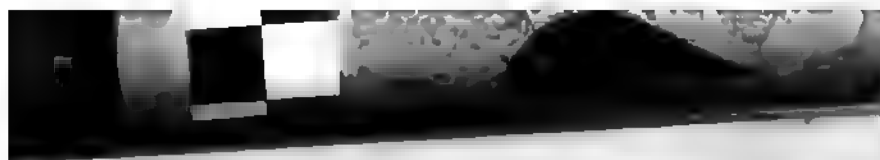
Page 222—Under Dupuy, G. R., Jr., for Brunswick, Mo., substitute Salt Lake City, Utah.

Page 275—Under Seay, H. L., for Born, Hartsville, Tenn., '73, substitute Born, Gallatin, Tenn., '72.

Page 285—Under Scott, J. T., Jr., for Peytonia St. substitute Prytonia St.

45















THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building

Form 410

[illegible][illegible]



